

CMT-NEZ3/NEZ5

SERVICE MANUAL

Ver. 1.0 2005.03

US Model
Australian Model
CMT-CNEZ3
Canadian Model
AEP Model
UK Model
E Model
CMT-CNEZ3/CNEZ5

- CMT-NEZ3/NEZ5 are composed of the following models.
As service manuals are issued for each component model, please refer to them.

COMPONENT MODEL NAME

	CMT-NEZ3	CMT-NEZ5
Compact Disc Deck Receiver	HCD-NEZ3	HCD-NEZ5
Speaker System	SS-CNEZ3	SS-CNEZ5

SPECIFICATIONS

Power requirements	
North American model:	AC 120 V, 60 Hz
Mexican model:	AC 120 V, 60 Hz
European model:	AC 230 V, 50/60 Hz
Australian model:	AC 230 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Korean model:	AC 220 V, 60 Hz
Chinese model:	AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz
Taiwanese model:	AC 120 V, 50/60 Hz
Argentine model:	AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz
Saudi Arabian model:	AC 120 – 127, 220, 230 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Other models:	AC 120, 220 or 230 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz Adjustable with voltage selector

Power consumption	
CMT-NEZ5	
European model:	60 W
	0.3 W (in Power Saving Mode)
Other models:	50 W

CMT-NEZ3	
North American model:	40 W
European model:	45 W
	0.3 W (in Power Saving Mode)
Other models:	45 W

Dimensions (w/h/d) (excl. speakers)	
	Approx. 164 × 235 × 265mm

Mass (excl. speakers)	
CMT-NEZ5:	Approx. 3.6 kg
CMT-NEZ3	
North American model:	Approx. 2.8 kg
Other models:	Approx. 3.6 kg

Supplied accessories	
	Remote Commander (1)
	R6 (size AA) batteries (2)
	AM loop antenna (1)
	FM lead antenna (1)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Remark
1-754-102-31	ANTENNA, LOOP (LW.MW)	
1-754-243-11	ANTENNA (FM)	
2-055-382-01	BATTERY COVER (for RM-SC30)	
2-582-894-11	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ENGLISH) (US, CND, AEP, UK, E, TW, AR, SP, EA, E51, AUS)	
2-582-894-21	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (FRENCH) (CND, AEP, E, SP, EA)	
2-582-894-31	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (SPANISH) (AEP, E, AR, MX, SP, E51)	
2-582-894-41	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (GERMAN, DUTCH) (AEP)	
2-582-894-51	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ITALIAN, PORTUGUESE) (AEP)	
2-582-894-61	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (SWEDISH, DANISH, FINNISH) (EE, RU)	
2-582-894-71	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (POLISH, CZECH, HUNGARIAN) (EE, RU)	
2-582-894-81	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (GREEK, RUSSIAN) (EE, RU)	
2-582-894-91	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ARABIC) (EA)	
2-582-896-11	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (TRADITIONAL CHINESE) (TW, SP)	
2-582-896-21	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KOREAN) (KR)	
A-1108-432-A	OVERALL ASSY (RM-SC30)	

- Abbreviation
 - AR : Argentina model
 - AUS : Australian model
 - CND : Canadian model
 - E51 : Chirean and Peruvian models
 - EA : Saudi Arabia model
 - EE : East European model
 - KR : Korean model
 - MX : Mexican model
 - RU : Russian model
 - SP : Singapore model
 - TW : Taiwan model

MICRO HI-FI COMPONENT SYSTEM

9-879-530-01
2005C05-1
© 2005.03

Sony Corporation
Personal Audio Group
Published by Sony Engineering Corporation

SONY®

REVISION HISTORY

Clicking the version allows you to jump to the revised page.

Also, clicking the version at the upper right on the revised page allows you to jump to the next revised page.

[illegible]

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

SERVICE MANUAL

Ver. 1.3 2005.11



Photo: HCD-NEZ5

US Model
Australian Model
HCD-NEZ3
Canadian Model
AEP Model
UK Model
E Model
HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

- HCD-NEZ3 is the amplifier, CD player, tape deck and tuner section in CMT-NEZ3.
- HCD-NEZ5 is the amplifier, CD player, tape deck and tuner section in CMT-NEZ5.

CD Section	Model Name Using Similar Mechanism	NEW
	Base Unit Name	BU-K7BD81D2 or BU-K8BD83S-WOD
	Optical Pick-up Name	KSM-213EDP or KSM-213CDP
TAPE Section	Model Name Using Similar Mechanism	NEW
	Tape Transport Mechanism Type	CMAL5Z231

SPECIFICATIONS

Main unit

AUDIO POWER SPECIFICATIONS

POWER OUTPUT AND TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION:

(The United States model only)

CMT-NEZ5

With 6 ohm loads, both channels driven, from 120 – 10,000 Hz; rated 18 watts per channel minimum RMS power, with no more than 10% total harmonic distortion from 250 milliwatts to rated output.

CMT-NEZ3

With 6 ohm loads, both channels driven, from 120 – 10,000 Hz; rated 9 watts per channel minimum RMS power, with no more than 10% total harmonic distortion from 250 milliwatts to rated output.

Amplifier section

CMT-NEZ5

European model:
DIN power output (rated): 18 + 18 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, DIN)
Continuous RMS power output (reference):
25 + 25W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)
Music power output (reference):
38 + 38 W

Pan-American model:

Continuous RMS power output (reference):
20 + 20 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

Other models:

The following measured at AC 120, 220 or 240 V, 50/60 Hz
DIN power output (rated): 14 + 14 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, DIN)

Continuous RMS power output (reference):
20 + 20 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

Inputs

AUDIO IN: Sensitivity 250 mV, impedance 47 kilohms

Outputs

PHONES: Accepts headphones with an impedance of 8 ohms or more
SPEAKER: Accepts impedance of 6 to 16 ohms.

CMT-NEZ3

North-American model:
Continuous RMS power output (reference):
10 + 10 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

European model:

DIN power output (rated): 11 + 11 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, DIN)
Continuous RMS power output (reference):
15 + 15 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

Music power output (reference):

28 + 28 W

Other models:

The following measured at AC 120, 220 or 240 V, 50/60 Hz
DIN power output (rated): 11 + 11 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, DIN)

Continuous RMS power output (reference):
15 + 15 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

Inputs

AUDIO IN: Sensitivity 250 mV, impedance 47 kilohms

Outputs

PHONES: Accepts headphones with an impedance of 8 ohms or more
SPEAKER: Accepts impedance of 6 to 16 ohms.

– Continued on next page –

COMPACT DISC DECK RECEIVER

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

CD player section

Laser Diode Properties

Emission duration:
continuous
Laser Output: Less than
44.6 μ W
(This output is the value
measurement at a distance
of 200 mm from the
objective lens surface on
the Optical Pick-up Block
with 7 mm aperture)
20 Hz – 20 kHz

Frequency response

Tape deck section

Recording system 4-track 2-channel, stereo

Tuner section

FM stereo, FM/AM superheterodyne tuner

FM tuner section

Tuning range 87.5 – 108.0 MHz

Antenna FM lead antenna

Antenna terminals 75 ohms unbalanced

Intermediate frequency 10.7 MHz

AM tuner section

Tuning range 530 – 1,710 kHz

Pan-American model: (with the tuning interval
set at 10 kHz)

531 – 1,710 kHz

(with the tuning interval
set at 9 kHz)

European model:

531 – 1,602 kHz
(with the tuning interval
set at 9 kHz)

Other models:

530 – 1,710 kHz
(with the tuning interval
set at 10 kHz)

531 – 1,602 kHz
(with the tuning interval
set at 9 kHz)

Antenna

AM loop antenna, external
antenna terminal
450 kHz

Intermediate frequency

General

Power requirements

North American model:

Mexican model:

European model:

Australian model:

Korean model:

Chinese model:

Taiwanese model:

Argentine model:

Saudi Arabian model:

Other models:

AC 120 V, 60 Hz

AC 120 V, 60 Hz

AC 230 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 230 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 220 V, 60 Hz

AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 120 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 120 – 127, 220,

230 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 120, 220 or

230 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Adjustable with voltage
selector

Power consumption

CMT-NEZ5

European model:

60 W

0.3 W (in Power Saving
Mode)

Other models:

50 W

CMT-NEZ3

North American model:

40 W

European model:

45 W

0.3 W (in Power Saving
Mode)

Other models:

45 W

Dimensions (w/h/d) (excl. speakers)

Approx. 164 × 235 ×

265 mm

Mass (excl. speakers)

CMT-NEZ5:

Approx. 3.6 kg

CMT-NEZ3

North American model:

Approx. 2.8 kg

Other models:

Approx. 3.6 kg

Design and specifications are subject to change
without notice.

Notes on chip component replacement

- Never reuse a disconnected chip component.
- Notice that the minus side of a tantalum capacitor may be damaged by heat.

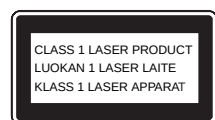
Flexible Circuit Board Repairing

- Keep the temperature of the soldering iron around 270 °C during repairing.
- Do not touch the soldering iron on the same conductor of the circuit board (within 3 times).
- Be careful not to apply force on the conductor when soldering or unsoldering.

CAUTION

Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

The following caution label is located inside the unit.



This appliance is classified
as a CLASS 1 LASER
product.

This label is located on the
rear exterior.

SAFETY CHECK-OUT

After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety check before releasing the set to the customer:

Check the antenna terminals, metal trim, “metallized” knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage.

Check leakage as described below.

LEAKAGE TEST

The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 0.5 mA (500 microamperes.). Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

1. A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufacturers’ instructions to use these instruments.
2. A battery-operated AC milliammeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.
3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The “limit” indication is 0.75 V, so analog meters must have an accurate low-voltage scale. The Simpson 250 and Sanwa SH-63Trd are examples of a passive VOM that is suitable. Nearly all battery operated digital multimeters that have a 2 V AC range are suitable. (See Fig. A)

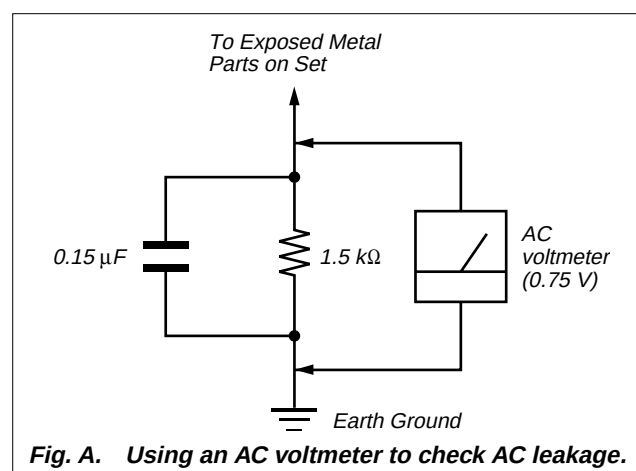


Fig. A. Using an AC voltmeter to check AC leakage.

ATTENTION AU COMPOSANT AYANT RAPPORT À LA SÉCURITÉ!

SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY MARK $\triangle$ OR DOTTED LINE WITH MARK $\triangle$ ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

LES COMPOSANTS IDENTIFIÉS PAR UNE MARQUE $\triangle$ SUR LES DIAGRAMMES SCHÉMATIQUES ET LA LISTE DES PIÈCES SONT CRITIQUES POUR LA SÉCURITÉ DE FONCTIONNEMENT. NE REMPLACER CES COM- POSANTS QUE PAR DES PIÈCES SONY DONT LES NUMÉROS SONT DONNÉS DANS CE MANUEL OU DANS LES SUPPLÉMENTS PUBLIÉS PAR SONY.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SERVICING NOTES	4
2. GENERAL	6
3. DISASSEMBLY	
3-1. Disassembly Flow	8
3-2. Cabinet	8
3-3. Cabinet (Top) Section	9
3-4. Base Unit (BU-K7BD81D2)	9
3-5. Front Panel Section	10
3-6. Mechanical Deck (CMAL5Z231)	10
3-7. MAIN Board	11
3-8. Tuner Unit	11
4. TEST MODE	12
5. MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS	13
6. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS	13
7. DIAGRAMS	
7-1. Block Diagram – CD SERVO Section –	15
7-2. Block Diagram – MAIN Section –	16
7-3. Printed Wiring Board – CD Board –	18
7-4. Schematic Diagram – CD Board –	19
7-5. Printed Wiring Boards – MAIN Section –	21
7-6. Schematic Diagram – MAIN Section (1/2) –	22
7-7. Schematic Diagram – MAIN Section (2/2) –	23
7-8. Printed Wiring Board – PANEL Board –	24
7-9. Schematic Diagram – PANEL Board –	25
7-10. Printed Wiring Boards – DC Section –	26
7-11. Printed Wiring Board – AC Board –	27
7-12. Schematic Diagram – POWER SUPPLY Section –	28
8. EXPLODED VIEWS	
8-1. Cabinet Section	35
8-2. Mechanical Deck Section	36
8-3. Panel Board Section	37
8-4. Cabinet (Top) Section	38
8-5. MAIN Board Section	39
8-6. AC Board, DC Board Section	40
9. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST	41

SECTION 1

SERVICING NOTES

NOTES ON HANDLING THE OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK OR BASE UNIT

The laser diode in the optical pick-up block may suffer electrostatic break-down because of the potential difference generated by the charged electrostatic load, etc. on clothing and the human body. During repair, pay attention to electrostatic break-down and also use the procedure in the printed matter which is included in the repair parts.

The flexible board is easily damaged and should be handled with care.

: LEAD FREE MARK

Unleaded solder has the following characteristics.

- Unleaded solder melts at a temperature about 40 °C higher than ordinary solder.
Ordinary soldering irons can be used but the iron tip has to be applied to the solder joint for a slightly longer time.
Soldering irons using a temperature regulator should be set to about 350 °C.
Caution: The printed pattern (copper foil) may peel away if the heated tip is applied for too long, so be careful!
- Strong viscosity
Unleaded solder is more viscous (sticky, less prone to flow) than ordinary solder so use caution not to let solder bridges occur such as on IC pins, etc.
- Usable with ordinary solder
It is best to use only unleaded solder but unleaded solder may also be added to ordinary solder.

LASER DIODE AND FOCUS SEARCH OPERATION CHECK

During normal operation of the equipment, emission of the laser diode is prohibited unless the upper lid is closed while turning ON the S1820. (push switch type)

The following checking method for the laser diode is operable.

• Method

Emission of the laser diode is visually checked.

1. Open the upper lid.
 2. Push the S1820 as shown in Fig.1.
- Note:** Do not push the detection lever strongly, or it may be bent or damaged.
3. Press the  button.
 4. Check the object lens for confirming normal emission of the laser diode. If not emitting, there is a trouble in the automatic power control circuit or the optical pick-up.

In this operation, the object lens will move up and down 2 times along with inward motion for the focus search.

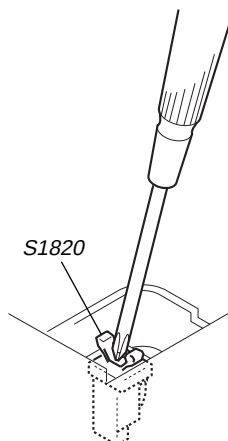


Fig.1 Method to push the S1820

NOTES ON LASER DIODE EMISSION CHECK

The laser beam on this model is concentrated so as to be focused on the disc reflective surface by the objective lens in the optical pick-up block. Therefore, when checking the laser diode emission, observe from more than 30 cm away from the objective lens.

UNLEADED SOLDER

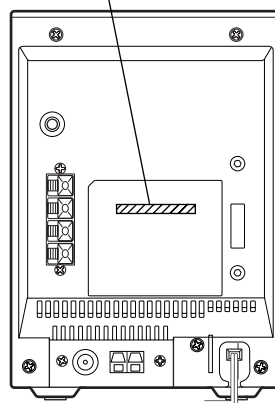
Boards requiring use of unleaded solder are printed with the lead-free mark (LF) indicating the solder contains no lead.

(Caution: Some printed circuit boards may not come printed with the lead free mark due to their particular size)

• MODEL IDENTIFICATION

– Rear Cabinet –

Power Voltage Indication



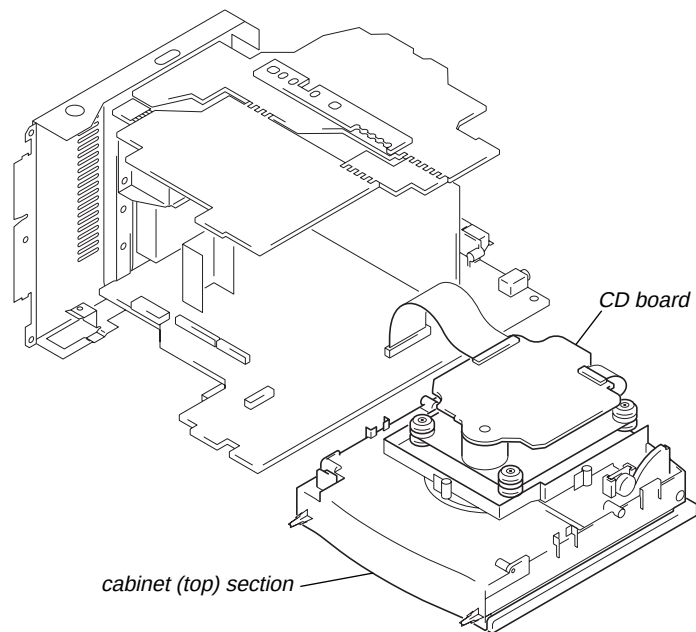
MODEL	Power Voltage Indication
NEZ3: US, CND	AC: 120 V 60 Hz 40 W
NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU	AC: 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: E, E51, SP	AC: 120 V/220 V/230 – 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: EA	AC: 120 – 127 V/220 V/230 – 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: MX	ca ~ 120 V 60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: TW	AC: 120 V ~ 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: AR	ca ~ 220 V 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: KR	AC: 220 V ~ 60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: AUS	AC: 230 – 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ5: CND	AC: 120 V 60 Hz 50 W
NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU	AC: 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz 60 W
NEZ5: E, E51, SP	AC: 120 V/220 V/230 – 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz 50 W
NEZ5: MX	ca ~ 120 V 60 Hz 50 W
NEZ5: TW	AC: 120 V ~ 50/60 Hz 50 W
NEZ5: AR	ca ~ 220 V 50/60 Hz 50 W
NEZ5: KR	AC: 220 V ~ 60 Hz 50 W

• Abbreviation

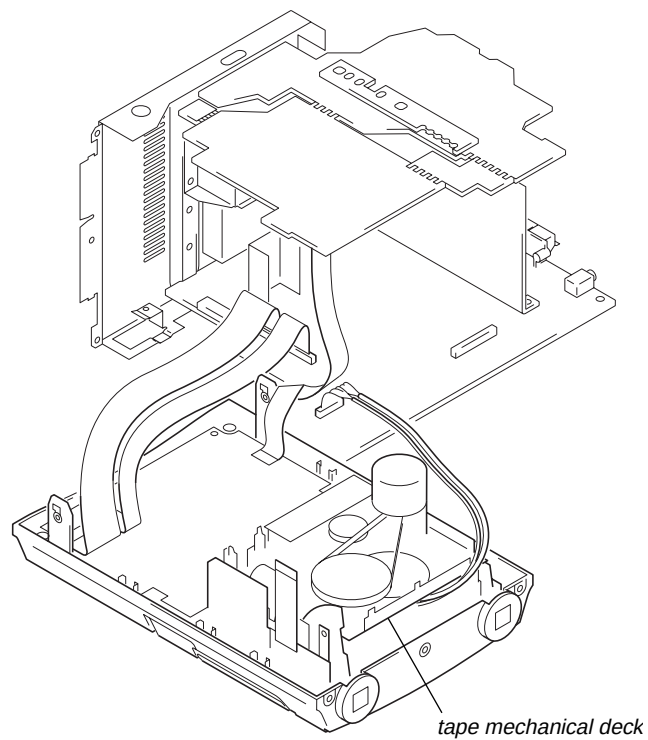
AR : Argentina model	KR : Korean model
AUS : Australian model	MX : Mexican model
CND: Canadian model	RU : Russian model
E51 : Chilean and Peruvian model	SP : Singapore model
EA : Saudi Arabia model	TW : Taiwan model
EE : East European model	

SERVICE POSITION

- CD BOARD -



- TAPE MECHANICAL DECK -



SECTION 2
GENERAL

This section is extracted from instruction manual.

Main unit

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

A - S

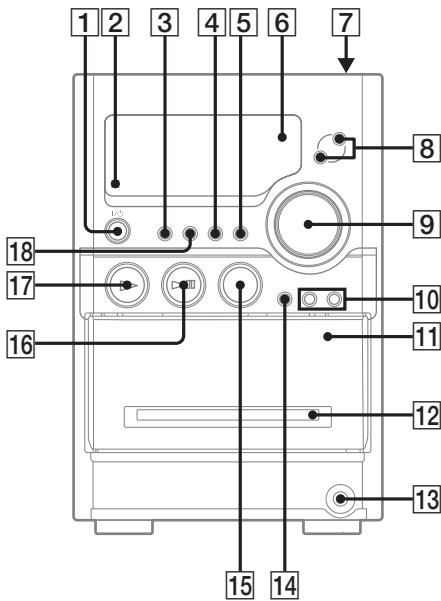
- CD SYNC 18
- Display window 6
- DSGX 3
- PHONES jack 13
- PLAY MODE 5
- Remote sensor 2

T - Z

- Tape deck 12
- TUNER/BAND 15
- TUNING +/- 10
- TUNING MODE 5
- VOLUME control 9

BUTTON DESCRIPTIONS

- I/⏻ (power) 1
- PAUSE/START 4
- ▲ PUSH OPEN/CLOSE (CD open/close) 7
- ⏮ +/- 8*
- ⏮⏮⏭⏭ (rewind/fast forward, go back/go forward) 10
- PUSH OPEN/CLOSE ▲ (tape open/close) 11
- (stop) 14
- CD/▶▶ (play) 16
- TAPE/▶▶ 17
- * Except for North American model CMT-NEZ3



Remote control

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

A – O

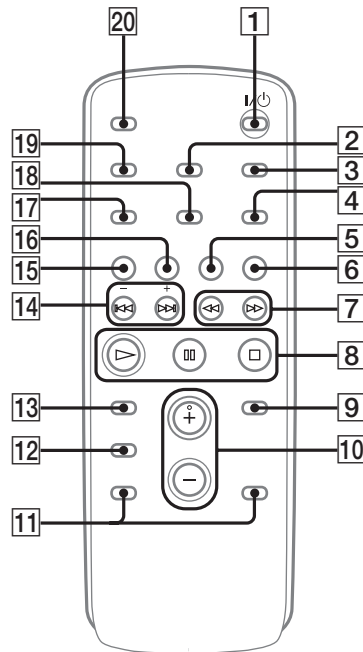
CD [16]
 CLEAR [13]
 CLOCK/TIMER SELECT [2]
 CLOCK/TIMER SET [3]
 DISPLAY [19]
 ENTER [9]
 EQ [12]
 FM MODE [4]
 FUNCTION [6]

P – Z

PLAY MODE [18]
 REPEAT [4]
 SLEEP [20]
 TAPE [15]
 TUNER/BAND [5]
 TUNER MEMORY [17]
 TUNING MODE [18]
 VOLUME +/- [10]

BUTTON DESCRIPTIONS

I/⏻ (power) [1]
 ⏮/⏭ (rewind/fast forward) [7]
 ▶ (play) [8]
 ⏸ (pause) [8]
 ■ (stop) [8]
 📁 +/- [11]
 ⏮/⏭ (go back/go forward) [14]
 +/- (tuning) [14]



Setting the clock

Use buttons on the remote for the operation.

- 1** Press I/⏻ to turn on the unit.
- 2** Press CLOCK/TIMER SET.
- 3** Press ⏮ or ⏭ repeatedly to set the hour.
- 4** Press ENTER.
- 5** Press ⏮ or ⏭ repeatedly to set the minute.
- 6** Press ENTER.
The clock starts working.

To adjust the clock

- 1** Press CLOCK/TIMER SET.
- 2** Press ⏮ or ⏭ repeatedly to select "CLOCK", then press ENTER.
- 3** Do the same procedures as step 3 to 6 above.

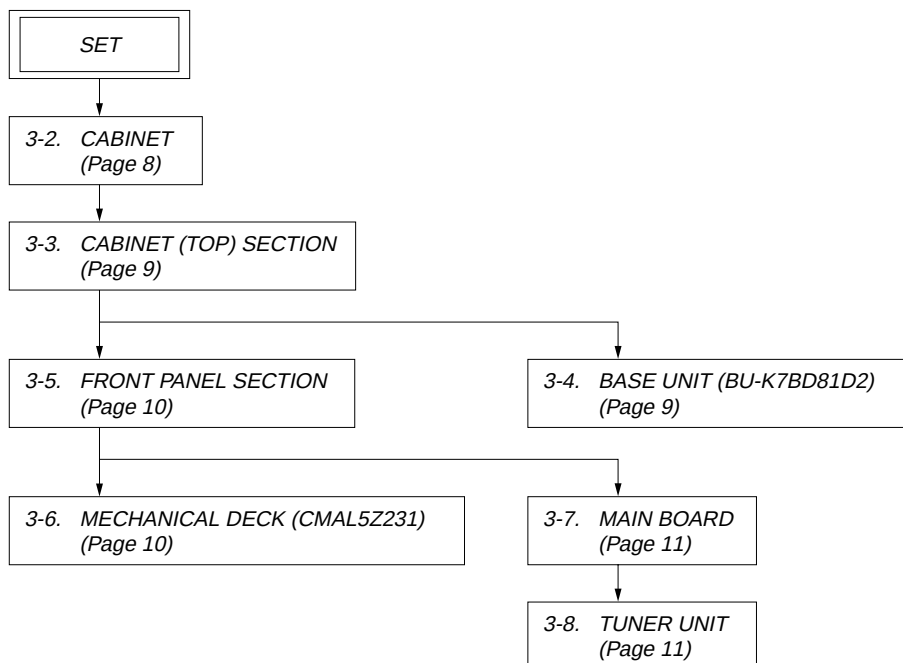
Note

The clock is not displayed in Power Saving Mode.

SECTION 3 DISASSEMBLY

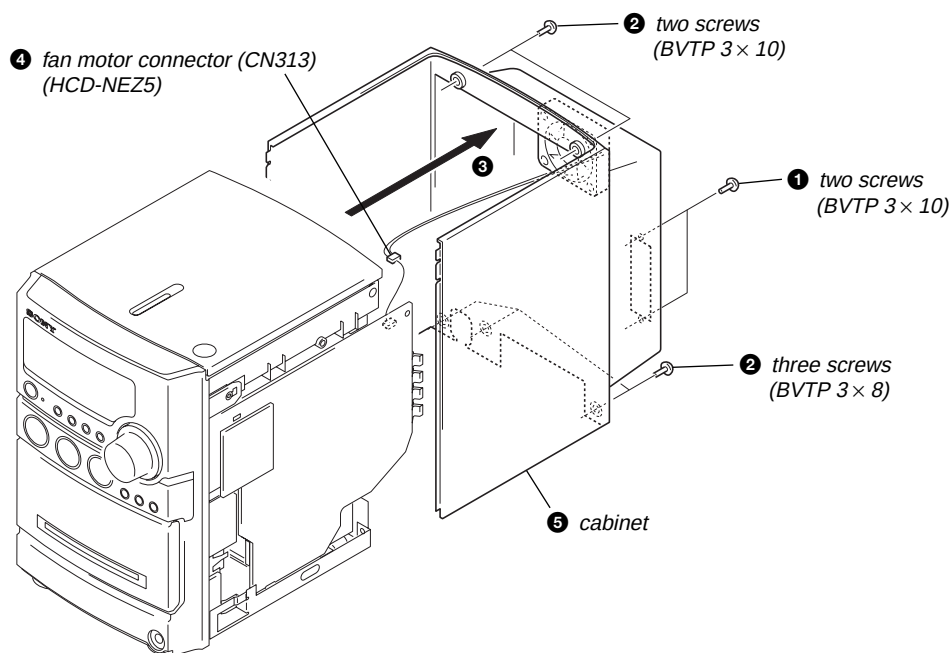
- This set can be disassembled in the order shown below.

3-1. DISASSEMBLY FLOW

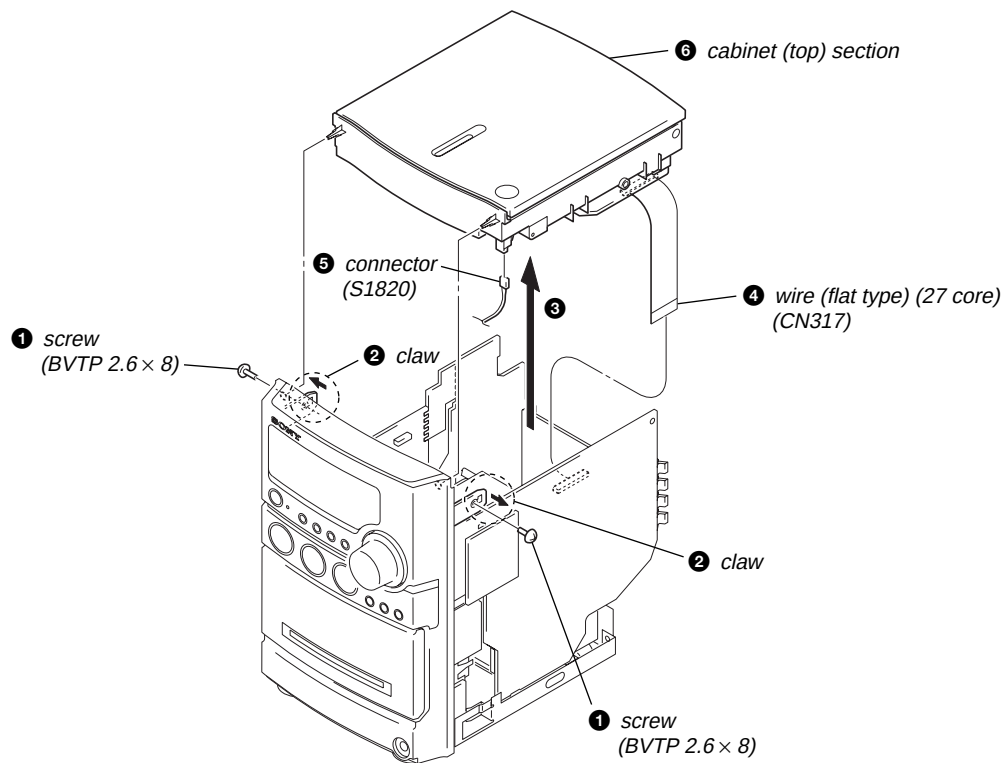


Note: Follow the disassembly procedure in the numerical order given.

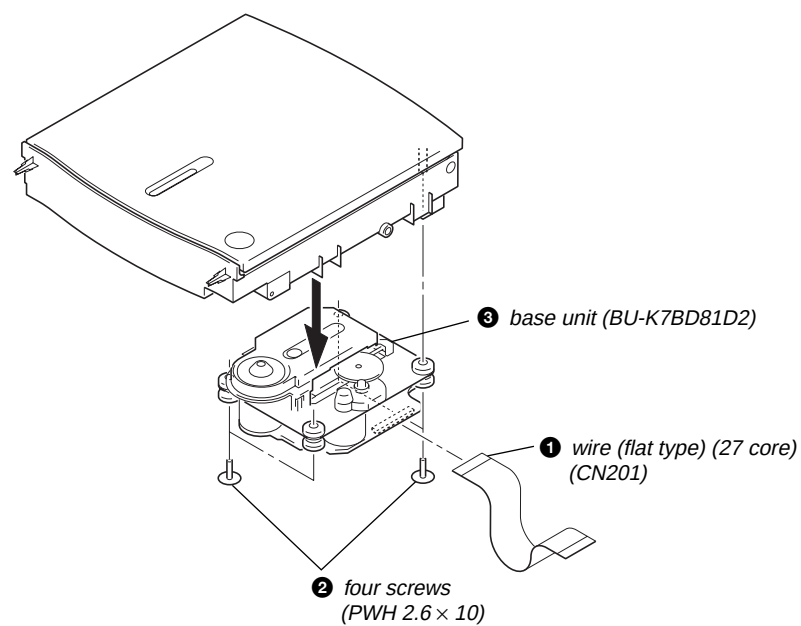
3-2. CABINET



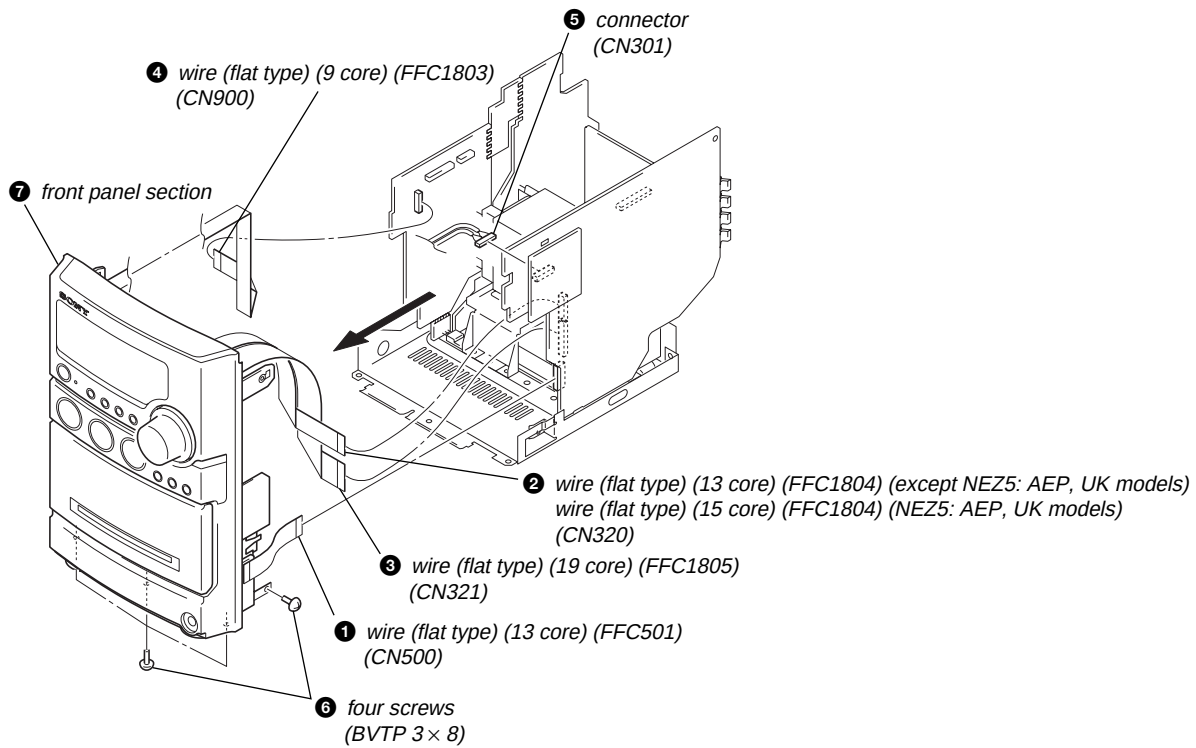
3-3. CABINET (TOP) SECTION



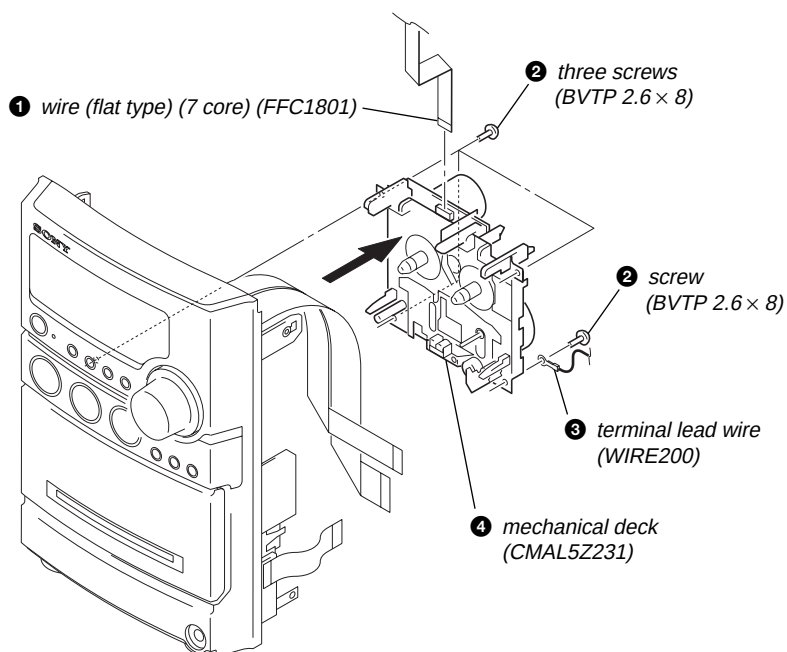
3-4. BASE UNIT (BU-K7BD81D2)



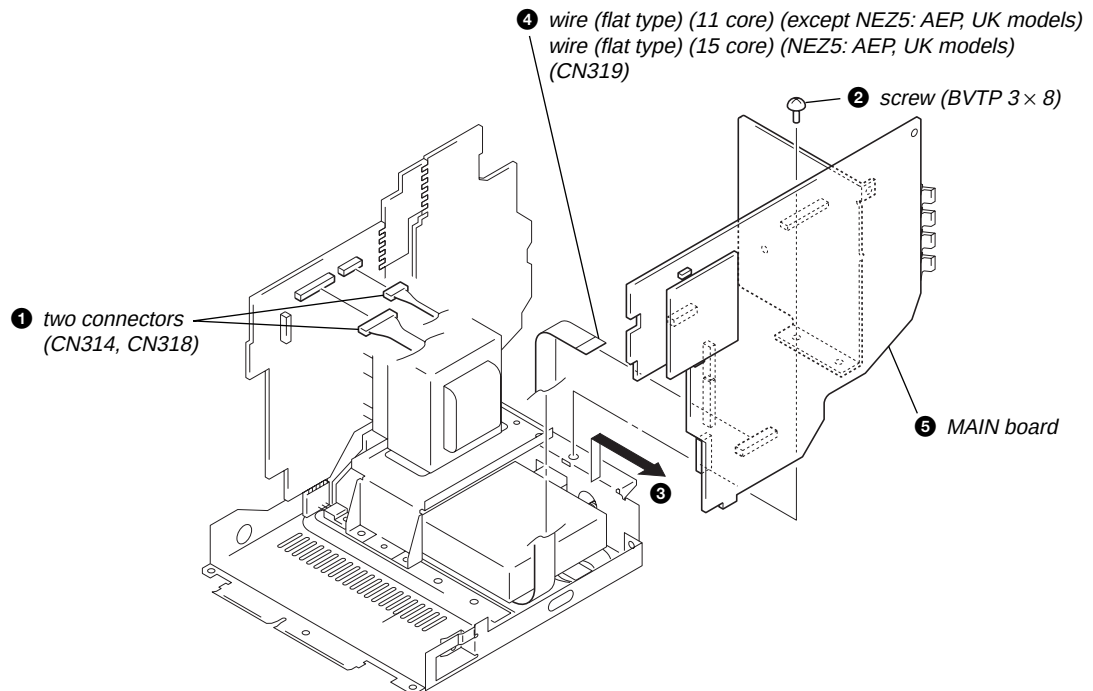
3-5. FRONT PANEL SECTION



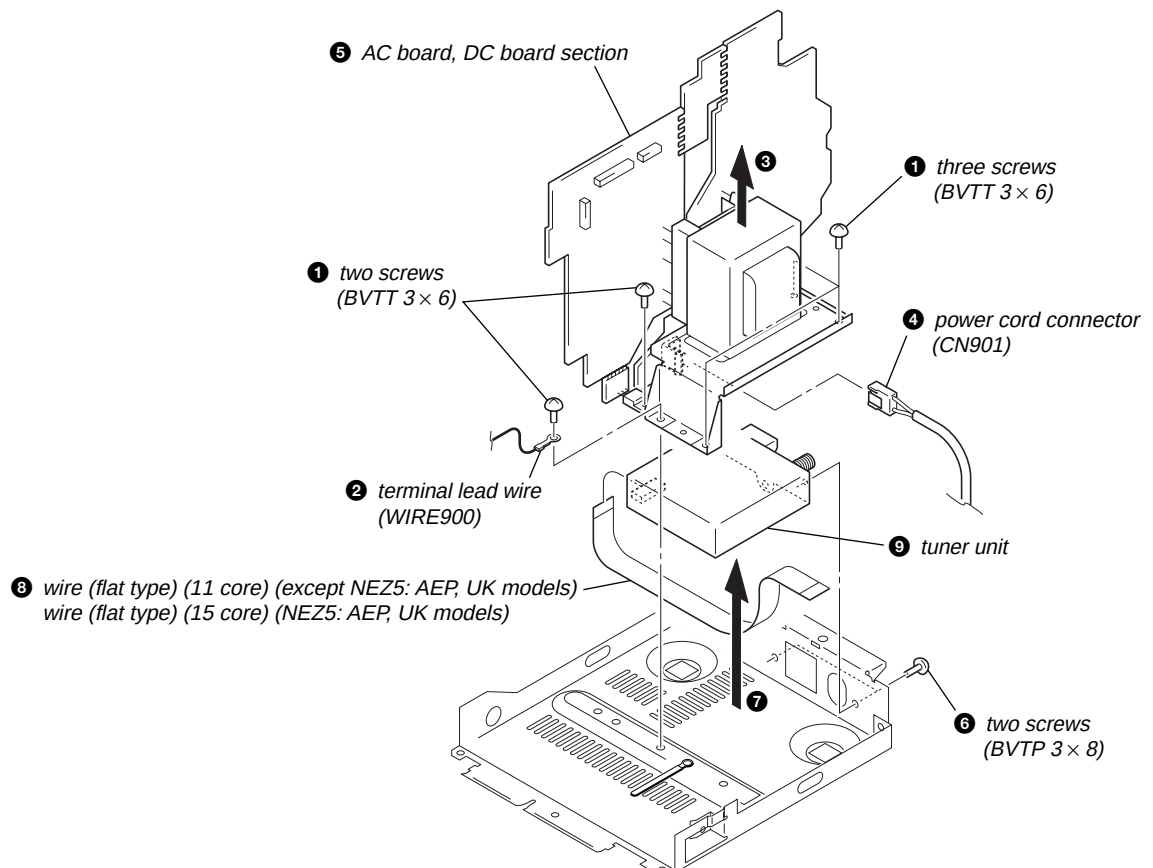
3-6. MECHANICAL DECK (CMAL5Z231)



3-7. MAIN BOARD



3-8. TUNER UNIT



SECTION 4

TEST MODE

COLD RESET

- * The cold reset clears all data including preset data stored in the RAM to initial conditions. Execute this mode when returning the set to the customer.

Procedure:

1. Press the  button to turn the power on.
2. While pressing the  button, press the  button and turn the **VOLUME** knob in the counter-clock wise.
3. The message “RESET” is displayed and the set is reset.

PANEL TEST

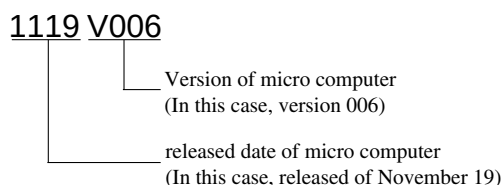
- * All segments of liquid crystal display are tested, and the version and released date of the micro computer are displayed.

Procedure:

1. Press the  button to turn the power on.
2. While pressing the **DSGX** button, press the  button and turn the **VOLUME** knob in the counter-clock wise. Then all segments of liquid crystal display are turned on.
3. Press the **DSGX** button, the version and released date of the micro computer are displayed.

example of display:

1119 V006



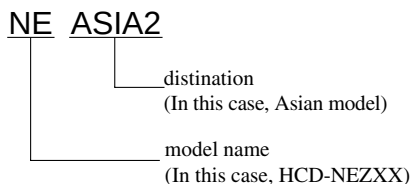
Version of micro computer
(In this case, version 006)

released date of micro computer
(In this case, released of November 19)

4. Press the **TUNER/BAND** button, the model name and destination are displayed.

example of display:

NE ASIA2



distination
(In this case, Asian model)

model name
(In this case, HCD-NEZXX)

5. Press the **PLAY MODE/TUNING MODE** button, “KEY 0 0” is displayed on the liquid crystal display, and key test mode in. Each time a key is pressed, the numerical value corresponding to each key is displayed on the liquid crystal display.
6. To exit from this mode, perform the “COLD RESET”.

TUNER STEP CHANGE-OVER

- * Either the 9 kHz step or 10 kHz step can be selected for the AM channel step.

Procedure:

1. Set the FUNCTION to AM, and press the  button to turn the power off.
2. While depressing the **TUNER/BAND** button, press the  button.
3. The message “9K STEP” or “10K STEP” is displayed on the liquid crystal display, and thus the channel step is changed over.

CD ERROR HISTORY

- * This mode can be used for CD error history display.

Procedure:

1. Set the FUNCTION to CD.
2. While pressing the **DSGX** button, press the **CD ►||** button and turn the **VOLUME** knob in the counter-clock wise.
3. CD error history is displayed on the liquid crystal display. Each time  or  button is pressed, CD error history is changed.

CD POWER MANEGE

- * This mode is for switch the CD power supply on/off. Even if this state pulls out AC plug, it is held.

Procedure:

1. Press the  button to turn the power on.
2. Set the FUNCTION to CD.
3. Press the  button again to turn the power off (standby).
4. While pressing the **CD ►||** button, press the  button.
5. If turns power on and display “CD POWER”, then display “ON” or “OFF”.

SECTION 5 MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS

• Precaution

- Clean the following parts with a denatured-alcohol-moistened swab :

record/playback head	pinch roller
erase head	rubber belts
capstan	idlers
- Demagnetize the record/playback head with a head demagnetizer. (Do not bring the head magnetizer close to the erase head.)
- Do not use a magnetized screwdriver for the adjustments.
- After the adjustments, apply suitable locking compound to the parts adjusted.
- The adjustments should be performed with the rated power supply voltage unless otherwise noted.

• Torque Measurement

Mode	Torque Meter	Meter Reading
FWD	CQ-102C	2.95 – 6.86 mN·m (30 – 70 g·cm) (0.42 – 0.97 oz·inch)
FWD Back Tension	CQ-102C	0.15 – 5.39 mN·m (1.5 – 5.5 g·cm) (0.021 – 0.076 oz·inch)
FF	CQ-201B	more than 5.89 mN·m (more than 60 g·cm) (more than 0.83 oz·inch)
REW	CQ-201B	more than 5.89 mN·m (more than 60 g·cm) (more than 0.83 oz·inch)

• Tape Tension Measurement

Mode	Tension Meter	Meter Reading
FWD	CQ-403A	more than 100 g (more than 3.53 oz)

SECTION 6 ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS

DECK SECTION

0 dB=0.775 V

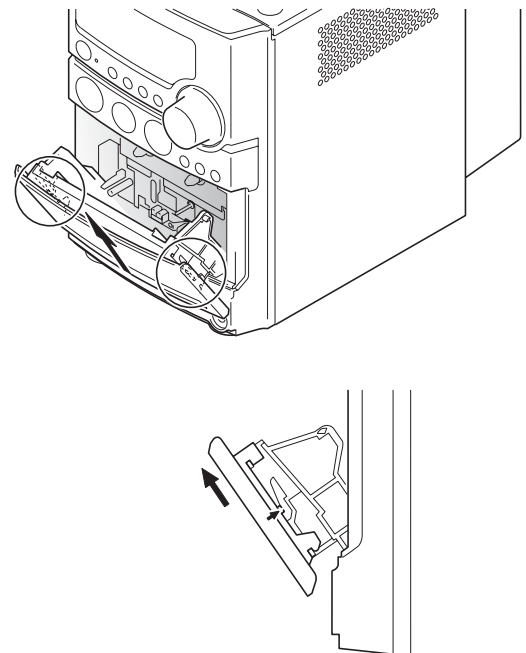
- Demagnetize the record/playback head with a head demagnetizer.
- Do not use a magnetized screwdriver for the adjustments.

• Test Tape

Tape	Signal	Used for
P-4-A063	6.3 kHz, -10 dB	Azimuth Adjustment

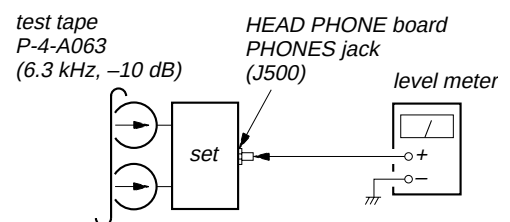
RECORD/PLAYBACK HEAD AZIMUTH ADJUSTMENT

Note: Remove the cover (azimuth) before this adjustment.

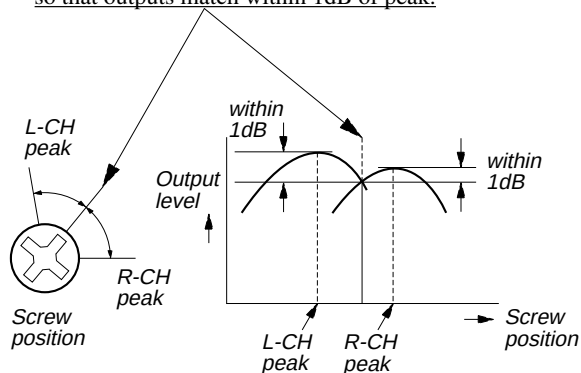


Procedure:

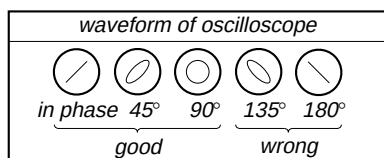
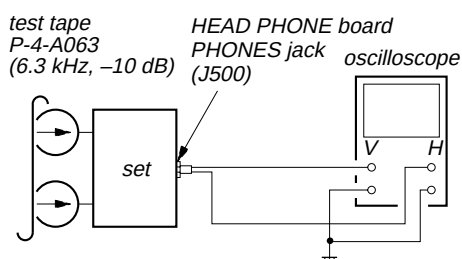
- Mode: Playback



- Turn the adjustment screw and check output peaks. If the peaks do not match for L-CH and R-CH, turn the adjustment screw so that outputs match within 1dB of peak.

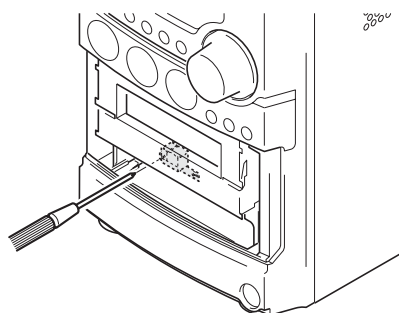


- Mode: Playback



- After the adjustments, apply suitable locking compound to the parts adjusted.

Adjustment Location: Record/Playback/Erase Head

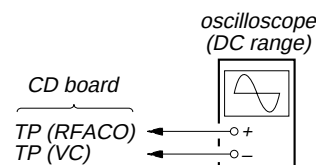


CD SECTION

Note:

- CD Block is basically constructed to operate without adjustment.
- Use YEDS-18 disc (3-702-101-01) unless otherwise indicated.
- Use an oscilloscope with more than 10 MΩ impedance.
- Clean the object lens by an applicator with neutral detergent when the signal level is low than specified value with the following checks.
- Check the focus bias check when optical block is replaced.

FOCUS BIAS CHECK

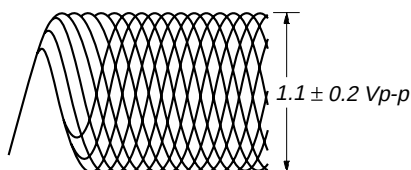


Procedure :

- Connect the oscilloscope to TP (RFACO) and TP (VC) on the CD board.
- Insert the disc (YEDS-18). (Part No. : 3-702-101-01)
- Press the **CD ►** button.
- Confirm that the oscilloscope waveform is as shown in the figure below. (eye pattern)
A good eye pattern means that the diamond shape (◇) in the center of the waveform can be clearly distinguished.

• RF signal reference waveform (eye pattern)

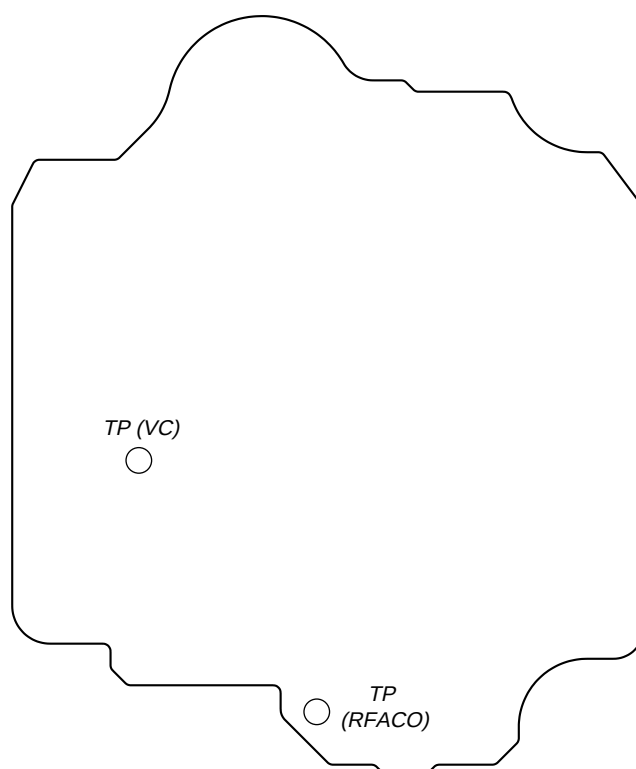
VOLT/DIV: 0.2 V (with the 10: 1 probe in use.)
TIME/DIV: 500 ns



When observing the eye pattern, set the oscilloscope for AC range and raise vertical sensitivity.

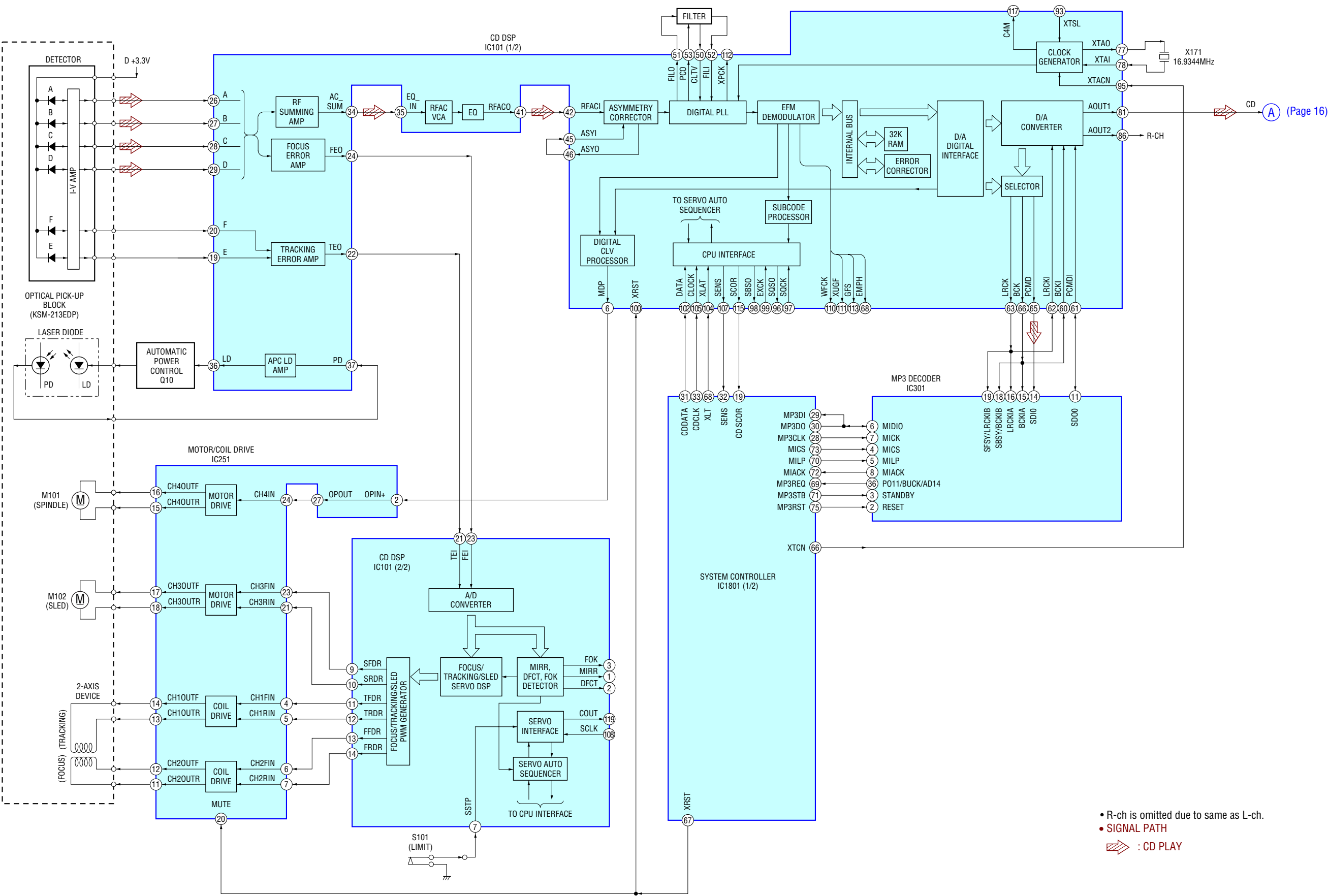
Checking Location:

– CD BOARD (Conductor Side) –

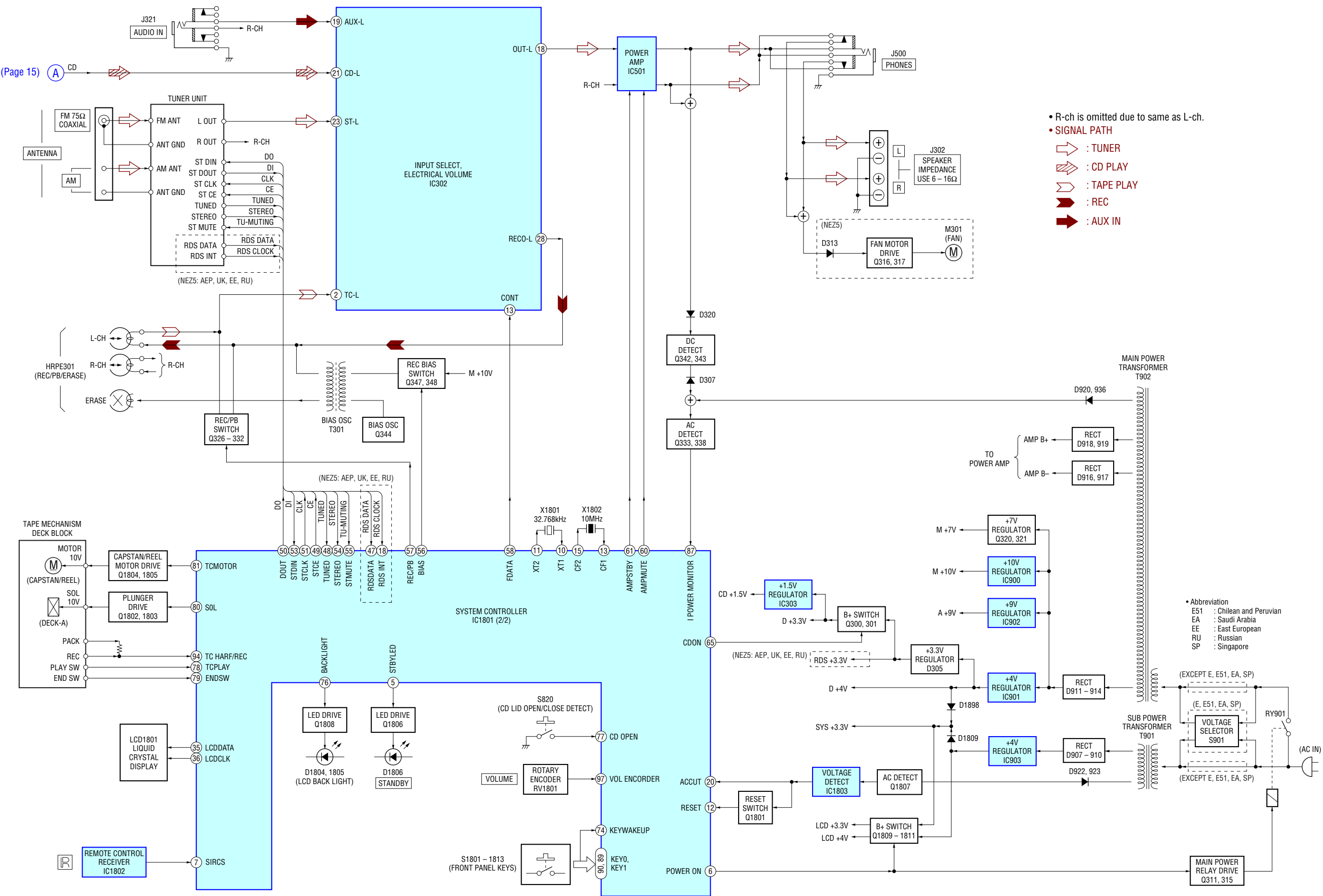


SECTION 7
DIAGRAMS

7-1. BLOCK DIAGRAM – CD SERVO Section –



7-2. BLOCK DIAGRAM – MAIN Section –



• Note for Printed Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams

Note on Printed Wiring Board:

- — : parts extracted from the component side.
- : parts extracted from the conductor side.
- △ : internal component.
- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.

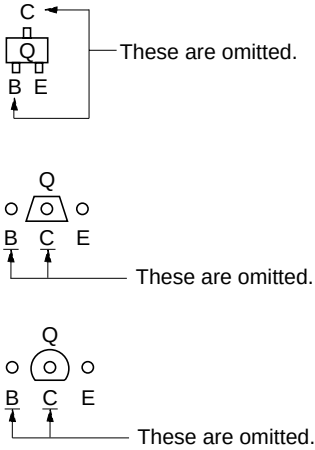
(The other layers' patterns are not indicated.)

Caution:

Pattern face side: Parts on the pattern face side seen from the pattern face are indicated.

Parts face side: Parts on the parts face side seen from the parts face are indicated.

• Indication of transistor



Note on Schematic Diagram:

- All capacitors are in μF unless otherwise noted. (p: pF) 50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in Ω and $\frac{1}{4}\text{W}$ or less unless otherwise specified.
- △ : internal component.
- : nonflammable resistor.
- : fusible resistor.
- : panel designation.

Note:

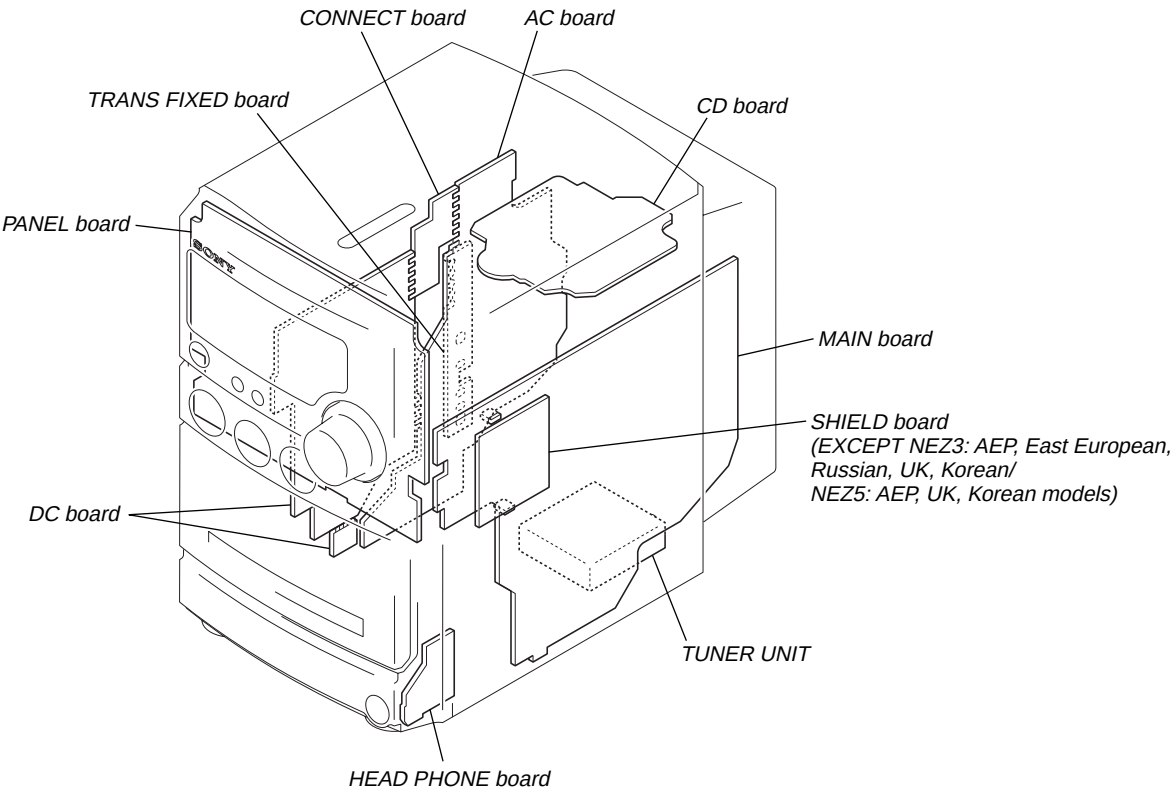
The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Note:

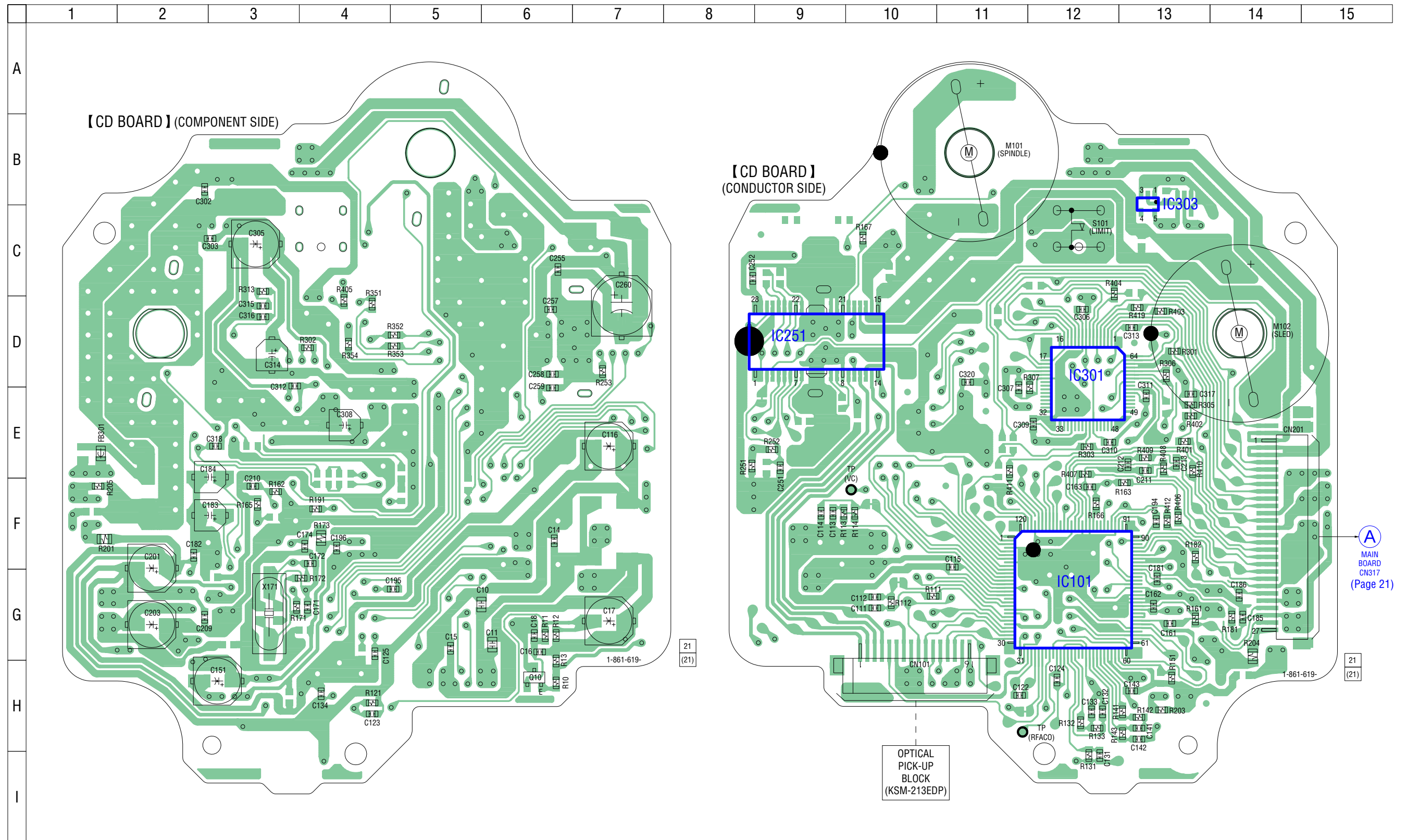
Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

- : B+ Line.
- : B- Line.
- Voltages and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal conditions.
 - CD Board —
 - no mark : CD PLAY
 - Other Section —
 - no mark : TUNER
 - () : CD PLAY
 - << >> : TAPE PLAY
 - { } : REC
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input impedance 10 M Ω). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Waveforms are taken with a oscilloscope. Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path.
 - ⇒ : TUNER
 - ⇒ : CD PLAY
 - ⇒ : TAPE PLAY
 - ⇒ : REC
 - ⇒ : AUX IN
- Abbreviation
 - AR : Argentina model
 - AUS : Australian model
 - CND : Canadian model
 - E51 : Chilean and Peruvian models
 - EA : Saudi Arabia model
 - EE : East European model
 - KR : Korean model
 - MX : Mexican model
 - RU : Russian model
 - SP : Singapore model
 - TW : Taiwan model

• Circuit Boards Location

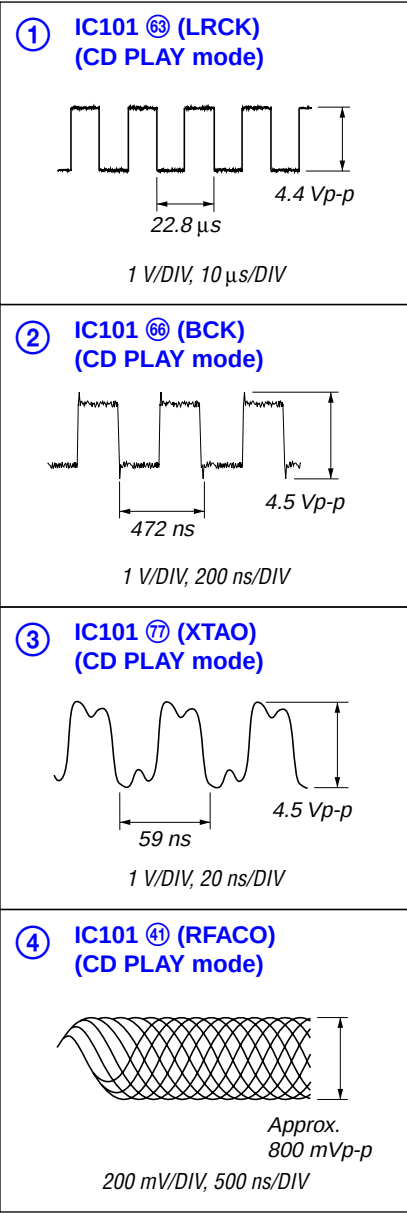


7-3. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – CD Board – • See page 17 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.

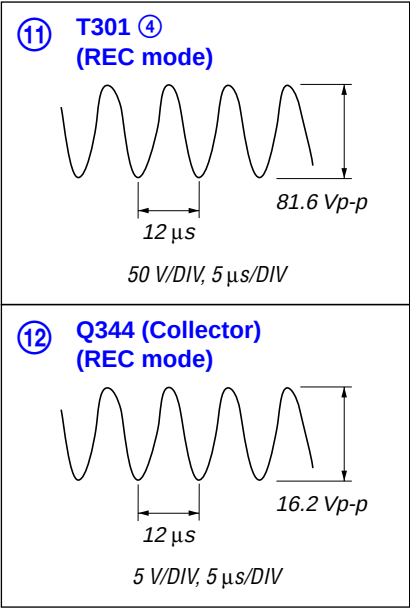


• Waveforms

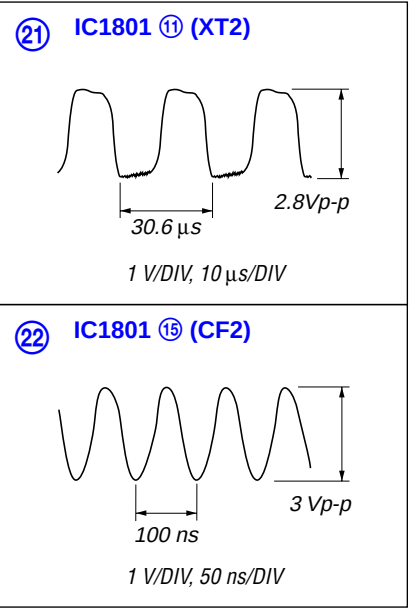
– CD Board –

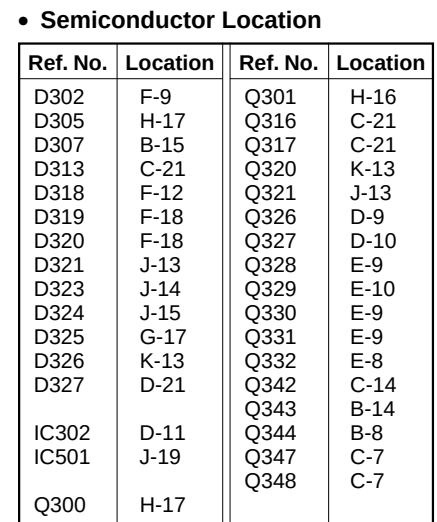


– MAIN Board –

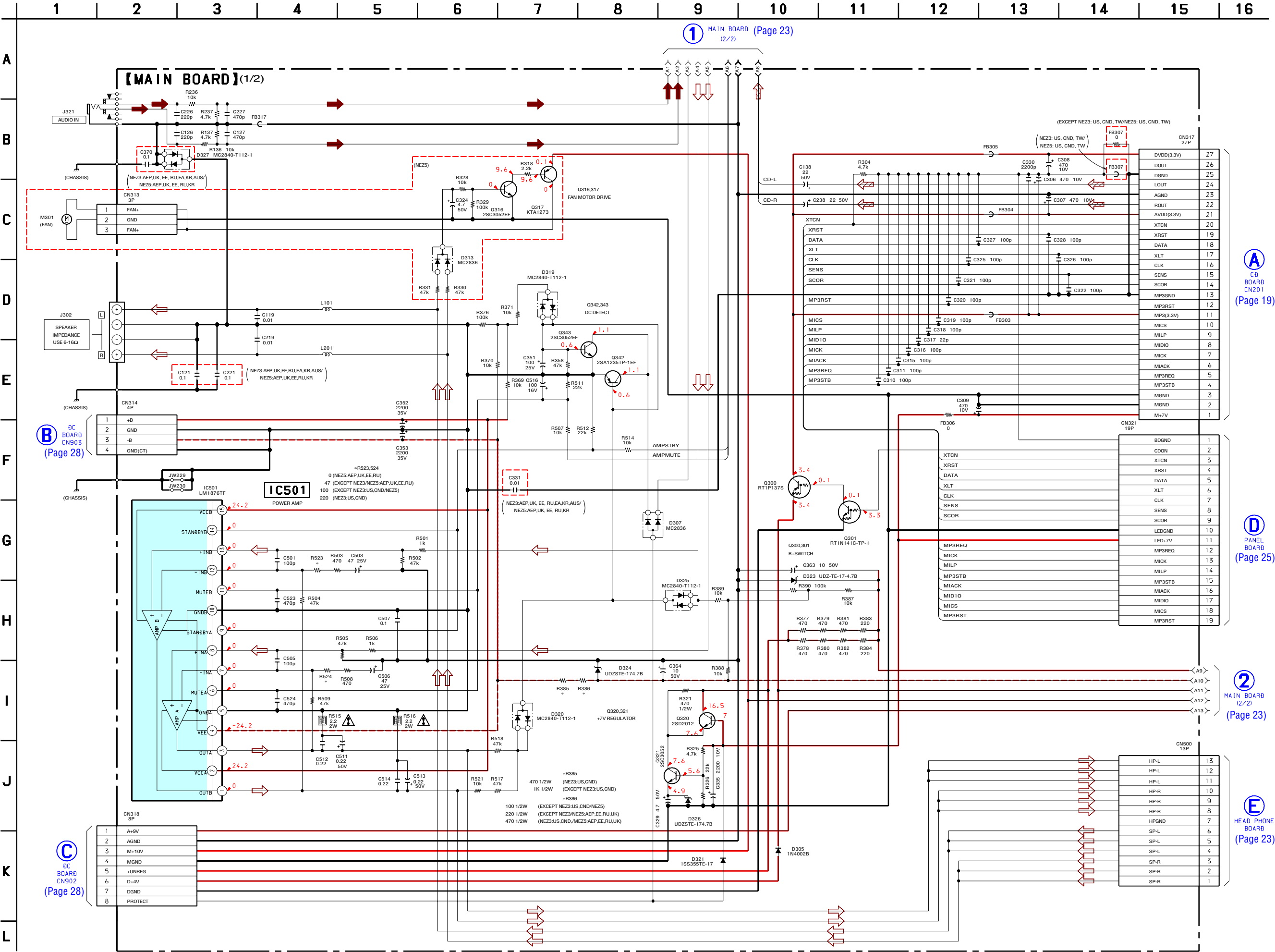


– PANEL Board –





7-6. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM – MAIN Section (1/2) –



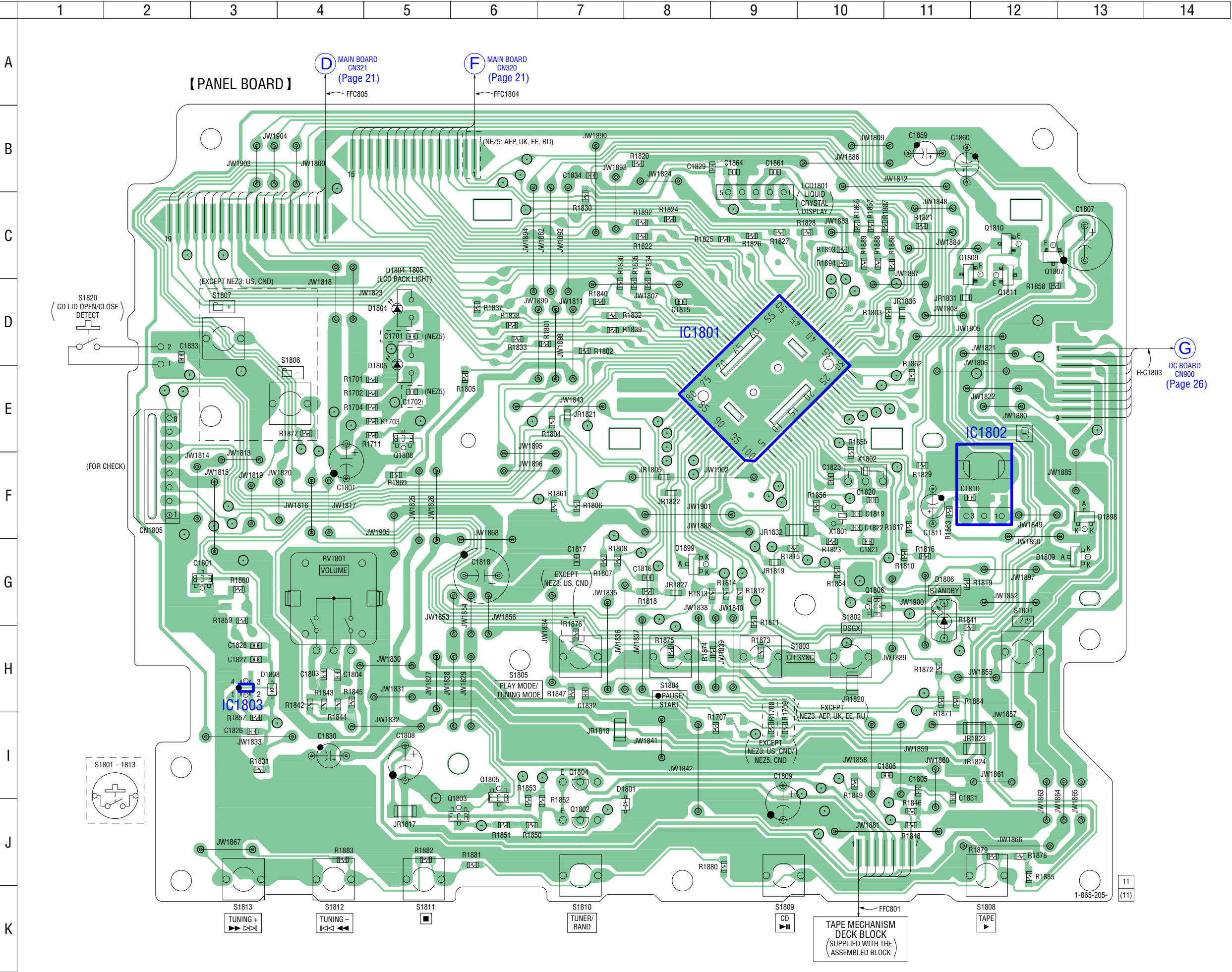
23 23



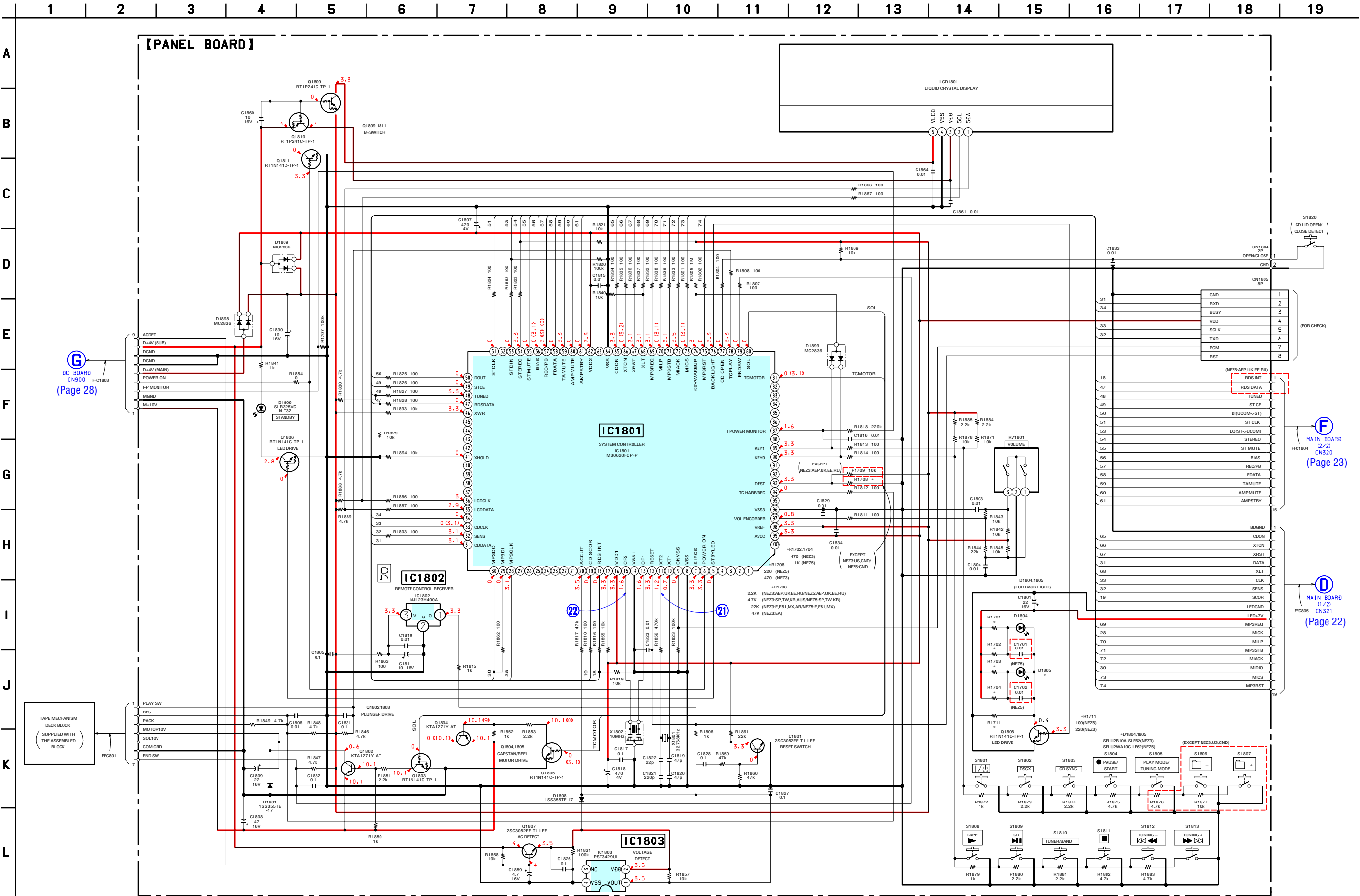
7-8. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – PANEL Board – • See page 17 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.

• Semiconductor Location

Ref. No.	Location
D1801	J-8
D1804	D-5
D1805	D-5
D1806	G-11
D1808	H-3
D1809	G-13
D1898	F-13
D1899	G-8
IC1801	E-9
IC1802	F-12
IC1803	H-3
Q1801	G-3
Q1802	J-7
Q1803	J-6
Q1804	I-7
Q1805	I-6
Q1806	G-10
Q1807	C-12
Q1808	E-5
Q1809	C-11
Q1810	C-12
Q1811	C-12

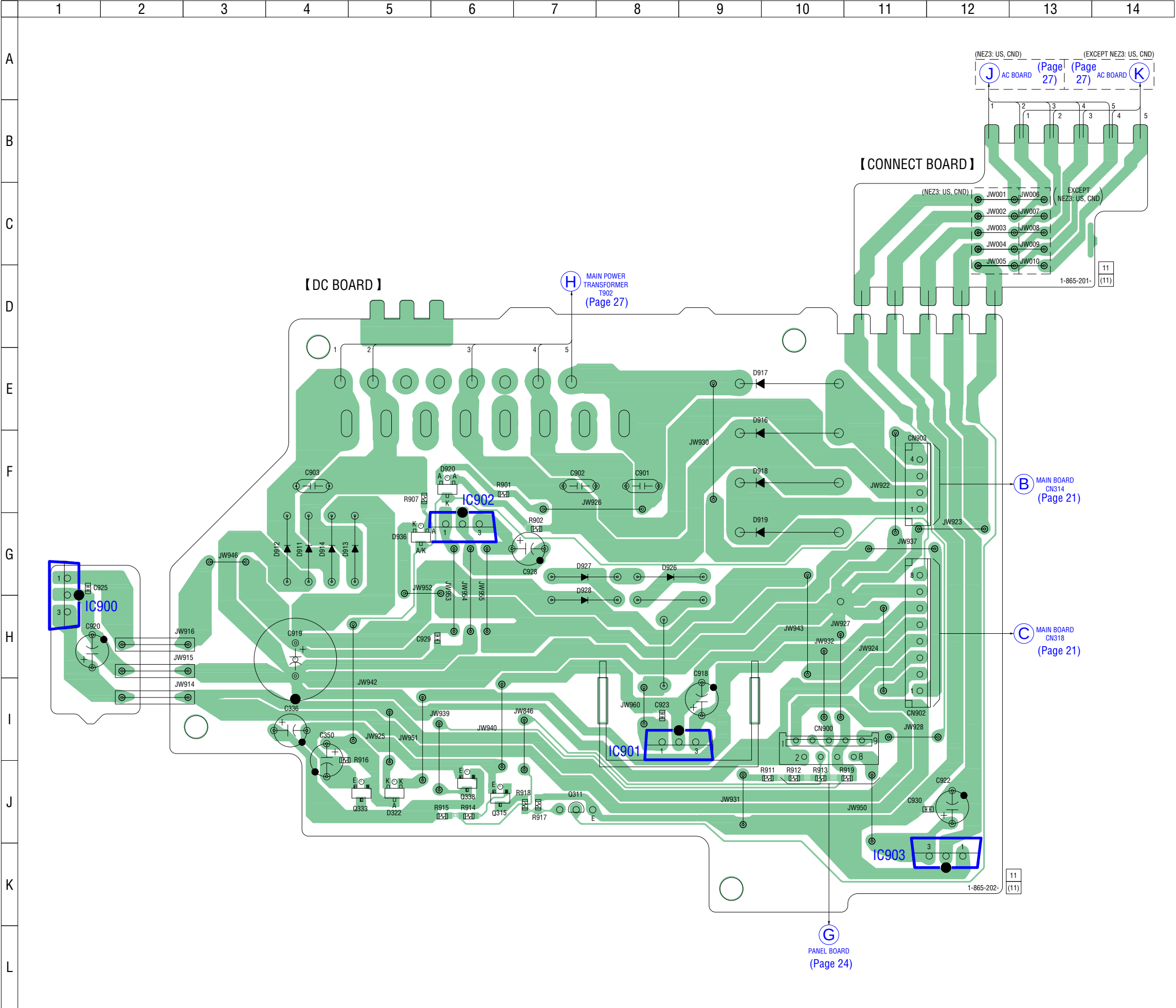


7-9. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM – PANEL Board – • See page 20 for Waveforms. • See page 33 for IC Pin Function Description.

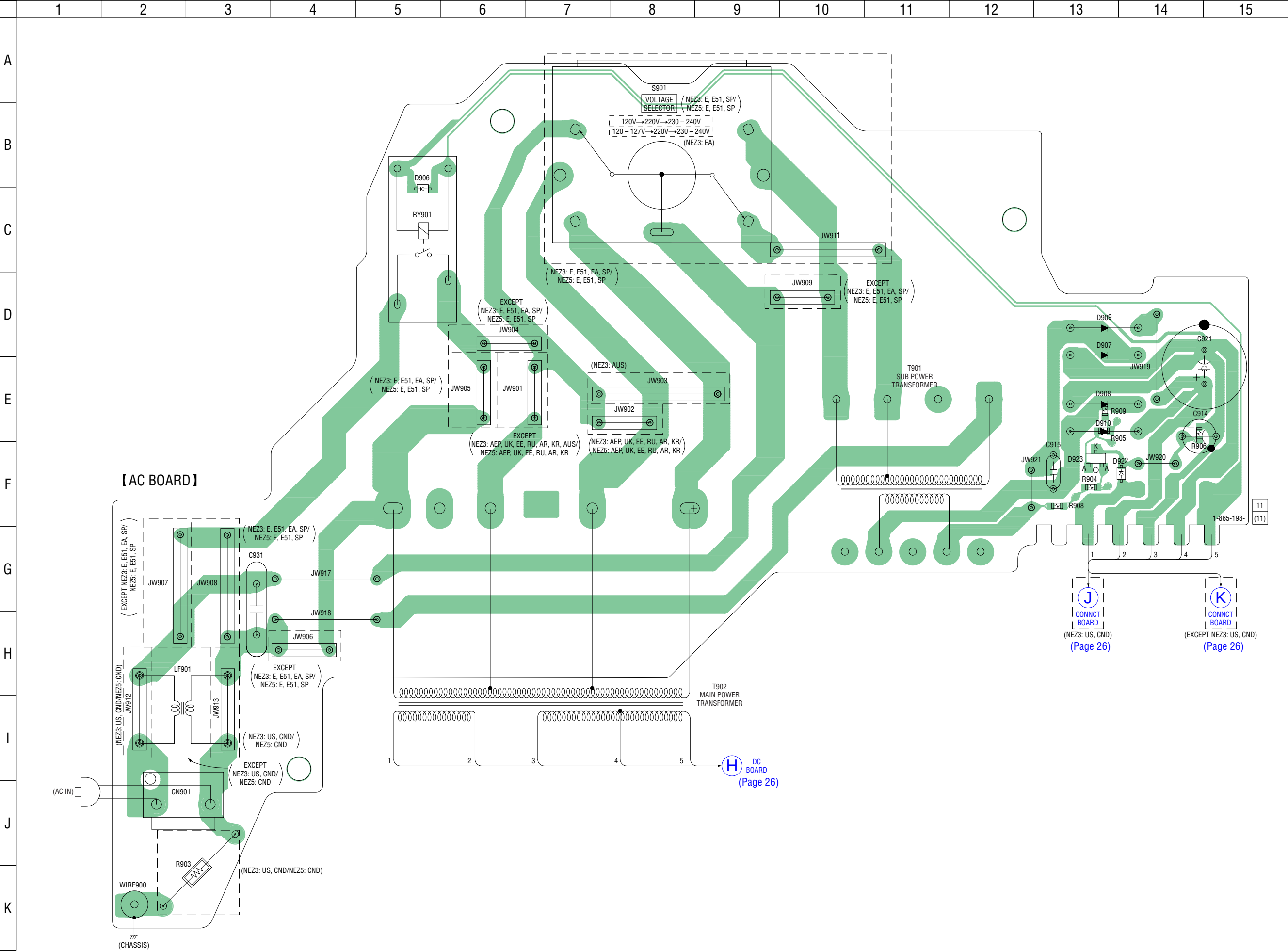


• Semiconductor Location

Ref. No.	Location
D322	J-5
D911	G-4
D912	G-4
D913	G-5
D914	G-4
D916	F-10
D917	E-10
D918	F-10
D919	G-10
D920	F-6
D926	G-8
D927	G-7
D928	H-7
D936	G-5
IC900	H-1
IC901	I-8
IC902	G-6
IC903	K-12
Q311	J-7
Q315	J-6
Q333	J-5
Q338	J-6



7-11. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – AC Board – • See page 17 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.



28

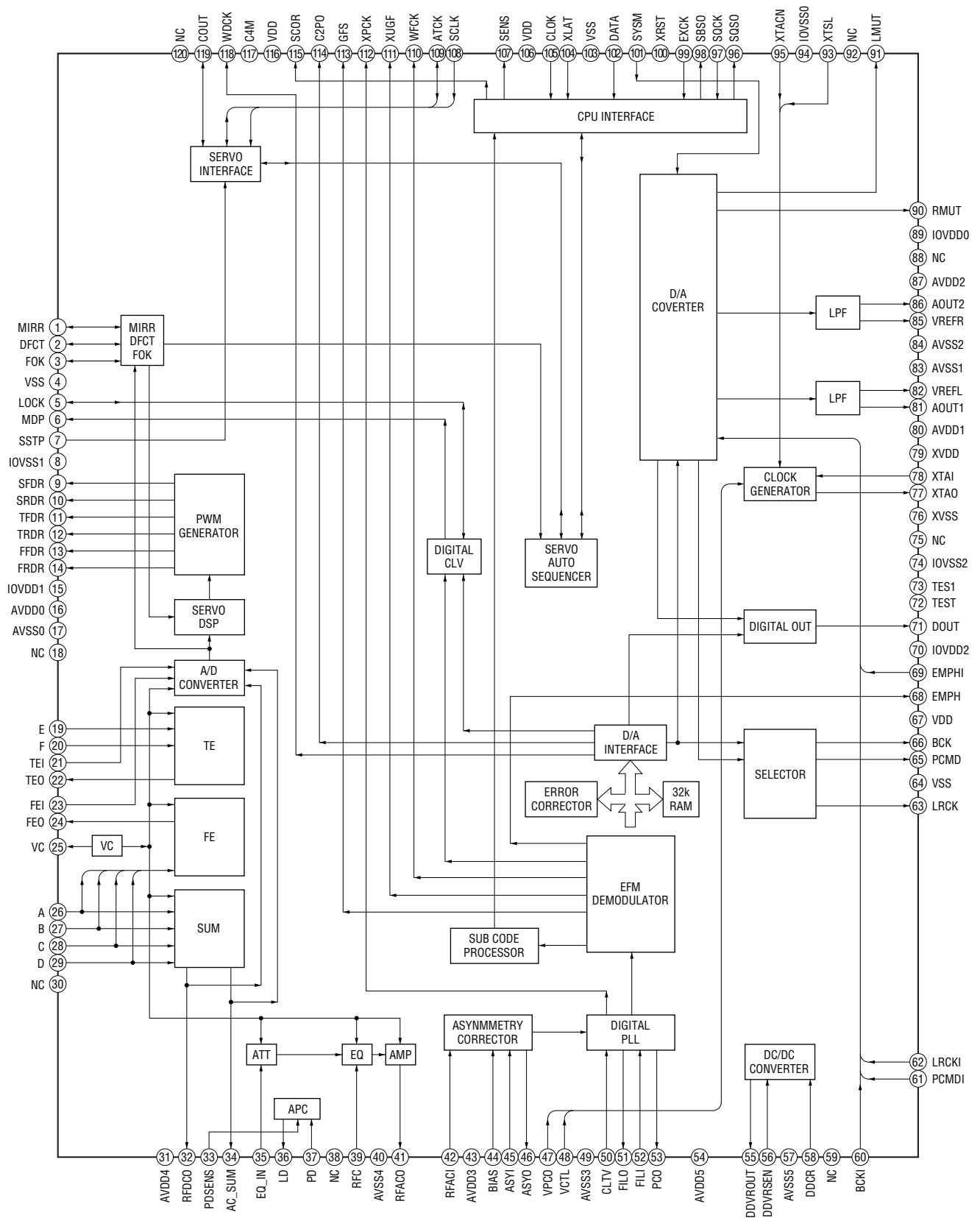


Les composants identifiés par une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

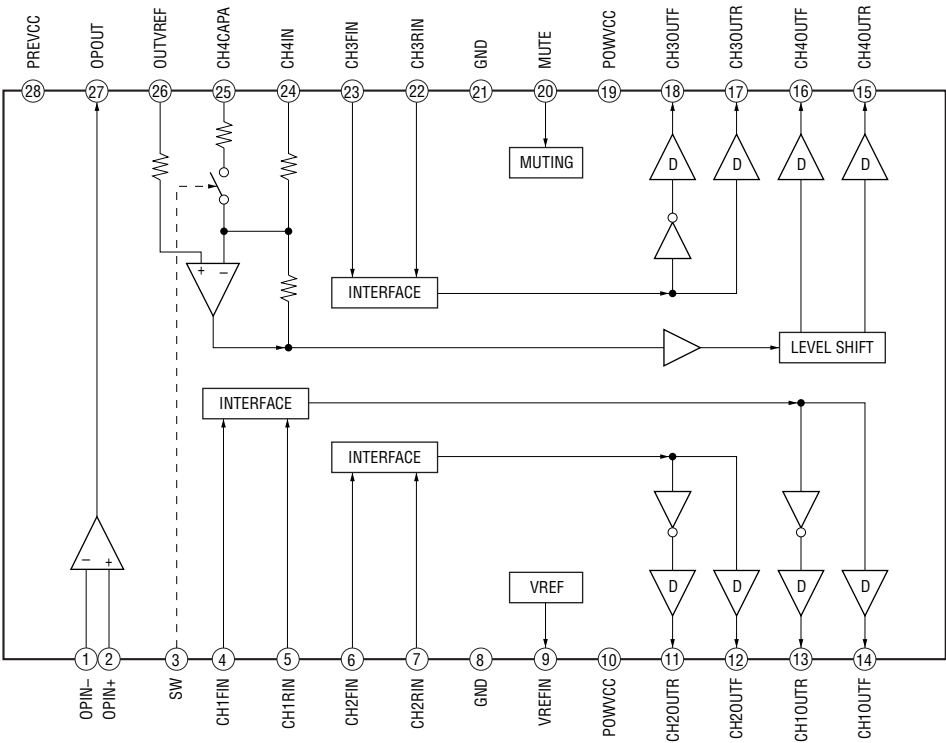
• IC Block Diagrams

– CD Board –

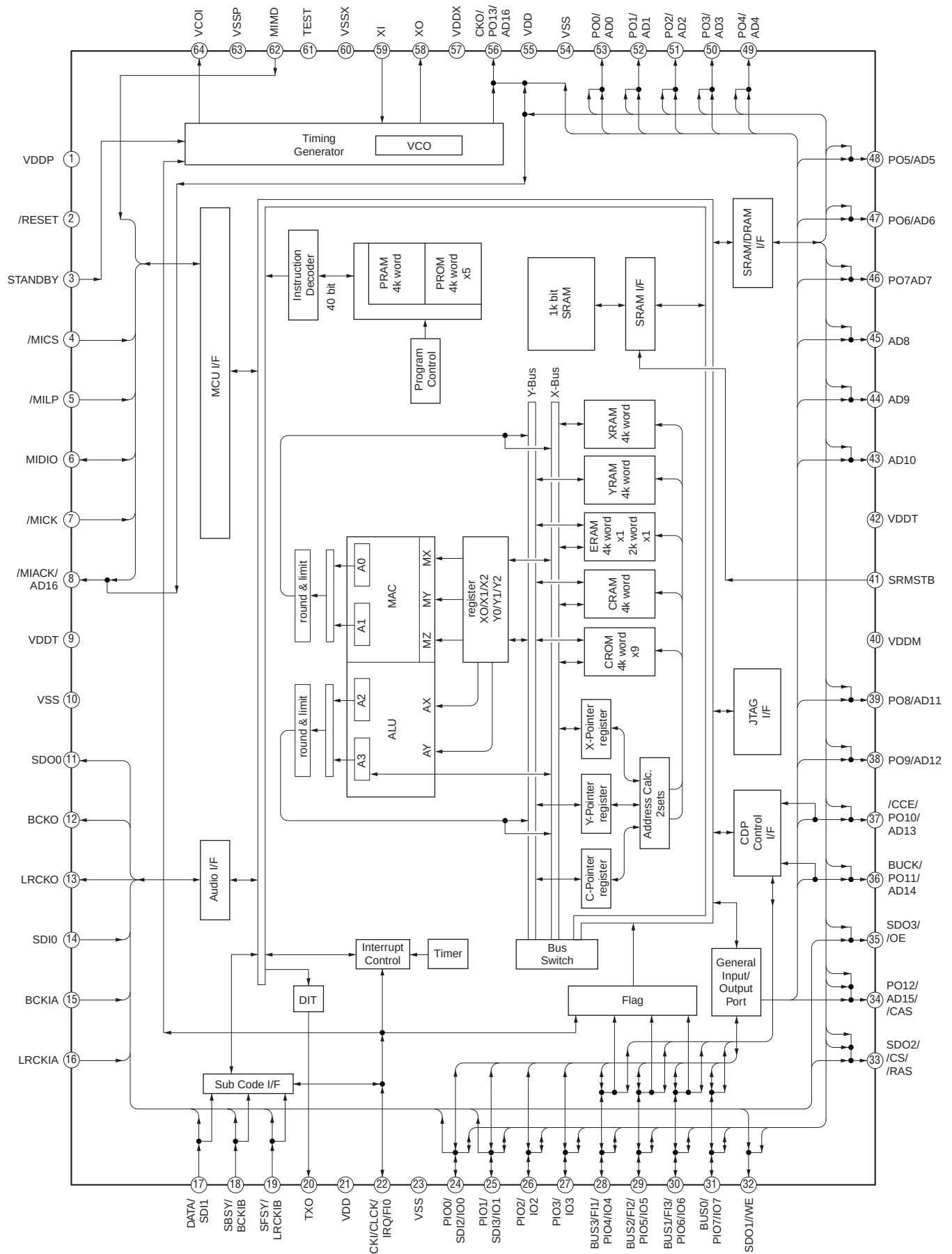
IC101 CXD3059AR



IC251 BA5947FM-E2



IC301 TC94A34FG-002



• IC PIN FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

PANEL BOARD IC1801 M30620FCPP (SYSTEM CONTROLLER)

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
1 to 4	-	-	Not used
5	STBYLED	O	LED drive signal output terminal for STANDBY indicate
6	POWER ON	O	Power relay drive signal output terminal "H": on
7	SIRCS	I	Remote control signal input from the remote control receiver
8	VSS	-	Ground terminal
9	CNVSS	-	Not used
10	XT1	I	Sub system clock input terminal (32.768 kHz)
11	XT2	O	Sub system clock output terminal (32.768 kHz)
12	RESET	I	Reset signal input from the reset switch "L": reset For several hundreds msec. after the power supply rises, "L" is input, then it changes to "H"
13	CF1	I	Main system clock input terminal (10 MHz)
14	VSS1	-	Ground terminal
15	CF2	O	Main system clock output terminal (10 MHz)
16	VDD1	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
17	-	-	Not used
18	RDS INT	I	RDS serial data transfer clock signal input from the tuner unit (NEZ5: AEP, East European, Russian, UK models only)
19	CD SCOR	I	Subcode sync (S0+S1) detection signal input from the CD DSP
20	ACCUT	I	Power down detection signal input terminal "L": power down, normally : "H"
21 to 27	-	-	Not used
28	MP3CLK	O	Serial data transfer clock signal output to the MP3 decoder
29	MP3DI	I	Serial data input from the MP3 decoder
30	MP3DO	O	Serial data output to the MP3 decoder
31	CDDATA	O	Serial data output to the CD DSP
32	SENS	I	Internal status (SENSE) signal input from the CD DSP
33	CDCLK	O	Serial data transfer clock signal output to the CD DSP
34	-	-	Not used
35	LCDDATA	O	Serial data output to the liquid crystal display
36	LCDCLK	O	Serial data transfer clock signal output to the liquid crystal display
37 to 40	-	-	Not used
41	XHOLD	-	Not used
42 to 45	-	-	Not used
46	XWR	-	Not used
47	RDSDATA	I	RDS serial data input from the tuner unit (NEZ5: AEP, East European, Russian, UK models only)
48	TUNED	I	Tuning detection signal input from the tuner unit
49	STCE	O	Chip enable signal output to the tuner unit
50	DOUT	O	Serial data output to the tuner unit
51	STCLK	O	serial data transfer clock signal output to the tuner unit
52	-	-	Not used
53	STDIN	I	Serial data input from the tuner unit
54	STEREO	I	FM stereo detection signal input from the tuner unit
55	STMUTE	O	Tuner muting on/off control signal output to the tuner unit
56	BIAS	O	Recording bias on/off selection signal output terminal "H": bias on, "L": bias off
57	REC/PB	O	Recording/playback selection signal output terminal "H": playback mode, "L": recording mode
58	FDATA	O	Serial data output to the electrical volume

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
59	TAMUTE	O	Line muting on/off control signal output terminal Not used
61	AMPSTBY	O	Standby control signal output to the power amplifier
62	VDD2	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
63	-	-	Not used
64	VSS	-	Ground terminal
65	CDON	O	Power on/off control signal output for the CD mechanism section
66	XTCN	O	Oscillation circuit control signal output to the CD DSP "H": auto oscillation, "L": oscillation off
67	XRST	O	Reset signal output to the CD DSP
68	XLT	O	Serial data latch pulse output to the CD DSP
69	MP3REQ	I	Request signal input from the MP3 decoder
70	MILP	O	Serial data latch pulse output to the MP3 decoder
71	MP3STB	O	Standby control signal output to the MP3 decoder
72	MIACK	I	Acknowledge signal input from the MP3 decoder
73	MICS	O	Chip select signal output to the MP3 decoder
74	KEYWAKEUP	I	Key interruption processing start signal input terminal
75	MP3RST	O	Reset signal output to the MP3 decoder
76	BACKLIGHT	O	LED drive signal output terminal for LCD back light
77	CD OPEN	I	CD lid open/close detection switch input terminal
78	TCPLAY	I	PLAY switch signal input from the tape mechanism deck
79	ENDSW	I	END switch signal input from the tape mechanism deck
80	SOL	O	Trigger plunger on/off control signal output terminal "H": plunger on
81	TCMOTOR	O	Capstan/reel motor on/off control signal output terminal "H": motor on
82 to 86	-	-	Not used
87	I POWER MONITOR	I	Power monitor input terminal
88	-	-	Not used
89, 90	KEY1, KEY0	I	Front panel key input terminal (A/D input)
91, 92	-	-	Not used
93	DEST	I	Model destination setting terminal
94	TC HARF/REC	I	Recording-proof claw (forward/reverse) detect switch and cassette in detect switch input terminal
95	-	-	Not used
96	VSS3	-	Ground terminal
97	VOL ENCODER	I	Dial pulse input of the rotary encoder (for VOLUME control)
98	VREF	I	Reference voltage (+3.3V) input terminal
99	AVCC	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
100	-	-	Not used

SECTION 8 EXPLODED VIEWS

NOTE:

- XX and -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some difference from the original one.
- Color Indication of Appearance Parts
Example:
KNOB, BALANCE (WHITE) . . . (RED)

↑
Parts Color

↑
Cabinet's Color
- Abbreviation

AR : Argentina model

E51 : Chirean and Peruvian model

KR : Korean model

SP : Singapore model

AUS : Australian model

EA : Saudi Arabia model

MX : Mexican model

TW : Taiwan model

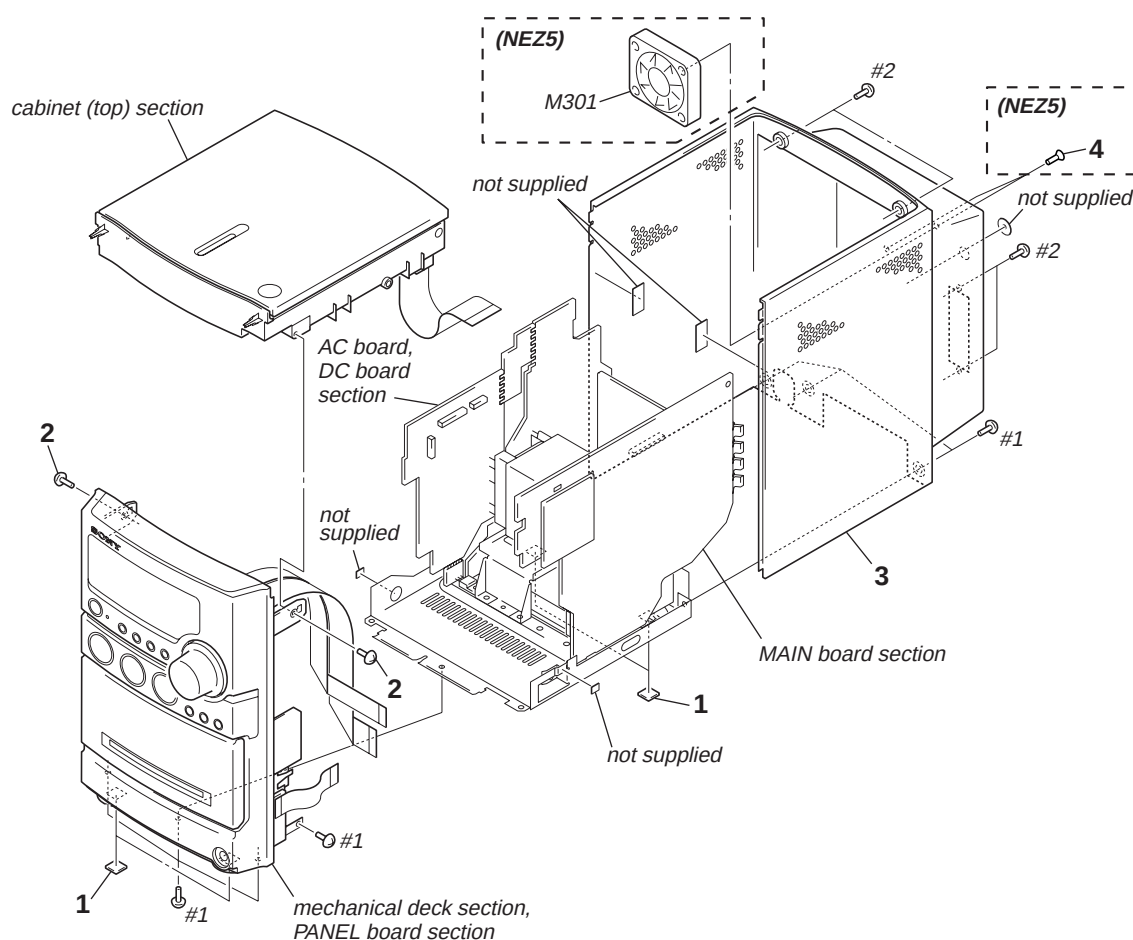
CND : Canadian model

EE : East European model

RU : Russian model
- Items marked “*” are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied.
- Accessories are given in the last of the electrical parts list.

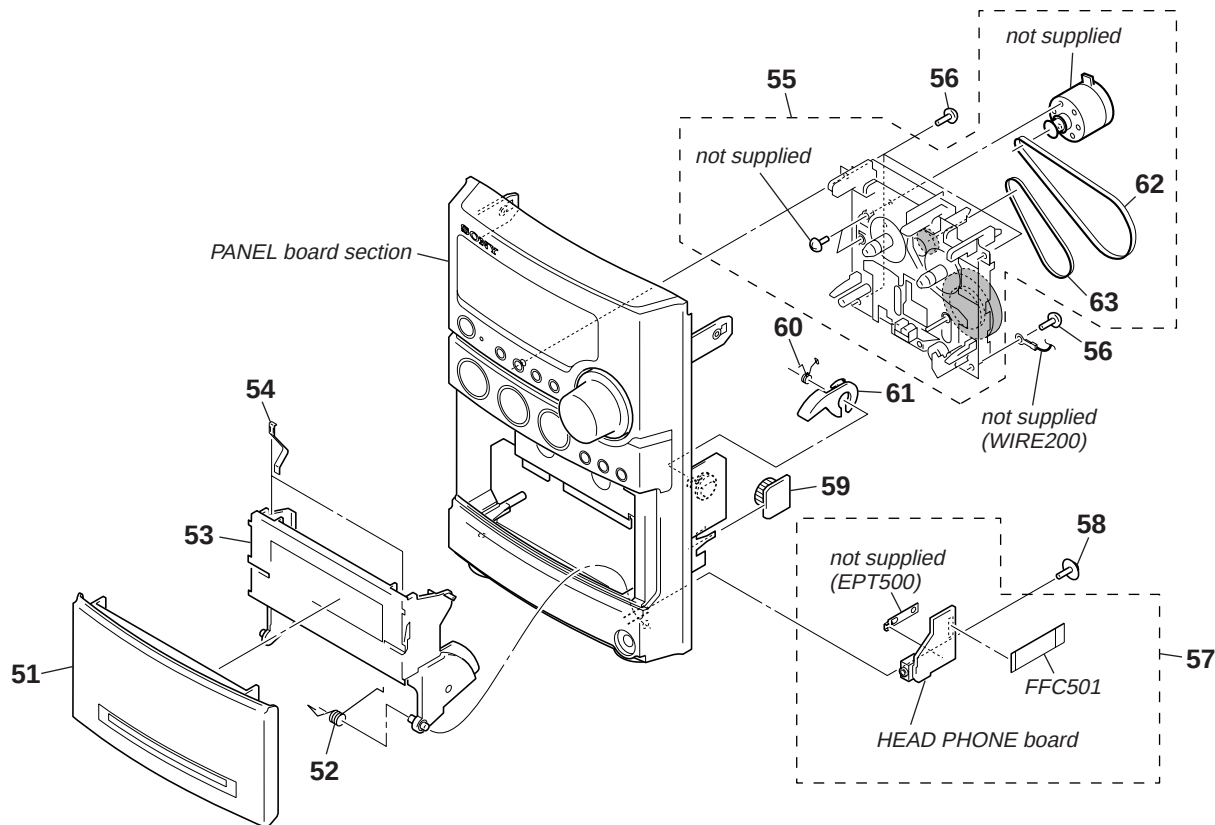
The components identified by mark $\triangle$ or dotted line with mark $\triangle$ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

8-1. CABINET SECTION

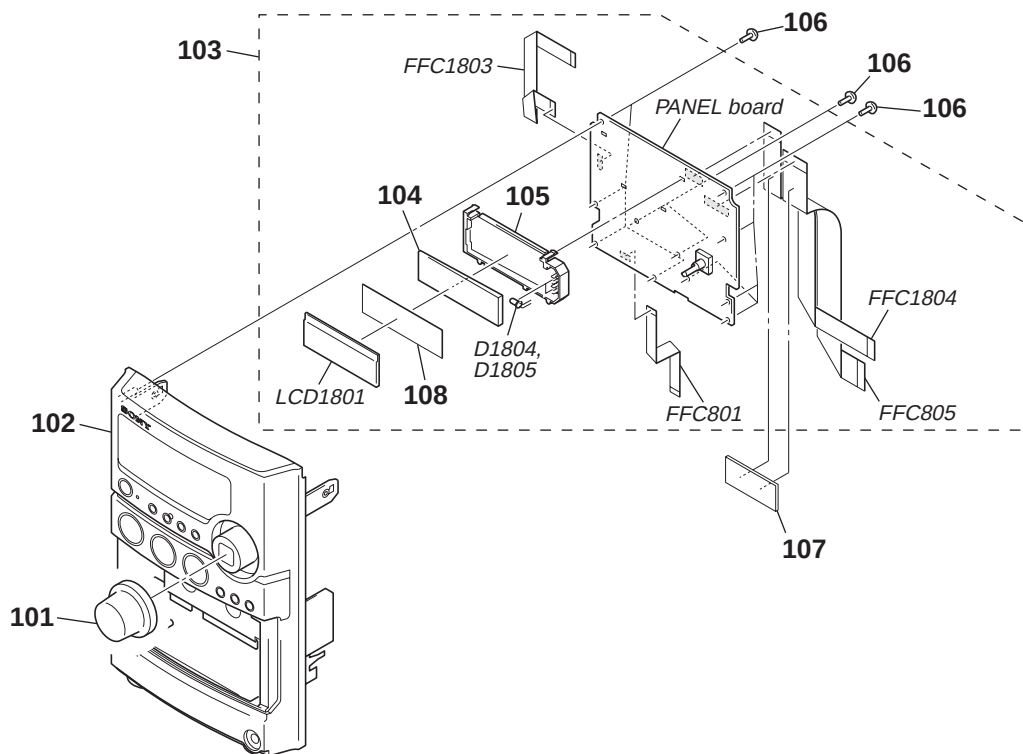
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
1	4-247-752-01	FOOT, RUBBER		3	2-581-402-32	CABINET (WHITE) (NEZ5: KR)	
2	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP		3	2-581-402-42	CABINET (SILVER) (NEZ5: E, E51, SP)	
3	2-581-397-02	CABINET (NEZ3: US)		3	2-581-402-52	CABINET (WHITE) (NEZ5: SP)	
3	2-581-397-12	CABINET (NEZ3: CND)		4	4-671-016-01	SCREW (FAN) (NEZ5)	
3	2-581-399-02	CABINET (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, MX, TW, AR, KR, AUS)		M301	1-787-103-11	FAN, DC (NEZ5)	
3	2-581-399-12	CABINET (NEZ3: E, E51, SP)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
3	2-581-399-22	CABINET (NEZ3: EA)		#2	7-685-647-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S	
3	2-581-402-22	CABINET (SILVER) (NEZ5: CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU, MX, TW, AR, KR)					

8-2. MECHANICAL DECK SECTION



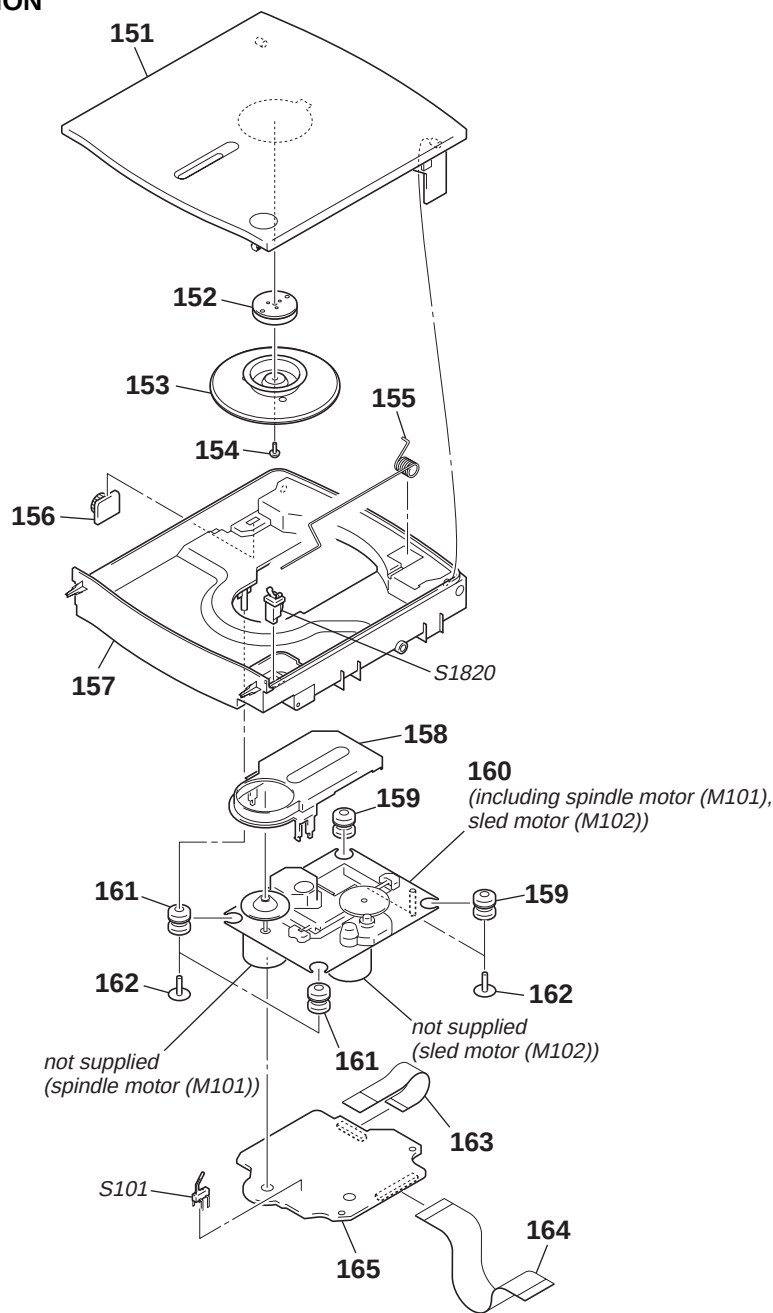
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
51	X-2048-718-1	LID ASSY, CASSETTE (SILVER)		57	A-1095-934-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE	
51	X-2050-327-1	LID ASSY, CASSETTE (WHITE) (NEZ5)				(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
52	4-245-034-01	SPRING (CASSETTE)		57	A-1095-972-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE	
53	2-581-395-01	HOLDER (CASSETTE)				(NEZ5: E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP)	
54	4-238-631-01	TAPE SPRING		57	A-1102-061-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)	
55	1-796-352-71	DECK, MECHANICAL (CMAL5Z231)		58	4-933-134-11	SCREW (+PTPWH M2.6X8)	
56	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP		59	4-224-104-41	DAMPER	
57	A-1090-813-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE		60	4-231-841-01	SPRING (HEART CAM-B)	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)		61	4-231-825-01	CAM (B), HEART	
57	A-1090-905-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)		62	2-655-725-01	BELT (MAIN)	
57	A-1095-915-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE		63	2-655-726-01	BELT (MO), F/R	
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)		FFC501	1-830-584-12	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (13 CORE)	
57	A-1095-924-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE					
		(NEZ3: E, E51, EA, MX, SP, TW, AR, AUS)					

8-3. PANEL BOARD SECTION



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
101	2-581-385-02	KNOB (VOL) (NEZ3)		104	2-581-391-01	PLATE, LIGHT GUIDE	
101	2-581-385-11	KNOB (VOL) (NEZ5)		105	2-594-335-01	HOLDER (LCD-C)	
102	X-2048-717-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ3: US)		106	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP	
102	X-2048-755-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ3: AEP, UK, E, E51, EA, EE, RU, MX, SP, TW, AR, KR, AUS)		107	2-591-582-01	PLATE (FRONT FFC), PROTECTION	
102	X-2050-120-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (SILVER) (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		108	2-586-988-02	SHEET (LCD), DIFFUSION	
				D1804	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ3)	
102	X-2050-205-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (SILVER) (NEZ5: CND, E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP, KR)		D1804	6-501-138-01	LED SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ5)	
102	X-2050-273-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (SILVER) (NEZ3: CND)					
102	X-2050-326-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (WHITE) (NEZ5: SP, KR)		D1805	6-501-138-01	LED SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ5)	
103	A-1095-891-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		D1805	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ3)	
103	A-1095-895-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
				FFC801	1-830-583-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (7 CORE)	
103	A-1095-922-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: SP, TW, KR, AUS)		FFC805	1-830-582-12	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (19 CORE)	
103	A-1095-933-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		FFC1803	1-830-579-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (9 CORE)	
103	A-1095-971-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (for SILVER) (NEZ5: SP, TW, KR)		FFC1804	1-830-580-12	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
103	A-1098-688-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, AR)					
103	A-1098-688-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, AR)		FFC1804	1-830-581-12	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (13 CORE) (EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
103	A-1098-754-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: E, E51, MX, AR)					
				LCD1801	1-805-843-11	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL (NEZ3/NEZ5 (WHITE): SP, KR)	
103	A-1099-172-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)		LCD1801	1-805-843-21	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL (NEZ5 (SILVER): CND, AEP, UK, E, E51, EE, RU, MX, TW, AR, SP, KR)	
103	A-1099-813-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)					
103	A-1099-837-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (for WHITE) (NEZ5: SP, KR)					

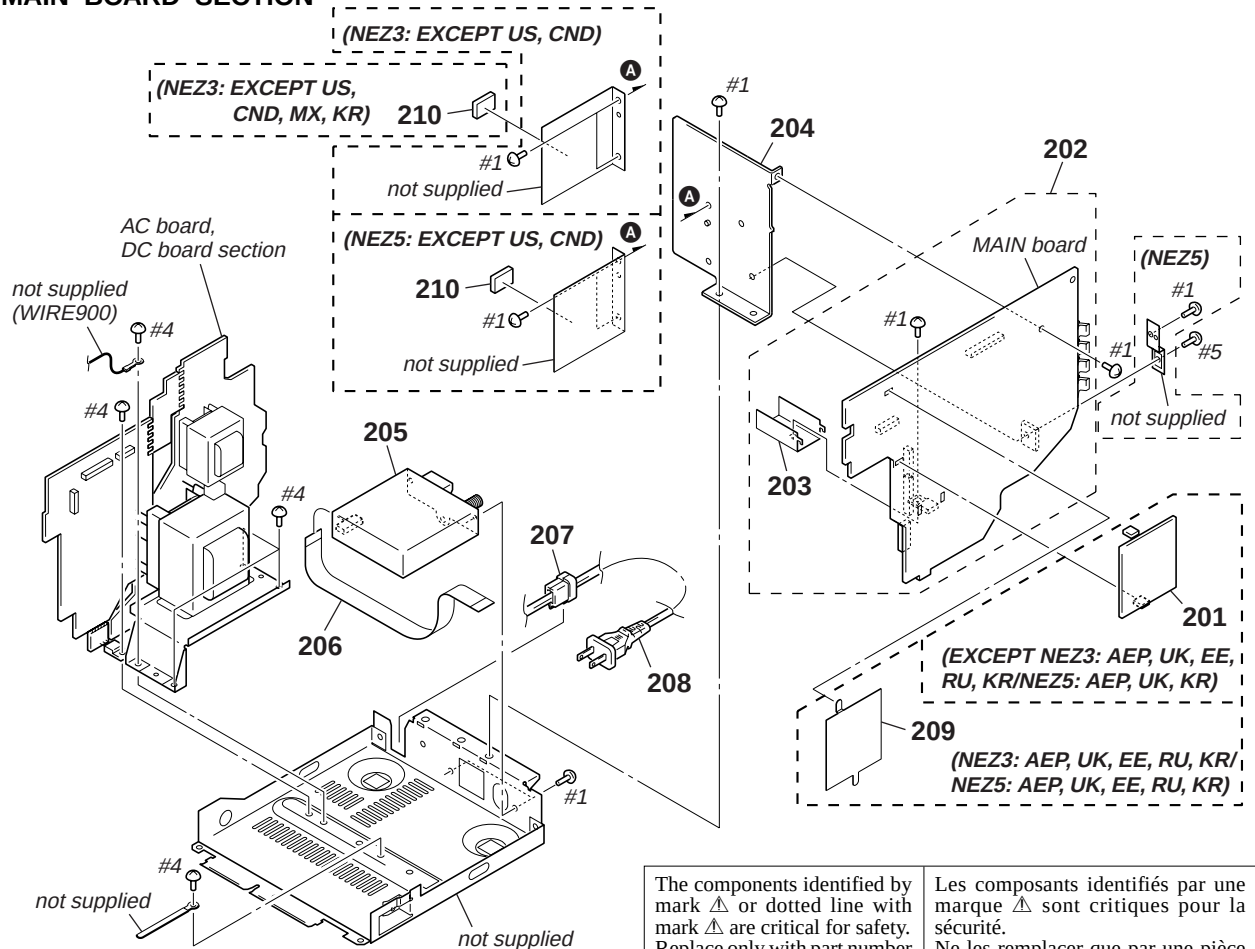
8-4. CABINET (TOP) SECTION



The components identified by mark $\triangle$ or dotted line with mark $\triangle$ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.	Les composants identifiés par une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.
--	--

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
151	X-2048-962-1	LID ASSY, CD (WHITE) (NEZ5)		$\triangle$ 160	8-820-221-01	OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK KSM-213EDP/C2NP (Including spindle motor (M101), sled motor (M102))	
151	X-2050-124-1	LID ASSY, CD (SILVER)		161	3-931-379-31	RUBBER, VIBRATION PROOF (GREEN)	
152	1-452-899-11	MAGNET		162	3-921-725-01	SCREW (2.6X10), +PWH	
153	3-019-395-01	PLATE, CHUCKING		163	1-827-992-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (16 CORE)	
154	3-253-143-01	SCREW (B2.6), (+) P TAPPING		164	1-830-585-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (27 CORE)	
155	2-581-393-01	SPRING (CD)		165	A-1127-998-A	CD BOARD, COMPLETE	
156	4-242-171-01	DAMPER 150N		S101	1-771-853-11	SWITCH, DETECTION (LIMIT)	
157	2-581-388-01	CABINET (TOP) (SILVER) (NEZ3: US)		S1820	1-692-960-21	SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (CD LID OPEN/CLOSE DETECT)	
157	2-581-388-11	CABINET (TOP) (SILVER) (EXCEPT NEZ3: US)					
157	2-581-388-31	CABINET (TOP) (WHITE) (NEZ5)					
158	4-247-493-01	COVER, CD					
159	3-931-379-21	RUBBER, VIBRATION PROOF (RED)					

8-5. MAIN BOARD SECTION

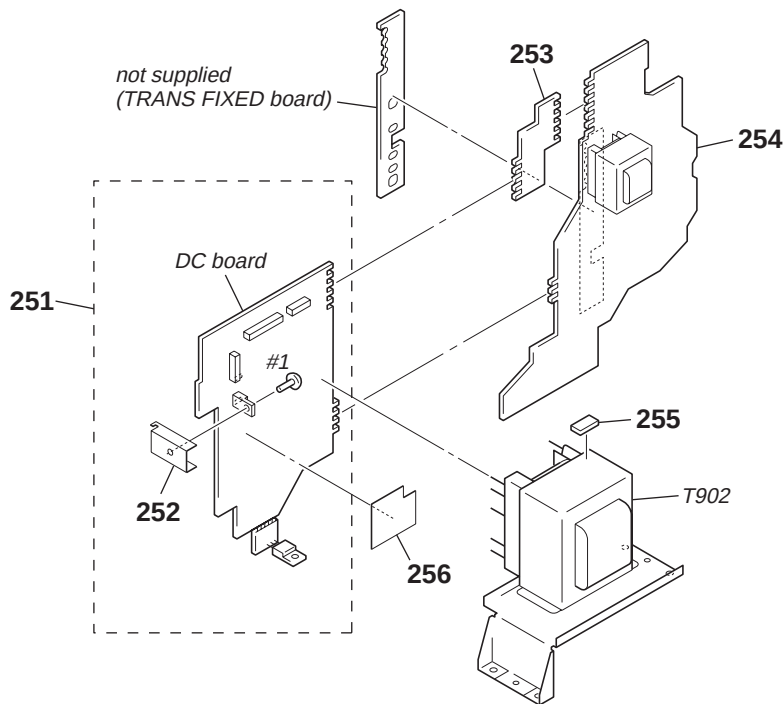


The components identified by mark Δ or dotted line with mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque Δ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
201	A-1101-746-A	SHIELD BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)		205	1-693-628-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ3: E, E51, EA, MX, SP, TW, AR, AUS/NEZ5: E, E51, MX, SP, TW, AR)	
202	A-1095-890-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		205	1-693-629-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR/ NEZ5: KR)	
202	A-1095-894-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		206	1-769-946-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (11 CORE) (EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
202	A-1095-921-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: SP)		206	1-773-011-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
202	A-1095-929-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)		207	3-703-244-00	BUSHING (2104), CORD (EXCEPT NEZ3: E, MX/NEZ5: E, MX)	
202	A-1095-932-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		* 207	3-703-571-12	BUSHING (S) (4516), CORD (NEZ3: E, MX/NEZ5: E, MX)	
202	A-1095-970-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: E, E51, SP, AR)		Δ 208	1-769-079-41	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: KR/NEZ5: KR)	
202	A-1098-686-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: MX)		Δ 208	1-769-744-81	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: UK, EA/NEZ5: UK)	
202	A-1098-752-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: TW)		Δ 208	1-775-790-12	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AUS)	
202	A-1098-904-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AR)		Δ 208	1-827-226-31	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: E, MX/NEZ5: E, MX)	
202	A-1098-933-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AUS)		Δ 208	1-827-597-31	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: TW/NEZ5: TW)	
202	A-1098-968-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: TW)		Δ 208	1-829-387-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AR/NEZ5: AR)	
202	A-1099-033-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: KR)		Δ 208	1-830-188-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, E51, EE, RU, SP/ NEZ5: AEP, E51, EE, RU, SP)	
202	A-1099-078-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51)		Δ 208	1-830-190-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: CND)	
202	A-1099-170-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)		209	2-598-643-01	PLATE (M), SHIELD (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)	
202	A-1101-169-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)		210	2-594-960-31	SPACER (TRANS)	
202	A-1119-015-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: MX)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
203	2-586-961-01	HEAT SINK		#4	7-685-871-01	SCREW +BVTT 3X6 (S)	
204	2-581-392-01	HEAT SINK (NEZ3: US, CND)		#5	7-685-647-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X12 TYPE2 IT-3 (NEZ3)	
204	2-581-392-11	HEAT SINK (NEZ3: AEP, UK, E, E51, EA, EE, RU, MX, SP, TW, AR, KR, AUS)		#5	7-685-648-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S (NEZ5)	

8-6. AC BOARD, DC BOARD SECTION



The components identified by mark $\triangle$ or dotted line with mark $\triangle$ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.	Les composants identifiés par une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.
--	--

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
251	A-1090-922-A	DC BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		254	A-1101-132-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AR)	
251	A-1106-494-A	DC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		254	A-1101-168-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)	
252	2-586-961-11	HEAT SINK		255	2-594-960-01	SPACER (TRANSFORMER) (NEZ3: E, E51, EA, SP, AR/NEZ5: E, E51, SP, AR)	
253	A-1101-747-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		255	2-594-960-11	SPACER (TRANSFORMER) (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, MX, TW, KR, AUS/ NEZ5: CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU, MX, TW, KR)	
253	A-1101-751-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)		255	2-594-960-21	SPACER (TRANSFORMER) (NEZ3: US, CND)	
254	A-1090-924-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		256	2-633-205-01	INSULATED PLATE	
254	A-1090-970-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-565-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: CND)	
254	A-1090-971-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51, SP)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-566-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
254	A-1090-972-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-567-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP, KR)	
254	A-1090-977-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-573-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
254	A-1090-978-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: E, E51, SP)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-574-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, SP, TW, AR, KR, AUS)	
254	A-1098-903-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AR)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-626-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND)	
254	A-1098-932-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AUS)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-738-11	POWER TRANSFORMER (NEZ3: EA)	
254	A-1098-967-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: MX, TW)					
254	A-1099-032-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: KR)					
254	A-1099-169-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
254	A-1101-058-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: MX, TW)					

SECTION 9

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

AC CD

NOTE:

- Due to standardization, replacements in the parts list may be different from the parts specified in the diagrams or the components used on the set.
- XX and -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some difference from the original one.
- RESISTORS**
All resistors are in ohms.
METAL: Metal-film resistor.
METAL OXIDE: Metal oxide-film resistor.
F: nonflammable
- Abbreviation**
AR : Argentina model E51 : Chirean and Peruvian model KR : Korean model SP : Singapore model
AUS : Australian model EA : Saudi Arabia model MX : Mexican model TW : Taiwan model
CND : Canadian model EE : East European model RU : Russian model
- Items marked “*” are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- SEMICONDUCTORS**
In each case, u: μ , for example:
uA... : μ A... uPA... : μ PA...
uPB... : μ PB... uPC... : μ PC...
uPD... : μ PD...
- CAPACITORS**
uF: μ F
- COILS**
uH: μ H

The components identified by mark Δ or dotted line with mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque Δ sont critiques pour la sécurité.
Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
	A-1090-924-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		R904	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
	A-1090-970-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		R905	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
	A-1090-971-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51, SP)		R906	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W
	A-1090-972-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)		R908	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
	A-1090-977-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		R909	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
	A-1090-978-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: E, E51, SP)				< RELAY >	
	A-1098-903-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AR)		Δ RY901	1-755-276-11	RELAY, POWER	
	A-1098-932-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AUS)				< SWITCH >	
	A-1098-967-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: MX, TW)		Δ S901	1-786-055-21	SELECTOR, VOLTAGE (VOLTAGE SELECTOR) (NEZ3: E, E51, EA, SP/NEZ5: E, E51, SP)	
	A-1099-032-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: KR)				< TRANSFORMER >	
	A-1099-169-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)		Δ T901	1-439-772-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: E, E51, EA, SP, AR/NEZ5: E, E51, SP, AR)	
	A-1101-058-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: MX, TW)		Δ T901	1-439-779-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR, AUS/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)	
	A-1101-132-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AR)		Δ T901	1-439-781-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND, MX, TW/NEZ5: CND, MX, TW)	
	A-1101-168-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)				*****	
		< CAPACITOR >		A-1127-998-A	CD BOARD, COMPLETE	*****	
C914	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10uF 20% 50V				< CAPACITOR/JUMPER RESISTOR >	
C915	1-136-497-81	FILM 0.1uF 5% 50V		C10	1-165-989-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10uF 10%	6.3V
C921	1-126-767-11	ELECT 1000uF 20% 16V		C11	1-165-989-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10uF 10%	6.3V
C921	1-126-952-11	ELECT 1000uF 20% 35V (EXCEPT NEZ3: E, E51, EA, SP/NEZ5: E, E51, SP)		C14	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF	16V
Δ C931	1-113-924-11	CERAMIC 0.0047uF 20% 250V		C15	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF	16V
		< CONNECTOR >		C16	1-115-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1uF	10V
* CN901	1-793-660-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P		C17	1-126-246-11	ELECT CHIP 220uF 20%	4V
		< DIODE >		C18	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001uF 10%	50V
D906	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		C111	1-162-967-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0033uF 10%	50V
D907	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B		C112	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP 470PF 5%	50V
D908	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B		C113	1-162-967-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0033uF 10%	50V
D909	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B		C114	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP 470PF 5%	50V
D910	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B		C115	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF	16V
D922	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		C116	1-128-995-21	ELECT CHIP 100uF 20%	10V
D923	8-719-000-08	DIODE MC2838		C122	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF 10%	16V
		< LINE FILTER >		C123	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF 10%	16V
Δ LF901	1-402-663-11	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER (LFT) (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: CND)		C124	1-162-959-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330PF 5%	50V
		< RESISTOR >		C125	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF	16V
Δ R903	1-219-512-22	METAL 2.2M 5% 1/2W F (NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: CND)					

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

Ver. 1.1

CD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
C131	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	CN201	1-818-350-11	CONNECTOR (FFC) 27P			
C132	1-117-863-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47uF	10%	6.3V			< FERRITE BEAD >			
C133	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	25V						
C134	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	FB301	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)			
C141	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V			< IC >			
C142	1-162-965-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0015uF	10%	50V	IC101	8-752-425-12	IC CXD3059AR			
C143	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	IC251	6-705-808-01	IC BA5947FM-E2			
C151	1-128-995-21	ELECT CHIP	100uF	20%	10V	IC301	6-705-365-01	IC TC94A34FG-002			
						IC303	6-705-807-01	IC BH15FB1WG			
C161	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V			< TRANSISTOR >			
C162	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V						
C163	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V						
C171	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V						
C172	1-162-920-11	CERAMIC CHIP	27PF	5%	50V	Q10	6-551-120-01	TRANSISTOR 2SA2119K			
								< RESISTOR/FERRITE BEAD >			
C174	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R10	1-216-791-11	METAL CHIP 3.3	5%	1/10W	
C181	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R11	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0			
C182	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R12	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K	5%	1/10W	
C183	1-124-778-00	ELECT CHIP	22uF	20%	6.3V	R13	1-218-446-11	METAL CHIP 1	5%	1/10W	
C184	1-124-778-00	ELECT CHIP	22uF	20%	6.3V	R111	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K	5%	1/10W	
C185	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5%	50V	R112	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP 15K	5%	1/10W	
C186	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5%	50V	R113	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K	5%	1/10W	
C194	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R114	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP 15K	5%	1/10W	
C195	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R121	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP 15K	5%	1/10W	
C196	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R131	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP 1M	5%	1/10W	
C201	1-128-995-21	ELECT CHIP	100uF	20%	10V	R132	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K	5%	1/10W	
C203	1-128-995-21	ELECT CHIP	100uF	20%	10V	R133	1-216-848-11	METAL CHIP 180K	5%	1/10W	
C209	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	25V	R141	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K	5%	1/10W	
C210	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V	R142	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K	5%	1/10W	
C211	1-164-230-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	5%	50V	R143	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP 3.3K	5%	1/10W	
C212	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V	R151	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0			
C213	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V	R161	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100	5%	1/10W	
C251	1-162-969-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068uF	10%	25V	R162	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K	5%	1/10W	
C252	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R163	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100	5%	1/10W	
C255	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R165	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0			
C257	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R166	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K	5%	1/10W	
C258	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R167	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100	5%	1/10W	
C259	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R171	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP 470	5%	1/10W	
C260	1-128-394-11	ELECT CHIP	220uF	20%	10V	R172	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP 1M	5%	1/10W	
C302	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R173	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP 0			
C303	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R181	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100	5%	1/10W	
C305	1-126-246-11	ELECT CHIP	220uF	20%	4V	R182	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100	5%	1/10W	
C306	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R191	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0			
C307	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R201	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)			
C308	1-126-208-21	ELECT CHIP	47uF	20%	4V	R203	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0			
C309	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R204	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP 0			
C310	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R205	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0			
C311	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R251	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K	5%	1/10W	
C312	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R252	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K	5%	1/10W	
C313	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	R253	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K	5%	1/10W	
C314	1-126-208-21	ELECT CHIP	47uF	20%	4V	R301	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K	5%	1/10W	
C315	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V	R302	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K	5%	1/10W	
C316	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	R303	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K	5%	1/10W	
C317	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	25V	R305	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K	5%	1/10W	
C318	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	25V	R306	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0			
C320	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	R307	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K	5%	1/10W	
		< CONNECTOR >				R313	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP 220	5%	1/10W	
CN101	1-770-425-11	CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 16P									

CD

CONNECT

DC

HEAD PHONE

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R351	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R352	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R353	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R354	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R401	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R402	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R403	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R404	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R405	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R406	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R407	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R408	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R409	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R410	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R411	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R412	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R419	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W

< VIBRATOR >

X171 1-767-408-21 VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL (16.9344MHZ)

A-1101-747-A CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)
A-1101-751-A CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE
(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)

A-1090-922-A DC BOARD, COMPLETE
(EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)
A-1106-494-A DC BOARD, COMPLETE
(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)

2-586-961-01 HEAT SINK
7-685-646-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S

< CAPACITOR >

C336	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V
C350	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
C901	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1uF	5%	50V
C902	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1uF	5%	50V
C903	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1uF	5%	50V

C918	1-104-655-91	ELECT	470uF	20%	6.3V
C919	1-126-943-21	ELECT	2200uF	20%	25V
C920	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V
C922	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V
C923	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		25V

C925	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V
C928	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V
C929	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V
C930	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		25V

< CONNECTOR >

CN900	1-568-828-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 9P
* CN902	1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P
CN903	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
		< DIODE >			
D322	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836			
D911	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B			
D912	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B			
D913	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B			
D914	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B			
D916	8-719-046-47	DIODE 1N5401TM			
D917	8-719-046-47	DIODE 1N5401TM			
D918	8-719-046-47	DIODE 1N5401TM			
D919	8-719-046-47	DIODE 1N5401TM			
D920	8-719-000-08	DIODE MC2838			
D926	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B			
D927	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B			
D928	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B			
D936	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1			
		< IC >			

IC900 8-759-231-57 IC TA7810S
IC901 6-703-546-01 IC TA7804LS
IC902 8-759-701-59 IC NJM78M09FA
IC903 6-703-546-01 IC TA7804LS

< TRANSISTOR >

Q311	8-729-037-13	TRANSISTOR	KTA1271Y
Q315	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146
Q333	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146
Q338	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146

< RESISTOR >

R901	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R902	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R907	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R911	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R912	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R913	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R914	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R915	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R916	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R917	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R918	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R919	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W

A-1090-813-A HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE
(NEZ3: US, CND)
A-1090-905-A HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)
A-1095-915-A HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE
(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)
A-1095-924-A HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE
(NEZ3: E, E51, EA, MX, SP, TW, AR, AUS)
A-1095-934-A HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE
(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)
A-1095-972-A HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE
(NEZ5: E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP)
A-1102-061-A HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)

< CAPACITOR >

C520	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	50V
C521	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	50V

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

HEAD PHONE

MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			
		< FLAT TYPE WIRE >				
FFC501	1-830-584-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (13 CORE)				
		< JACK >				
J500	1-793-829-11	JACK, HEADPHONE (PHONES)				
		< RESISTOR >				
R519	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R520	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R525	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R526	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R527	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R528	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R529	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R529	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
R529	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
R530	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R530	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
R530	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
R531	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R531	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)				
R531	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5)				
R532	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R532	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)				
R532	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5)				
R533	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R533	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)				
R533	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5)				
R534	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R534	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)				
R534	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5)				

	A-1095-890-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)				
	A-1095-894-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE				
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
	A-1095-921-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: SP)				
	A-1095-929-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)				
	A-1095-932-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE				
		(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			
	A-1095-970-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE				
		(NEZ5: E, E51, SP, AR)				
	A-1098-686-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: MX)				
	A-1098-752-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: TW)				
	A-1098-904-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AR)				
	A-1098-933-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AUS)				
	A-1098-968-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: TW)				
	A-1099-033-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: KR)				
	A-1099-078-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51)				
	A-1099-170-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)				
	A-1101-169-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)				
	A-1119-015-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: MX)				

	2-586-961-01	HEAT SINK				
	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S				
		< CAPACITOR >				
C101	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C102	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	
C103	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	
C104	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V	
C106	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022uF	10%	25V	
C107	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2uF	20%	50V	
C108	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047uF	10%	50V	
C111	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C113	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	
C114	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47uF	20%	50V	
C115	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	
C116	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	
C117	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C118	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047uF	10%	16V	
C119	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V	
C120	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	
C121	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, EA, KR, AUS/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)				
C126	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	
C127	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	
C133	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047uF	5%	50V	
C134	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C135	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	
C136	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	
C138	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V	
C139	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	
C140	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	
C201	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C202	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	
C203	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	
C204	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V	
C206	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022uF	10%	25V	
C207	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2uF	20%	50V	
C208	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047uF	10%	50V	
C211	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C213	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	
C214	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47uF	20%	50V	
C215	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	
C216	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	
C217	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C218	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047uF	10%	16V	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark					
C219	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V	C370	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, EA, KR, AUS/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)	16V					
C220	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V									
C221	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V									
(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, EA, KR, AUS/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)						C501	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V			
C226	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C503	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V			
C227	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C505	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V			
C233	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047uF	5%	50V	C506	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V			
	C234	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C507	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V		
	C235	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C511	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V		
	C236	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V		C512	1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22uF	5%	50V	
	C238	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V		C513	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	
C239	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C514		1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22uF	5%	50V		
	C240	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C516	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V		
	C301	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.5PF	50V	C523	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V		
	C302	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V		C524	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	
	C303	1-130-479-00	MYLAR	0.0047uF	5%	50V	< CONNECTOR >							
C304	1-130-479-00	MYLAR	0.0047uF	5%	50V	*	CN301	1-815-448-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PWB) 7P					
	C305	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%		16V	CN313	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P (NEZ5)				
	C306	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470uF	20%		16V	CN317	1-779-295-11	CONNECTOR, FFC (LIF (NON-ZIF)) 27P				
	C307	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470uF	20%		16V	*	CN319	1-568-830-11	SOCKET, CONNECTOR 11P			
	C308	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470uF	20%		16V		(EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
C309	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	16V	CN319	1-784-776-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 15P (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)						
C310	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	CN320	1-784-774-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 13P						
C311	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V		(EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)							
C312	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V		CN320	1-784-776-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 15P (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
C313	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V		CN321	1-784-780-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 19P					
C314	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0.01uF	5%	50V		CN500	1-784-735-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 13P					
	C315	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	< DIODE >							
	C316	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D302	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17					
	C317	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V	D305	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B					
	C318	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D307	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836					
C319	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D313	8-719-000-08	DIODE MC2838 (NEZ5)						
	C320	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D318	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17					
	C321	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D319	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1					
	C322	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V		D320	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1				
	C324	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V		D321	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17				
(NEZ5)						D323		8-719-083-60	DIODE UDZSTE-174.7B					
C325	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D324		8-719-083-60	DIODE UDZSTE-174.7B					
	C326	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D325	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1					
	C327	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V		D326	8-719-083-60	DIODE UDZSTE-174.7B				
	C328	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V		D327	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1				
	C329	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V		(EXCEPT NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, EA, KR/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)						
C330	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	< FERRITE BEAD/JUMPER RESISTOR >								
C331	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	FB303	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)						
(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, EA, KR, AUS/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)							FB304	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)					
C335	1-126-927-21	ELECT	2200uF	20%	10V		FB305	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)					
C351	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V		FB306	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0					
C352	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200uF	20%	35V		FB307	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0 (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND, TW/NEZ5: US, CND, TW)					
C353	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200uF	20%	35V	FB307	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)						
	C354	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%		35V	(NEZ3: US, CND, TW/NEZ5: US, CND, TW)						
	C355	1-130-487-00	MYLAR	0.022uF	5%		50V	FB317	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)				
	C356	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001uF	5%		50V							
	C358	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0.01uF	5%		50V							
C361	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V									
C362	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V									
C363	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V									
C364	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V									

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
< IC >					
IC302	6-702-895-01	IC BD3881FV			
IC501	8-759-333-24	IC LM1876TF			
< JACK >					
J302	1-536-708-81	TERMINAL BOARD, PUSH (4P)			
		(SPEAKER IMPEDANCE USE 6-16Ω)			
J321	1-815-629-11	JACK (AUDIO IN)			
< JUMPER RESISTOR >					
JR001	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR002	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR003	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR004	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR152	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
< COIL >					
L101	1-422-009-13	COIL, AIR-CORE			
L201	1-422-009-13	COIL, AIR-CORE			
< TRANSISTOR >					
Q300	8-729-049-79	TRANSISTOR	RT1P137S-TP		
Q301	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146		
Q316	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6 (NEZ5)		
Q317	8-729-040-76	TRANSISTOR	KTA1273-Y-AT (NEZ5)		
Q320	8-729-209-15	TRANSISTOR	2SD2012		
Q321	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
Q326	8-729-600-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1235-F		
Q327	8-729-600-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1235-F		
Q328	8-729-045-62	FET	2SK2158-T2B		
Q329	8-729-045-62	FET	2SK2158-T2B		
Q330	8-729-045-62	FET	2SK2158-T2B		
Q331	8-729-027-31	TRANSISTOR	DTA124EKA-T146		
Q332	8-729-027-31	TRANSISTOR	DTA124EKA-T146		
Q342	8-729-600-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1235-F		
Q343	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
Q344	8-729-028-54	TRANSISTOR	KTC3205		
Q347	8-729-037-03	TRANSISTOR	KTA1266GR-AT		
Q348	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146		
< RESISTOR >					
R100	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R101	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R102	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R103	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R104	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R105	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R106	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R107	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R108	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R109	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R110	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R111	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R112	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R114	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R116	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R117	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R118	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R119	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R120	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R121	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R122	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)
R122	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)
R123	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R124	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R125	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R126	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R128	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R131	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R132	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R133	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R134	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R135	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R136	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R137	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R138	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R139	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R143	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R145	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R147	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R148	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R149	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R200	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R201	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R202	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R203	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R204	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R205	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R206	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R207	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R208	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R209	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R210	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R211	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R212	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R214	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R216	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R217	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R218	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R219	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R220	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R221	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R222	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)
R222	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)
R223	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R224	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R225	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R226	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R228	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R231	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R232	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
R233	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	R386	1-260-320-11	CARBON 220 5% 1/2W (EXCEPT NEZ3/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
R234	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	R386	1-260-095-11	CARBON 470 5% 1/2W (NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
R235	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W	R387	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
R236	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R388	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
R237	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R389	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
R238	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R390	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W	
R239	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R501	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
R243	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R502	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
R245	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	R503	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP 470 5% 1/10W	
R247	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R504	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
R248	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R505	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
R249	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R506	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
R301	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W	R507	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
R302	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R508	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP 470 5% 1/10W	
R303	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R509	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
R304	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R511	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/10W	
R309	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R512	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/10W	
R310	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R514	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
R311	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7 5% 1/10W	△ R515	1-216-373-81	METAL OXIDE 2.2 5% 2W F	
R312	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7 5% 1/10W	△ R516	1-216-373-81	METAL OXIDE 2.2 5% 2W F	
R318	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W (NEZ5)	R517	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
R319	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M 5% 1/10W	R518	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
R320	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R521	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
R321	1-260-095-11	CARBON	470 5% 1/2W	R523	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP 47 5% 1/10W (EXCEPT NEZ3/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
R325	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R523	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100 5% 1/10W (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)	
R326	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R523	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP 220 5% 1/10W (NEZ3: US, CND)	
R328	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W (NEZ5)	R523	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0 (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
R329	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W (NEZ5)	R524	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP 47 5% 1/10W (EXCEPT NEZ3/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
R330	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W (NEZ5)	R524	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100 5% 1/10W (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)	
R331	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W (NEZ5)	R524	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP 220 5% 1/10W (NEZ3: US, CND)	
R358	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W	R524	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0 (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
R362	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	< TRANSFORMER >			
R366	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	T301	1-443-760-11	TRANSFORMER, BIAS OSCILLATION	
R367	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	*****			
R368	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W				
R369	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W				
R370	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W				
R371	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W				
R376	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W				
R377	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470 5% 1/10W				
R378	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470 5% 1/10W				
R379	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470 5% 1/10W				
R380	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470 5% 1/10W				
R381	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470 5% 1/10W				
R382	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470 5% 1/10W				
R383	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W				
R384	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W				
R385	1-260-095-11	CARBON	470 5% 1/2W (NEZ3: US, CND)				
R385	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/2W (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)				
R386	1-260-087-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/2W (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)				

The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

PANEL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
	A-1095-891-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)			
	A-1095-895-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
	A-1095-922-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: SP, TW, KR, AUS)			
	A-1095-933-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
	A-1095-971-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (for SILVER) (NEZ5: SP, TW, KR)			
	A-1098-688-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, AR)			
	A-1098-754-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: E, E51, MX, AR)			
	A-1099-172-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)			
	A-1099-813-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)			
	A-1099-837-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (for WHITE) (NEZ5: SP, KR)			

	2-581-391-01	PLATE, LIGHT GUIDE			
	2-594-335-01	HOLDER (LCD-C)			
< CAPACITOR >					
C1701	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V (NEZ5)
C1702	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V (NEZ5)
C1801	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V
C1803	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1804	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1805	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C1806	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1807	1-126-518-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	4V
C1808	1-124-589-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V
C1809	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V
C1810	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1811	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16V
C1815	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1816	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1817	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C1818	1-126-518-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	4V
C1819	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47PF	5%	50V
C1820	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47PF	5%	50V
C1821	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	2%	50V
C1822	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V
C1823	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1826	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C1827	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C1828	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C1829	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1830	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16V
C1831	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C1832	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C1833	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1834	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1859	1-124-259-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V
C1860	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16V
C1861	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V
C1864	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	
		< CONNECTOR >		
* CN1805	1-566-970-11	HOUSING, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 8P		
		< DIODE >		
D1801	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		
D1804	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ3)		
D1804	6-501-250-01	LED SELU2WA10C-B56-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ5)		
D1805	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ3)		
D1805	6-501-250-01	LED SELU2WA10C-B56-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ5)		
D1806	8-719-063-93	LED SLR325VC-N-T32 (STANDBY)		
D1808	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		
D1809	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836		
D1898	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836		
D1899	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836		
		< FLAT TYPE WIRE >		
FFC1801	1-830-583-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (7 CORE)		
FFC1803	1-830-579-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (9 CORE)		
FFC1804	1-830-580-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		
FFC1804	1-830-581-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (13 CORE) (EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		
FFC1805	1-830-582-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (19 CORE)		
		< IC >		
IC1801	6-805-582-01	IC M30620FCPPF		
IC1802	6-600-349-21	IC NJL23H400A		
IC1803	8-759-713-61	IC PST3429UL		
		< JUMPER RESISTOR >		
JR1805	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1817	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1818	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1819	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1820	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1821	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1822	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1823	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1824	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1827	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1831	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1832	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1836	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
		< LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY >		
LCD1801	1-805-843-11	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL (NEZ3/NEZ5 (WHITE): SP, KR)		
LCD1801	1-805-843-21	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL (NEZ5 (SILVER): CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU, E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP, KR)		
		< TRANSISTOR >		
Q1801	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6	
Q1802	8-729-037-13	TRANSISTOR	KTA1271Y	
Q1803	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark							
Q1804	8-729-037-13	TRANSISTOR	KTA1271Y			R1820	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W					
Q1805	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146				R1821	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W				
Q1806	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146				R1822	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
Q1807	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6				R1823	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W				
Q1808	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146				R1824	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
Q1809	8-729-027-31	TRANSISTOR	DTA124EKA-T146				R1825	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
Q1810	8-729-027-31	TRANSISTOR	DTA124EKA-T146													
Q1811	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146				R1826	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
							R1827	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
							R1828	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
						R1829	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W					
< RESISTOR >						R1830	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W					
R1701	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R1831	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W					
R1701	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)	R1832	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
R1702	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)	R1833	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
						R1834	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
R1702	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R1835	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
R1703	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R1836	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
						R1837	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
						R1838	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
						R1839	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
R1703	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)	R1840	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W					
R1704	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)	R1841	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W					
						R1842	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W					
R1704	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R1843	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W					
						R1844	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W					
R1707	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R1845	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W					
R1708	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	(NEZ3: US, CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU/ NEZ5: CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU)			R1846	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W					
						R1847	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W					
						R1848	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W					
						R1849	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W					
						R1850	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W					
R1708	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3: SP, TW, KR, AUS/NEZ5: SP, TW, KR)	R1851	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W					
R1708	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, AR/NEZ5: E, E51, MX, AR)	R1852	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W					
R1708	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3: EA)	R1853	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W					
R1709	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W (EXCEPT NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	R1854	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0							
R1711	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R1855	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W					
R1711	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)	R1856	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W					
					R1857	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W						
					R1858	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W						
					R1859	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W						
					R1860	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W						
R1801	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W											
R1802	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W											
R1803	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1861	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W					
R1804	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1862	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
					R1863	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R1805	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W	R1866	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
R1806	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1867	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W					
R1807	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W											
R1808	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1869	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W					
R1810	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1871	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W					
					R1872	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W						
R1811	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1873	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W					
R1812	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1874	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W					
R1813	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W											
R1814	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1875	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W					
R1815	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1876	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)					
R1816	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1877	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)					
R1817	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W											
R1818	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W											
R1819	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W											
					R1878							1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
					R1879							1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

PANEL SHIELD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R1880	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1881	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1882	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1883	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1884	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1885	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1886	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1887	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1888	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1889	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1892	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1893	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1894	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
< ROTALY ENCODER >					
RV1801	1-479-195-11	ENCODER (VOLUME)			
< SWITCH >					
S1801	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (I/⏻)			
S1802	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (DSGX)			
S1803	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (CD SYNC)			
S1804	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (● PAUSE/START)			
S1805	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (PLAY MODE/TUNING MODE)			
S1806	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (⏮ +) (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)			
S1807	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (⏮ -) (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)			
S1808	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TAPE ▶)			
S1809	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (CD ▶▶)			
S1810	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNER/BAND)			
S1811	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (■)			
S1812	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNING -, ⏮⏮⏮)			
S1813	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNING +, ▶▶▶)			
< VIBRATOR >					
X1801	1-579-463-11	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL (32.768kHz)			
X1802	1-795-482-11	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC (10MHz)			

A-1101-746-A		SHIELD BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR) *****			

MISCELLANEOUS *****					
55	1-796-352-71	DECK, MECHANICAL (CMAL5Z231)			
152	1-452-899-11	MAGNET			
△ 160	8-820-221-01	OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK KSM-213EDP/C2NP (Including spindle motor (M101), sled motor (M102))			
163	1-827-992-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (16 CORE)			
164	1-830-585-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (27 CORE)			
205	1-693-625-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: CND)			
205	1-693-626-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
205	1-693-628-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ3: E, E51, EA, MX, SP, TW, AR, AUS/NEZ5: E, E51, MX, SP, TW, AR)			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
205	1-693-629-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR/ NEZ5: KR)	
206	1-769-946-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (11 CORE) (EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
206	1-773-011-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
△ 208	1-769-079-41	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: KR/NEZ5: KR)	
△ 208	1-769-744-81	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: UK, EA/NEZ5: UK, EE, RU)	
△ 208	1-775-790-12	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AUS)	
△ 208	1-827-226-31	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: E, MX/NEZ5: E, MX)	
△ 208	1-827-597-31	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: TW/NEZ5: TW)	
△ 208	1-829-387-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AR/NEZ5: AR)	
△ 208	1-830-188-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, E51, EE, RU, SP/ NEZ5: AEP, E51, EE, RU, SP)	
△ 208	1-830-190-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: CND)	
M301	1-787-103-11	FAN, DC (NEZ5)	
S101	1-771-853-11	SWITCH, DETECTION (LIMIT)	
S1820	1-692-960-21	SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (CD LID OPEN/CLOSE DETECT)	
△ T902	1-443-565-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: CND)	
△ T902	1-443-566-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
△ T902	1-443-567-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP, KR)	
△ T902	1-443-573-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
△ T902	1-443-574-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, SP, TW, AR, KR, AUS)	
△ T902	1-443-626-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND)	
△ T902	1-443-738-11	POWER TRANSFORMER (NEZ3: EA)	

ACCESSORIES *****			
△	1-770-019-51	ADAPTOR, CONVERSION PLUG (NEZ3: UK, EA/NEZ5: UK)	
△	1-573-856-12	ADAPTOR, CONVERSION 2P (NEZ5: E)	
△	1-569-007-11	ADAPTOR, CONVERSION 2P (NEZ3: E51, SP/NEZ5: E51, SP)	

The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.	Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.
--	--

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

SONY[®]

SERVICE MANUAL

Ver. 1.2 2005.09

US Model
Australian Model
HCD-NEZ3
Canadian Model
AEP Model
UK Model
E Model
HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

SUPPLEMENT-1

File this supplement with the service manual.

Subject: Change of specifications

Changing Destination

HCD-NEZ3 : US, Canadian, AEP, UK, East European, Russian models

HCD-NEZ5 : AEP, UK, East European, Russian models

In this set, specification have been changed in the midway of production.

Only information on a new type has been described in this supplement-1.

Refer to original service manual for other information.

Also, repair after confirming the type by discrimination without fail, because there is no interchangeability between new type and former type.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. NEW/FORMER TYPE DISCRIMINATION	2	4-5. Printed Wiring Boards – MAIN Section –	15
2. DISASSEMBLY		4-6. Schematic Diagram – MAIN Section (1/2) –	16
2-1. Disassembly Flow	3	4-7. Schematic Diagram – MAIN Section (2/2) –	17
2-2. Cabinet	3	4-8. Printed Wiring Board – PANEL Board –	18
2-3. Cabinet (Top) Section	4	4-9. Schematic Diagram – PANEL Board –	19
2-4. Base Unit (BU-K8BD83S-WOD)	4	4-10. Printed Wiring Boards – DC Section –	20
2-5. Front Panel Section	5	4-11. Printed Wiring Board – AC Board –	21
2-6. Mechanical Deck (CMAL5Z231)	5	4-12. Schematic Diagram – POWER SUPPLY Section –	22
2-7. MAIN Board	6	5. EXPLODED VIEW	
2-8. Tuner Unit	6	5-1. Cabinet Section	29
3. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS	7	5-2. Mechanical Deck Section	30
4. DIAGRAMS		5-3. Panel Board Section	31
4-1. Block Diagram – CD SERVO Section –	9	5-4. Cabinet (Top) Section	32
4-2. Block Diagram – MAIN Section –	10	5-5. MAIN Board Section	33
4-3. Printed Wiring Board – CD Board –	12	5-6. AC Board, DC Board Section	34
4-4. Schematic Diagram – CD Board –	13	6. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST	35

1. NEW/FORMER TYPE DISCRIMINATION

New/former type can be distinguished in the version display mode of the test mode.

Procedure:

1. Press the  button to turn the power on.
2. While pressing the  button, press the  button and turn the  knob in the counter-clock wise.
3. When this mode is activated, model and destination is displayed on the fluorescent indicator tube.
4. Press the  button to display software version and year, month, day of the software creation display mode.
Former type : ####V1XX
New type : ####V2XX
(#### :release date of software, XX :revision of version)
5. To release this mode, while pressing the  button, press the  button and turn the  knob in the counter-clock wise.

• Method to Distinguished by Serial No.

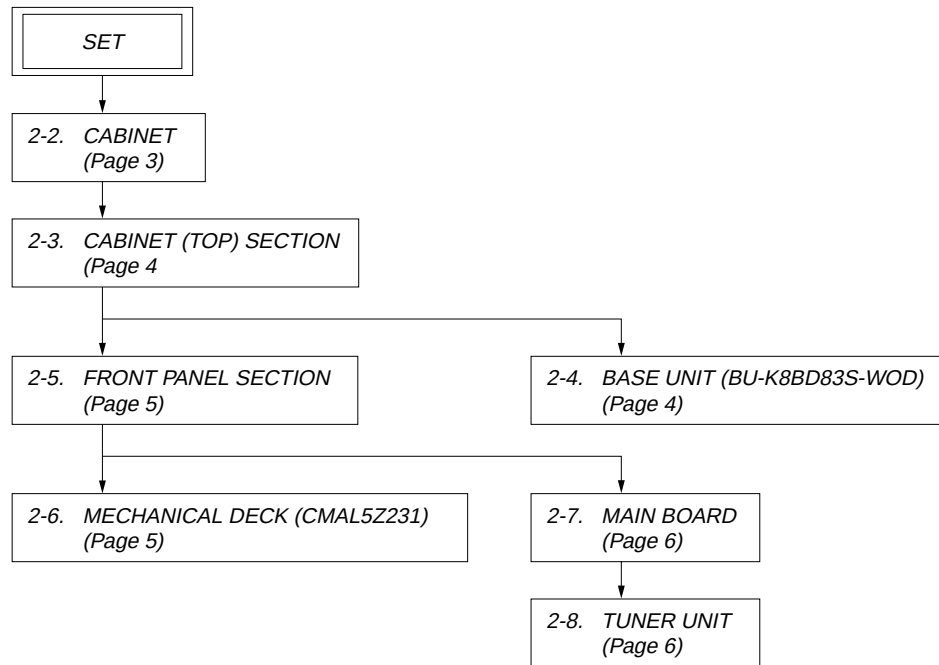
The set since serial No. of the following table is new type.

Model	Destination	Serial No.
HCD-NEZ3	US	Since 8259876
	Canadian	Since 4119759
	AEP	Since 5147808
	UK	Since 6126228
	East European and Russian	Since 7120201
HCD-NEZ5	AEP	Since 5130981
	UK	Since 6103836
	East European and Russian	Since 7109341

2. DISASSEMBLY

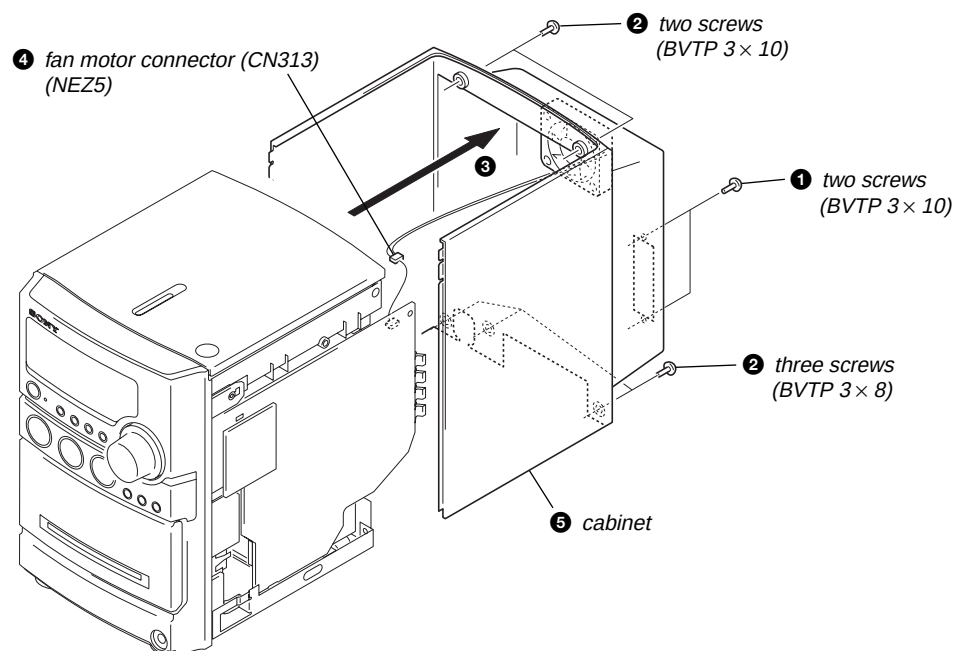
- This set can be disassembled in the order shown below.

2-1. DISASSEMBLY FLOW

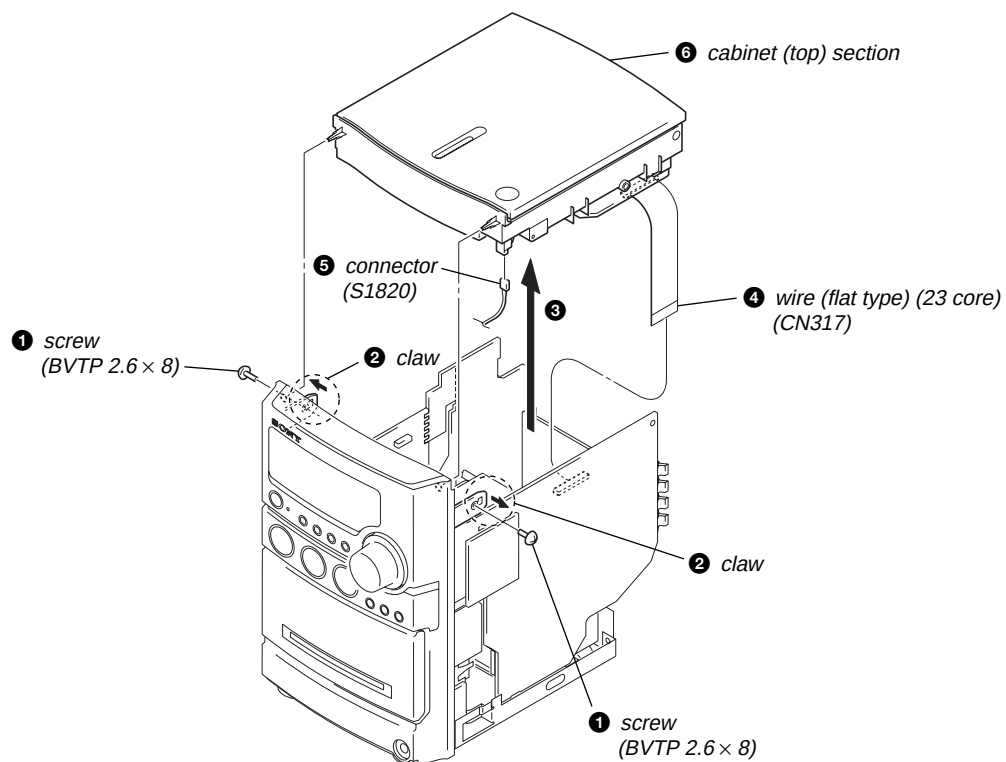


Note: Follow the disassembly procedure in the numerical order given.

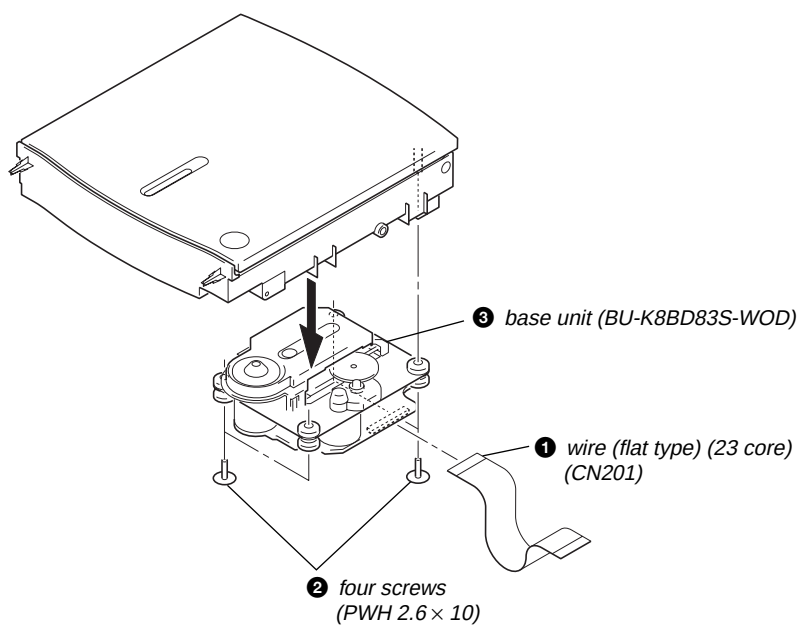
2-2. CABINET



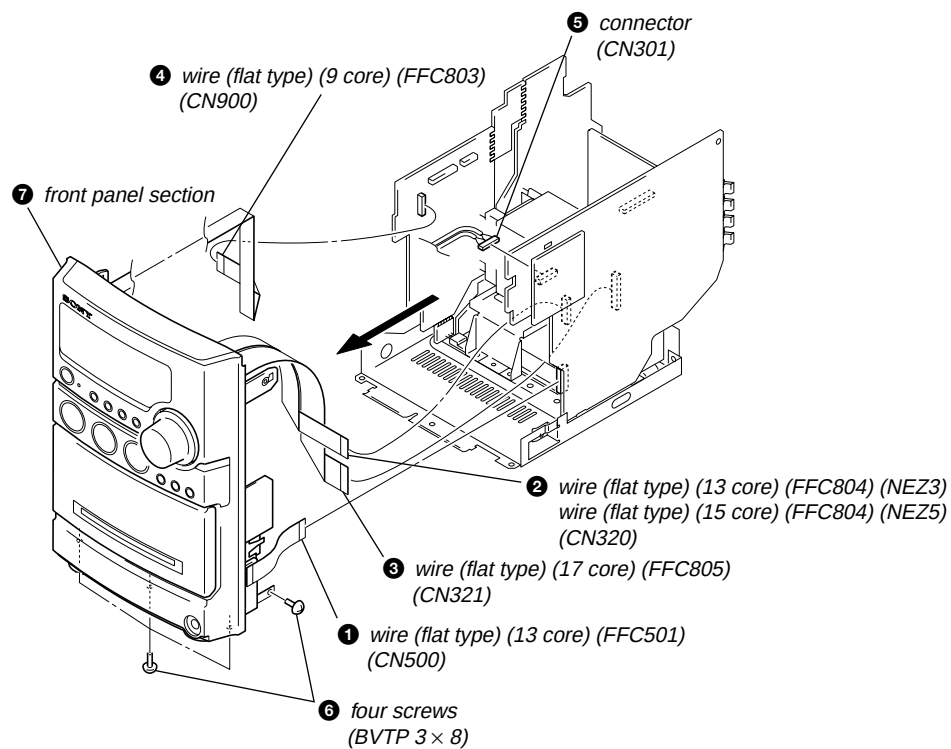
2-3. CABINET (TOP) SECTION



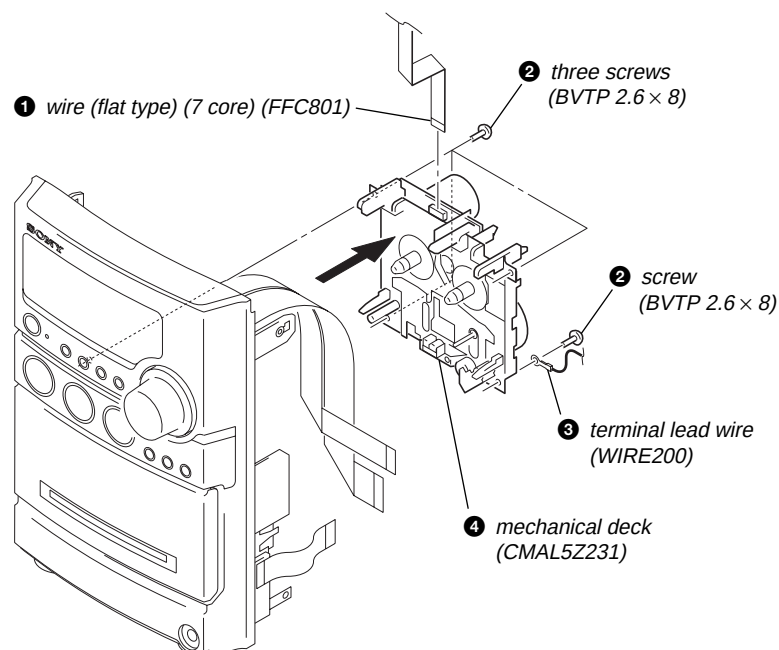
2-4. BASE UNIT (BU-K8BD83S-WOD)



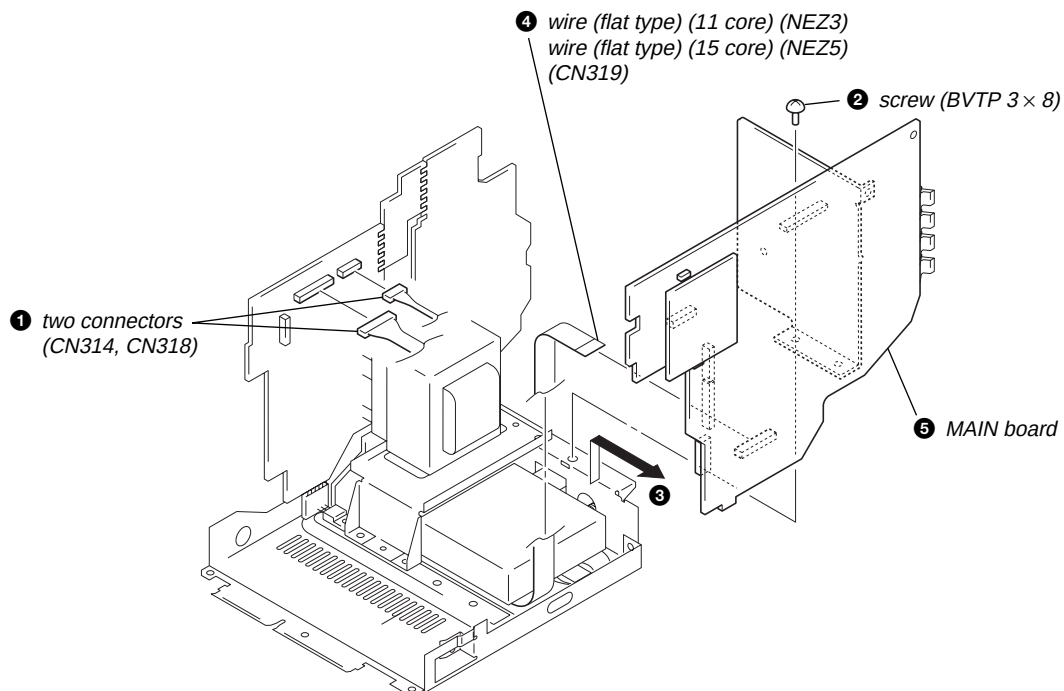
2-5. FRONT PANEL SECTION



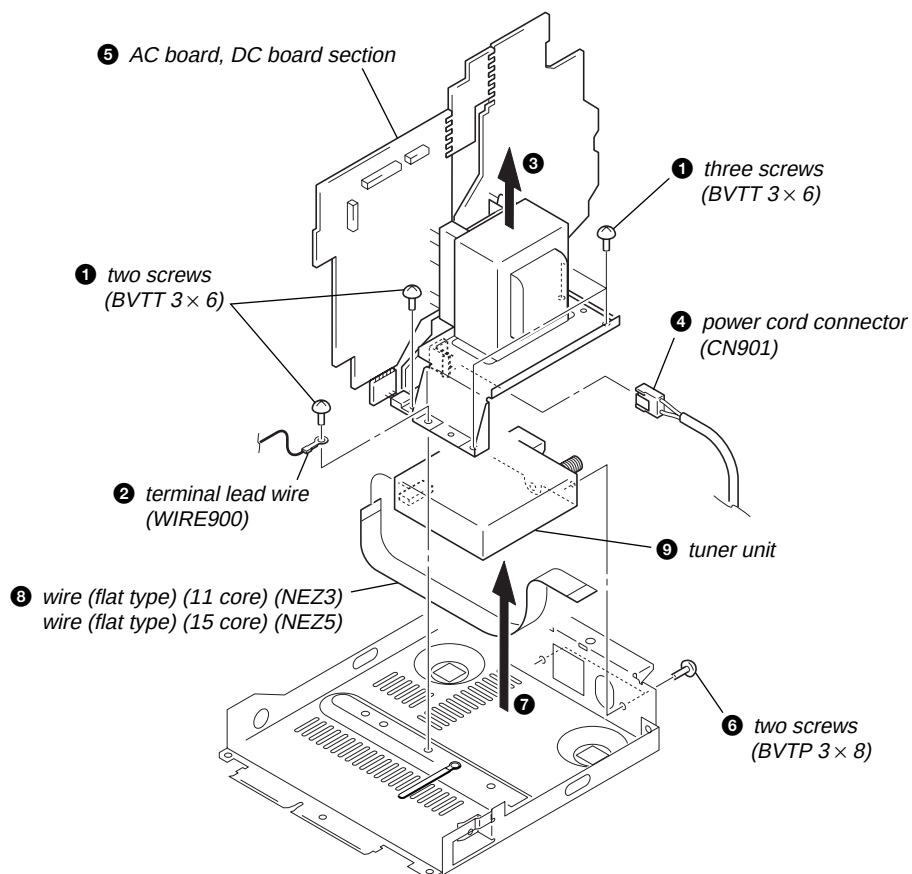
2-6. MECHANICAL DECK (CMAL5Z231)



2-7. MAIN BOARD



2-8. TUNER UNIT



3. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS

DECK SECTION

0 dB=0.775 V

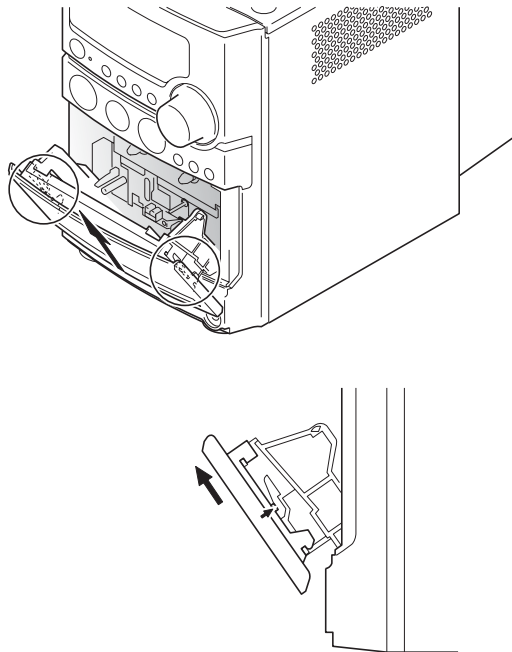
1. Demagnetize the record/playback head with a head demagnetizer.
2. Do not use a magnetized screwdriver for the adjustments.

• Test Tape

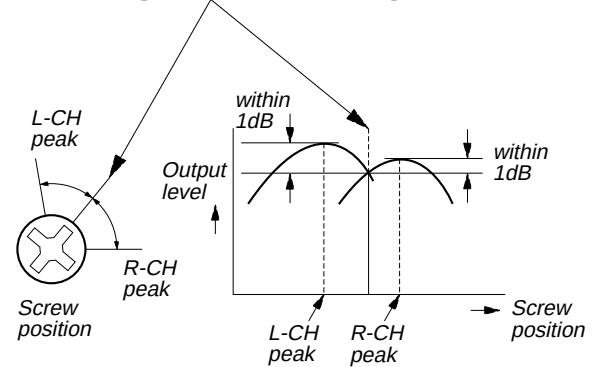
Tape	Signal	Used for
P-4-A063	6.3 kHz, -10 dB	Azimuth Adjustment

RECORD/PLAYBACK HEAD AZIMUTH ADJUSTMENT

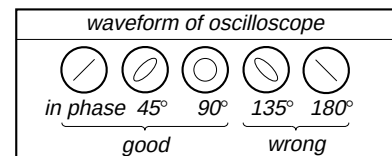
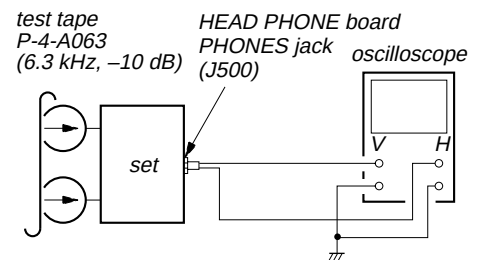
Note: Remove the cover (azimuth) before this adjustment.



2. Turn the adjustment screw and check output peaks. If the peaks do not match for L-CH and R-CH, turn the adjustment screw so that outputs match within 1dB of peak.



3. Mode: Playback

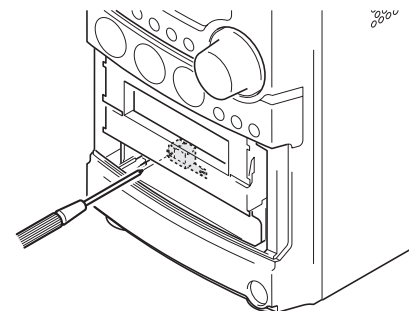
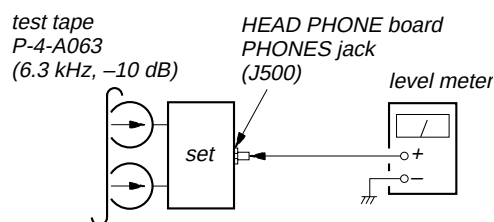


4. After the adjustments, apply suitable locking compound to the parts adjusted.

Adjustment Location: Record/Playback/Erase Head

Procedure:

1. Mode: Playback

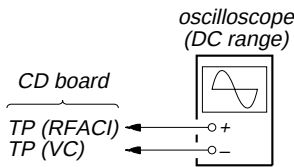


CD SECTION

Note:

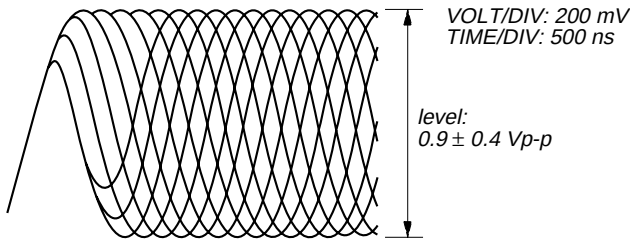
- 1. CD Block is basically constructed to operate without adjustment.
- 2. Use YEDS-18 disc (3-702-101-01) unless otherwise indicated.
- 3. Use an oscilloscope with more than 10 MW impedance.
- 4. Clean the object lens by an applicator with neutral detergent when the signal level is low than specified value with the following checks.
- 5. Check the focus bias check when optical pick-up block is replaced.

FOCUS BIAS CHECK



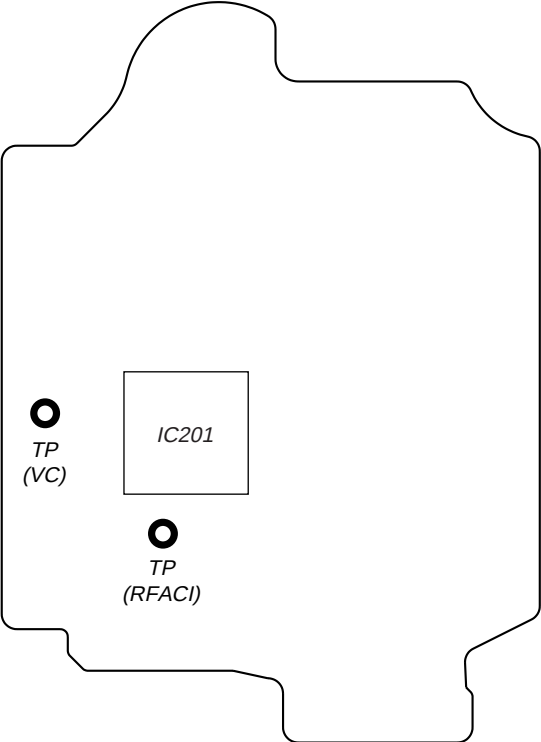
Procedure :

- 1. Connect oscilloscope to TP (RFACI) and TP (VC) on the CD board.
- 2. Press the button to turn the power ON.
- 3. Set disc (YEDS-18) on the tray and press the button to playback.
- 4. Confirm that oscilloscope waveform is as shown in the figure below. (eye pattern)
A good eye pattern means that the diamond shape (◇) in the center of the waveform can be clearly distinguished.



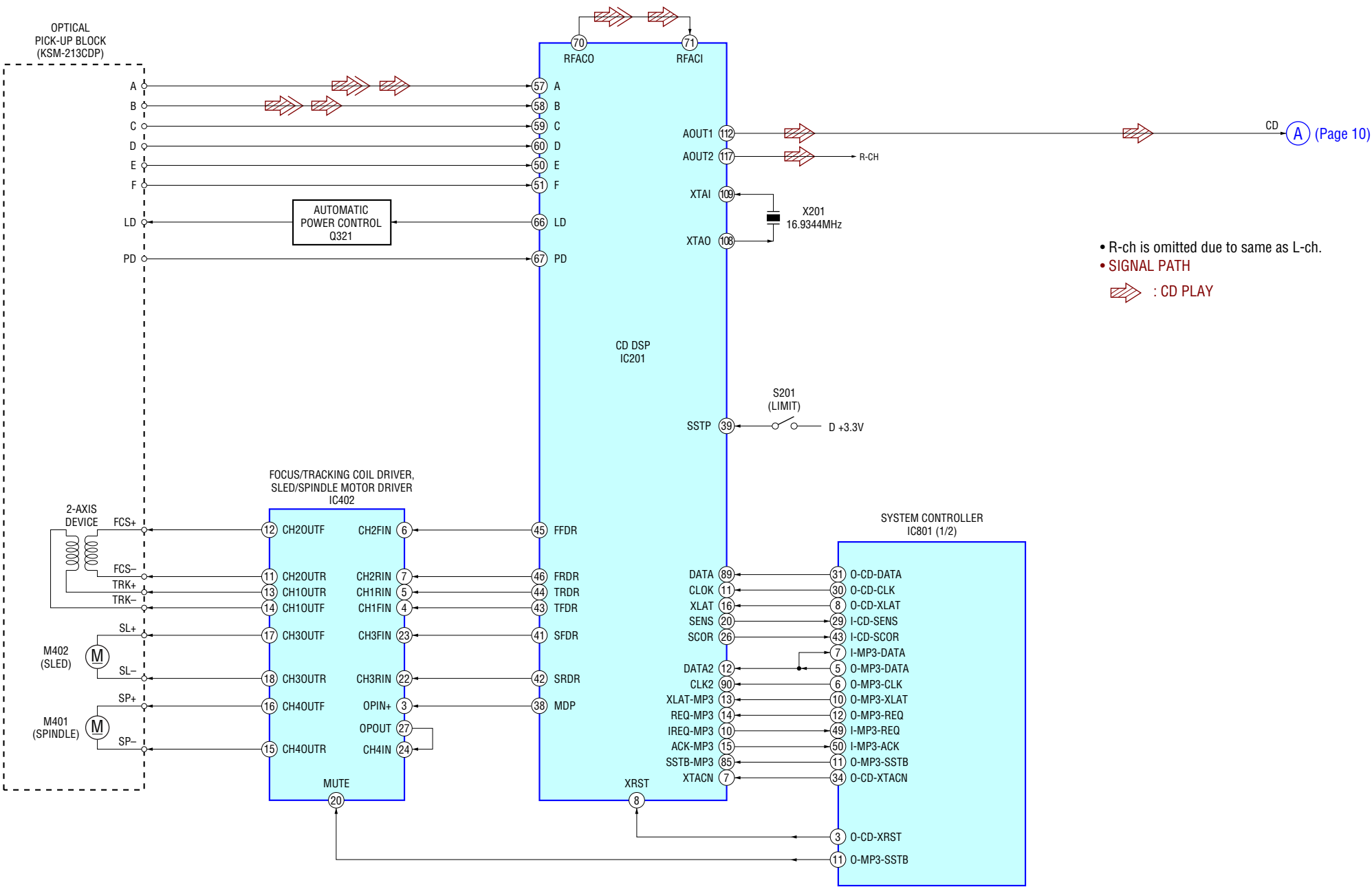
Checking Location:

– CD Board (Conductor Side) –

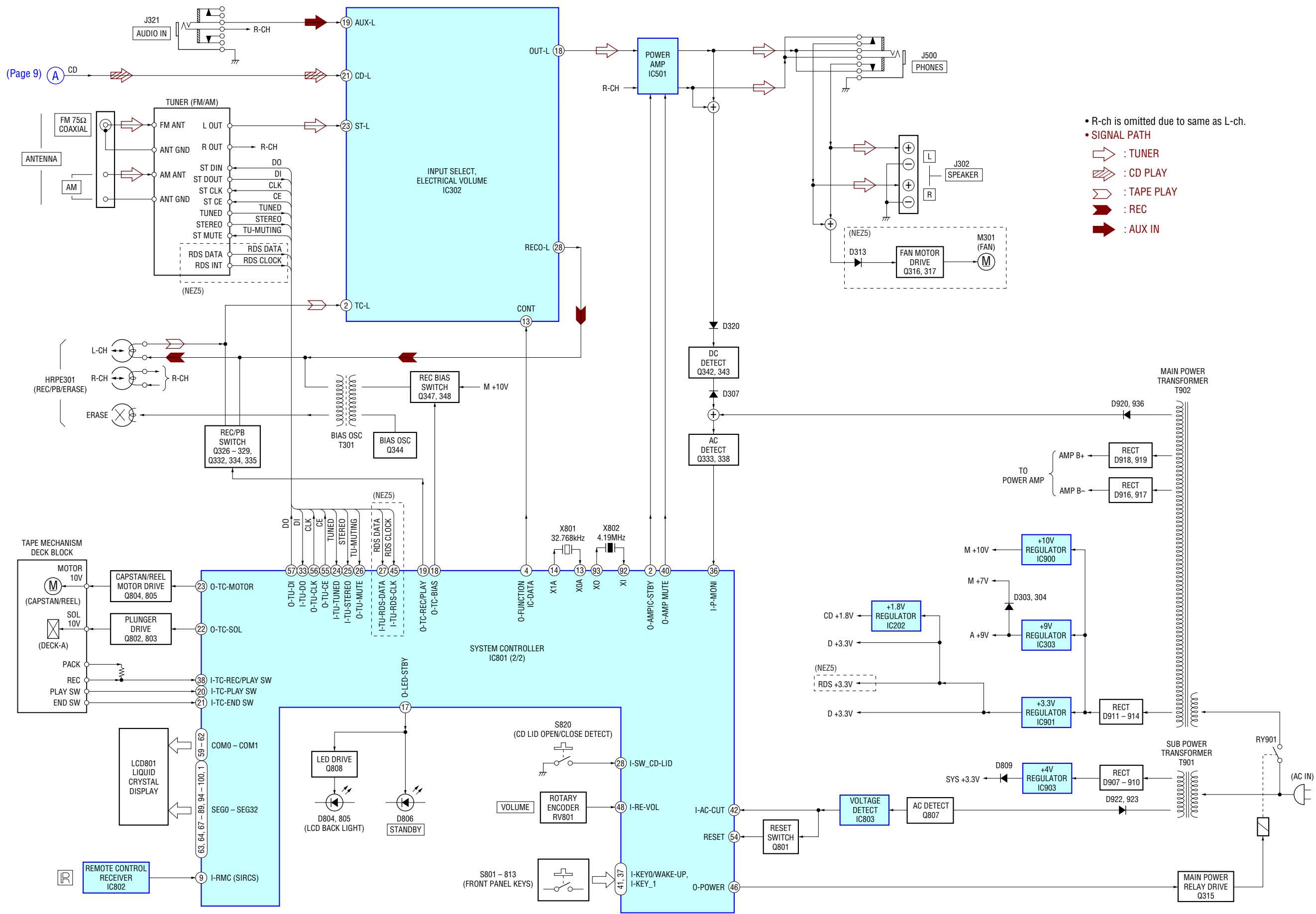


4. DIAGRAMS

4-1. BLOCK DIAGRAM – CD SERVO Section –



4-2. BLOCK DIAGRAM – MAIN Section –



• Note for Printed Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams

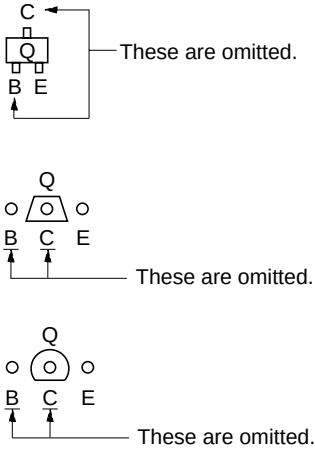
Note on Printed Wiring Board:

- — : parts extracted from the component side.
- : parts extracted from the conductor side.
- △ : internal component.
- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.

(The other layers' patterns are not indicated.)

Caution:
Pattern face side: Parts on the pattern face side seen from the pattern face are indicated.
(Conductor Side)
Parts face side: Parts on the parts face side seen from the parts face are indicated.
(Component Side)

• Indication of transistor



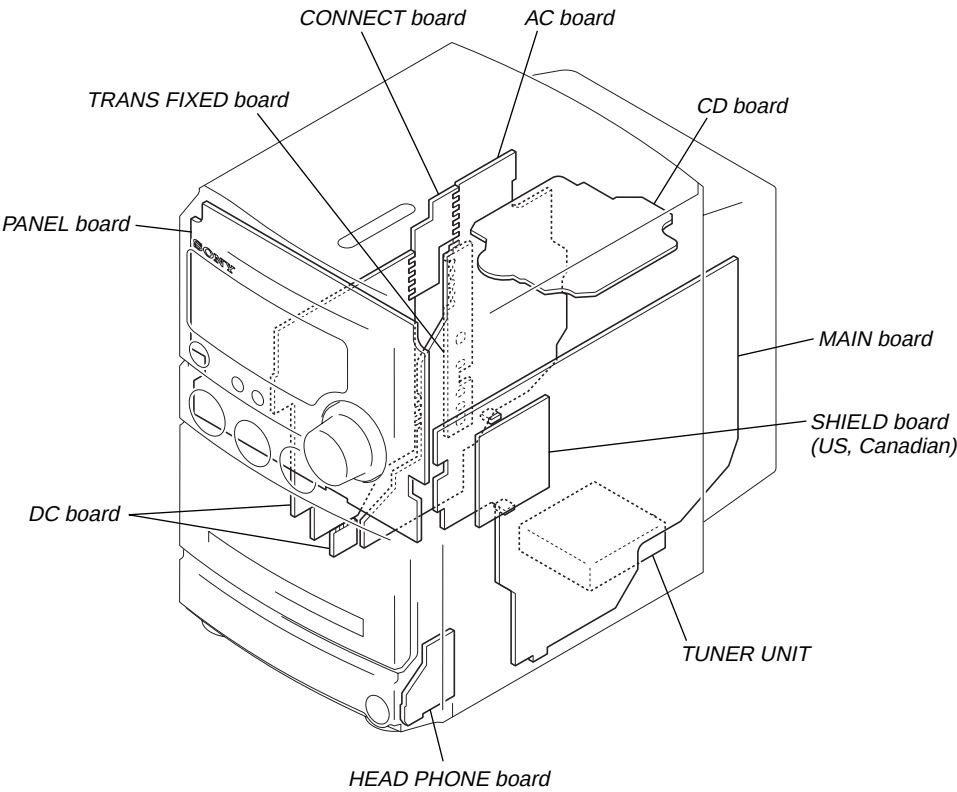
Note on Schematic Diagram:

- All capacitors are in μF unless otherwise noted. (p: pF) 50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in Ω and $\frac{1}{4}\text{W}$ or less unless otherwise specified.
- △ : internal component.
- ⬢ : nonflammable resistor.
- ⬢ : fusible resistor.
- : panel designation.

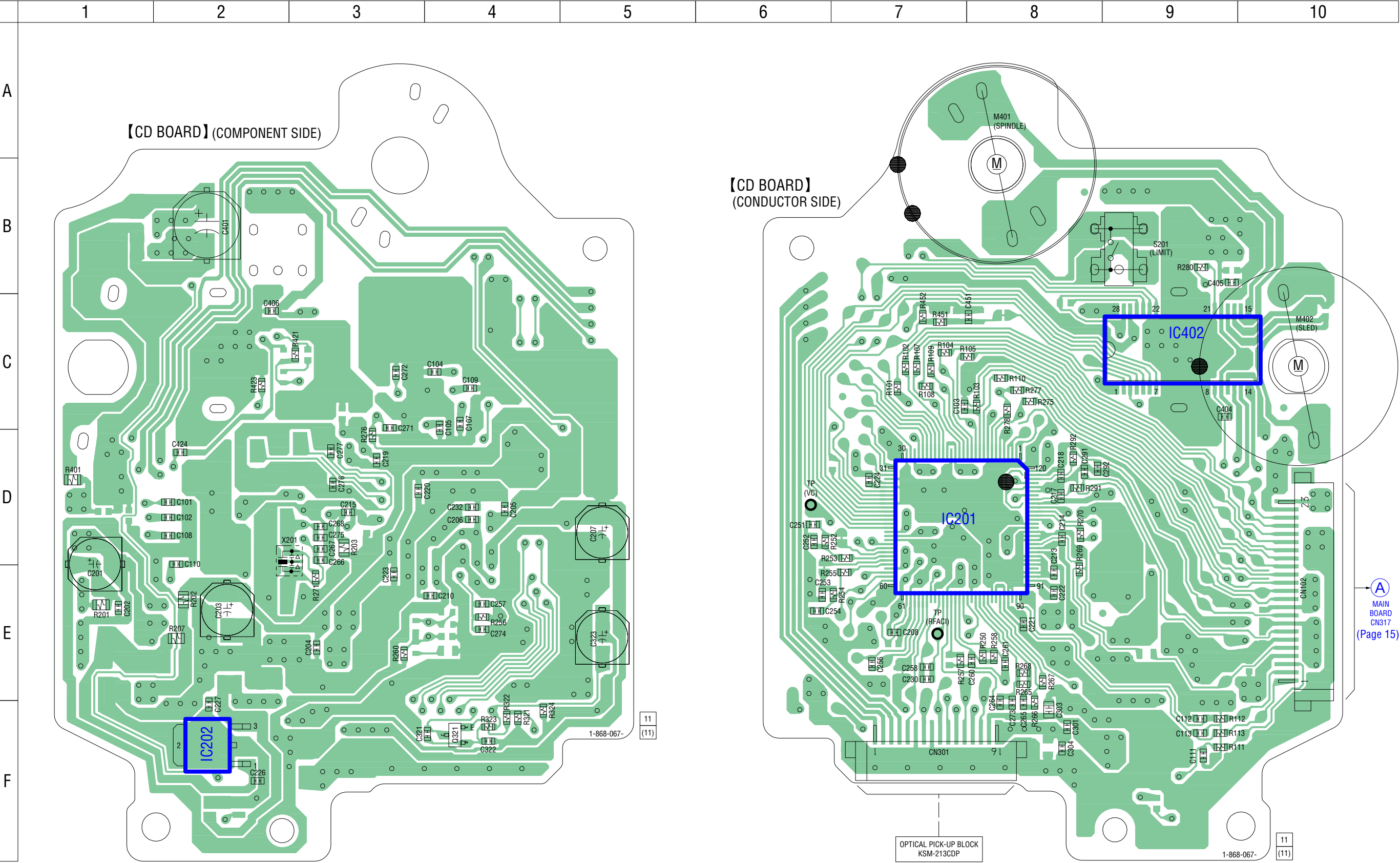
Note: The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.	Note: Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.
--	--

- : B+ Line.
- : B- Line.
- Voltages and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal conditions.
 - CD Board –
 - no mark : CD PLAY
 - Other Section –
 - no mark : TUNER
 - () : CD PLAY
 - << >> : TAPE PLAY
 - { } : REC
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input impedance 10 M Ω). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Waveforms are taken with a oscilloscope. Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path.
 - ➡ : TUNER
 - ➡ : CD PLAY
 - ➡ : TAPE PLAY
 - ➡ : REC
 - ➡ : AUX IN
- Abbreviation
CND : Canadian model

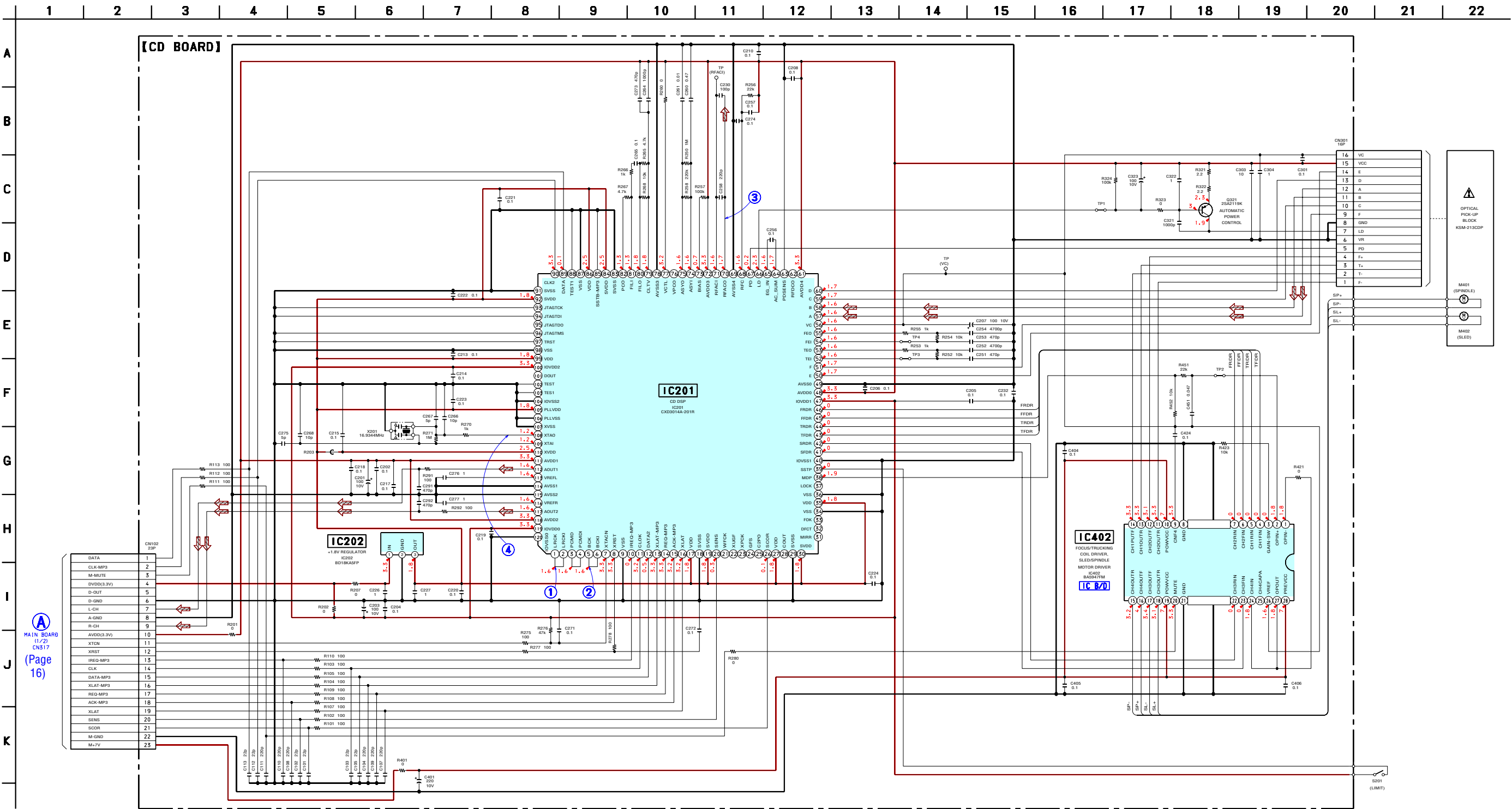
• Circuit Boards Location



4-3. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – CD Board – • See page 11 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.

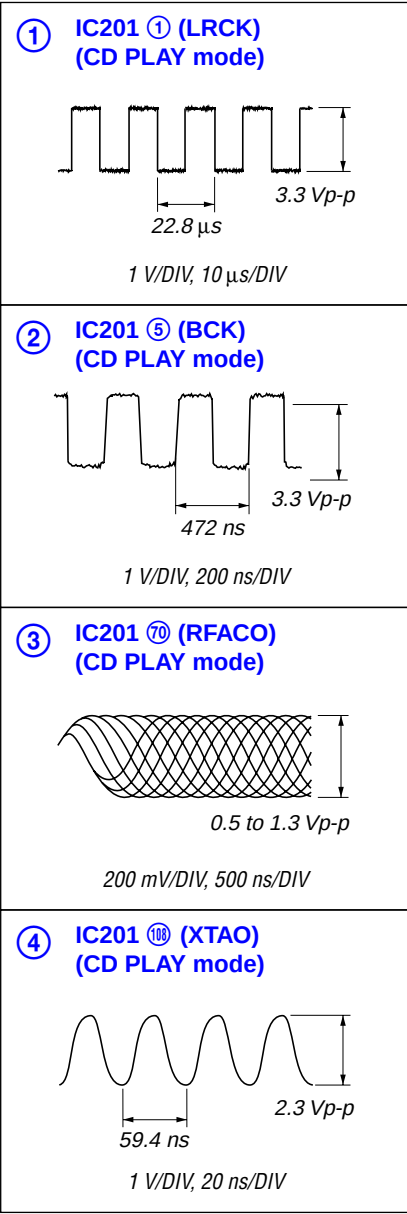


4-4. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM – CD Board – • See page 14 for Waveforms. • See page 23 for IC Block Diagrams. • See page 24 for IC Pin Function Description.

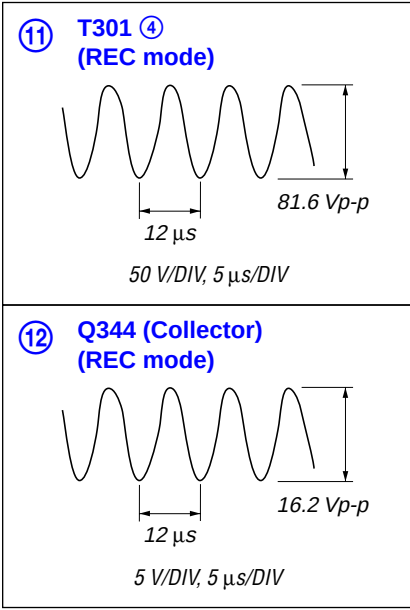


• Waveforms

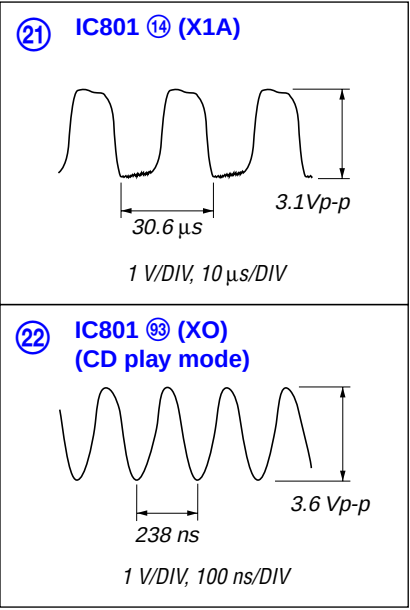
– CD Board –



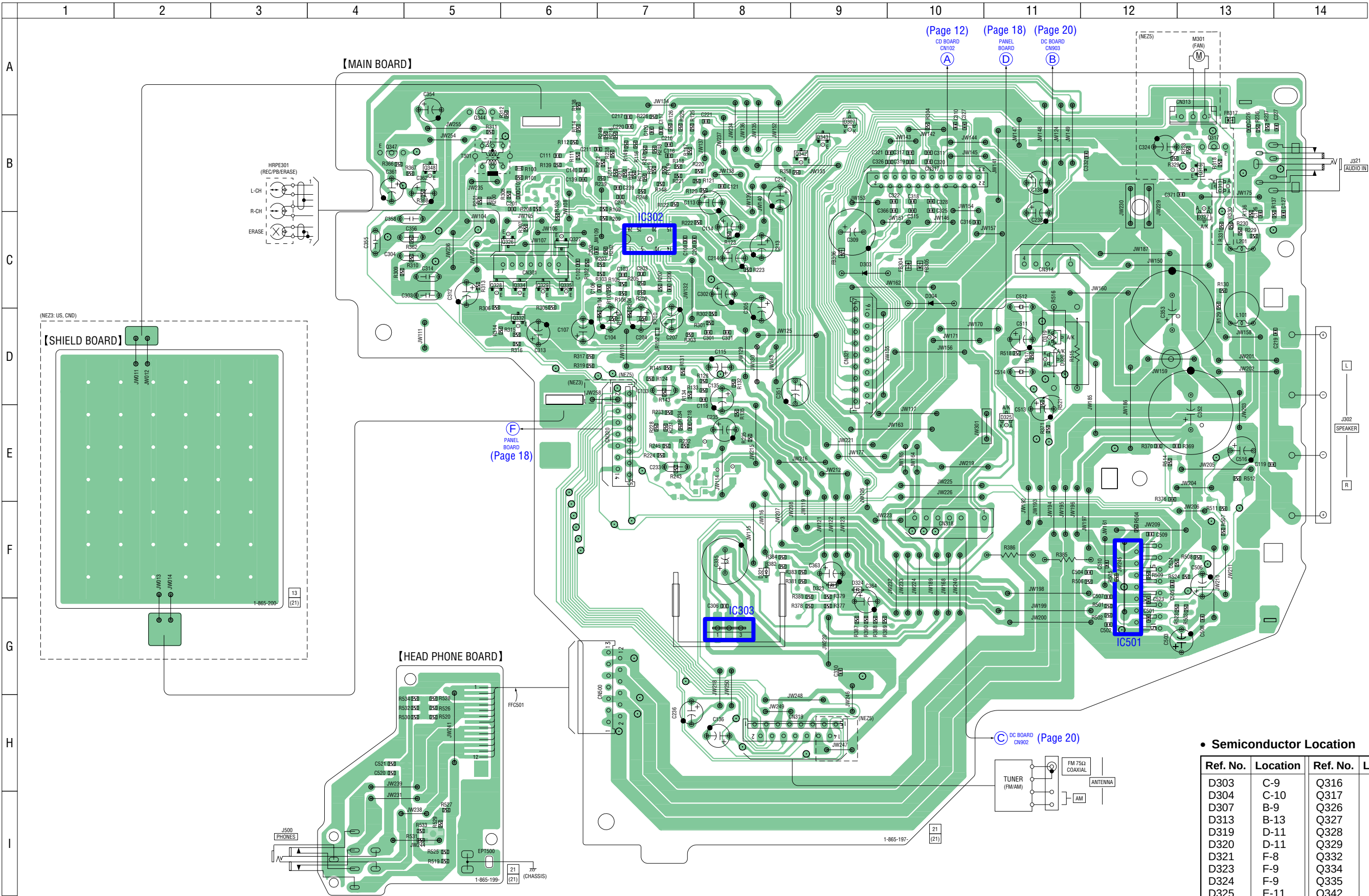
– MAIN Board –



– PANEL Board –



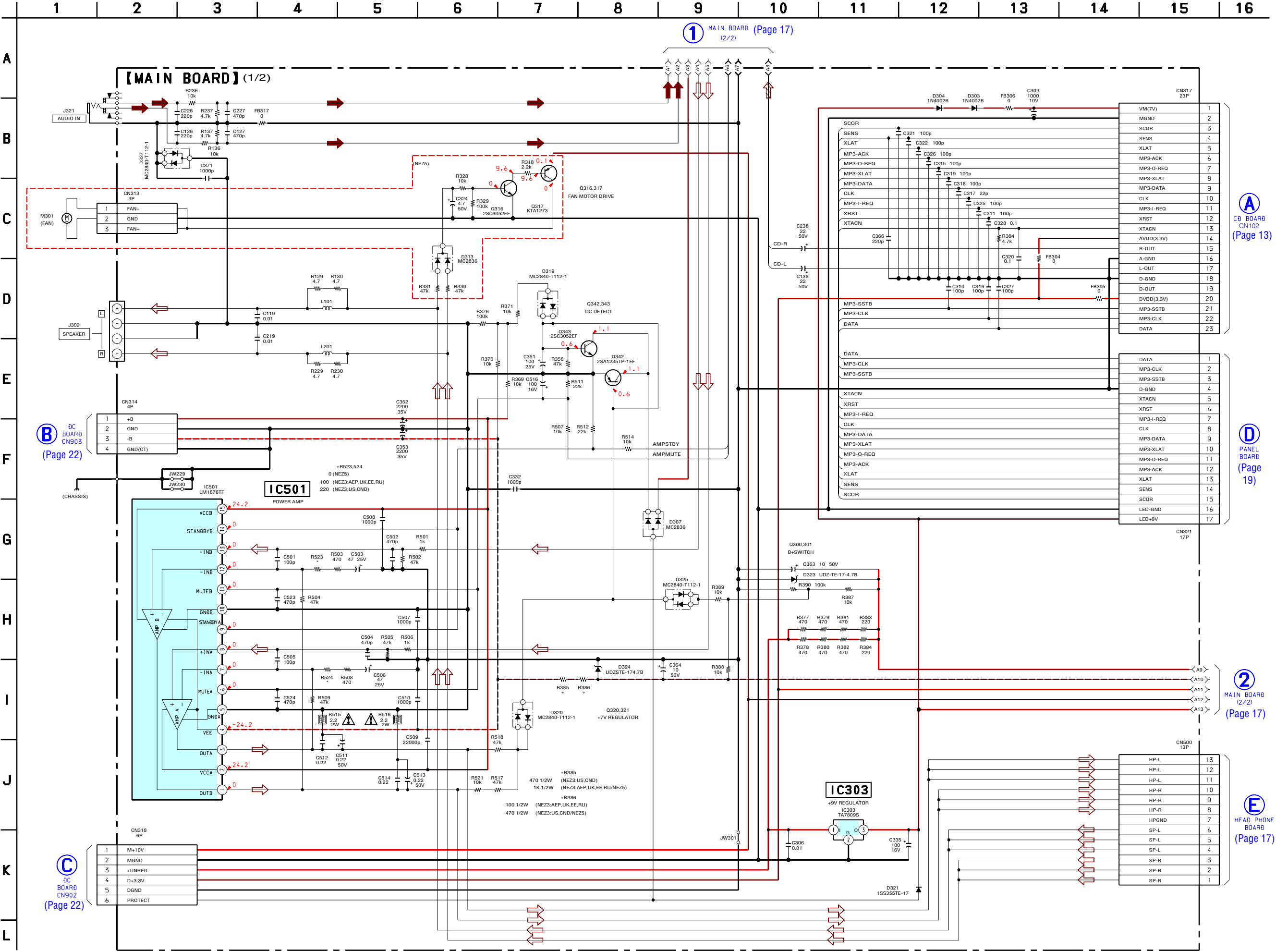
4-5. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS – MAIN Section – • See page 11 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.



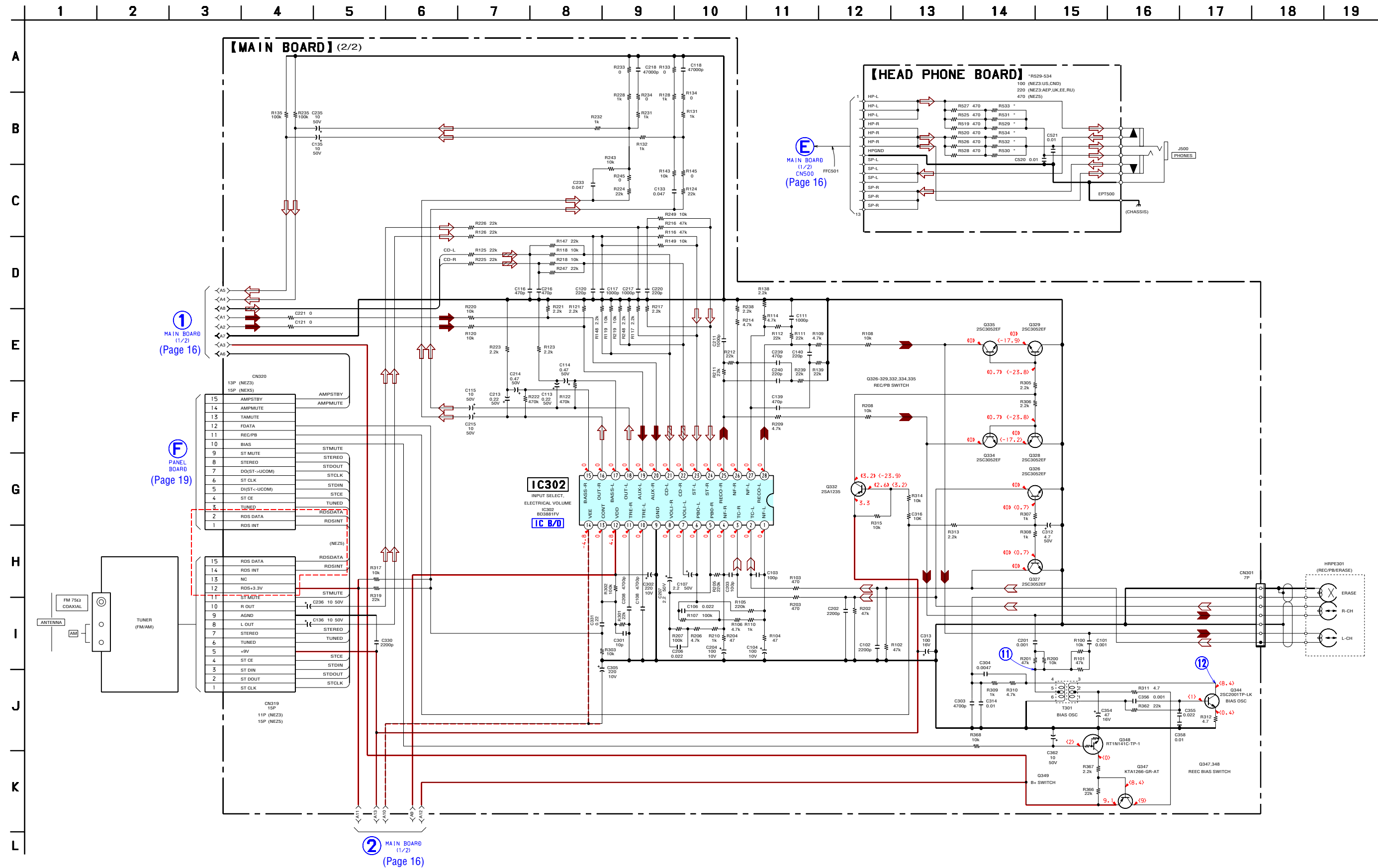
• Semiconductor Location

Ref. No.	Location	Ref. No.	Location
D303	C-9	Q316	B-13
D304	C-10	Q317	B-13
D307	B-9	Q326	C-6
D313	B-13	Q327	C-6
D319	D-11	Q328	C-5
D320	D-11	Q329	C-6
D321	F-8	Q332	D-6
D323	F-9	Q334	C-6
D324	F-9	Q335	C-6
D325	E-11	Q342	B-9
D327	C-13	Q343	B-9
		Q344	A-5
IC302	C-7	Q347	B-4
IC303	G-8	Q348	B-5
IC501	F-12		

4-6. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM – MAIN Section (1/2) –



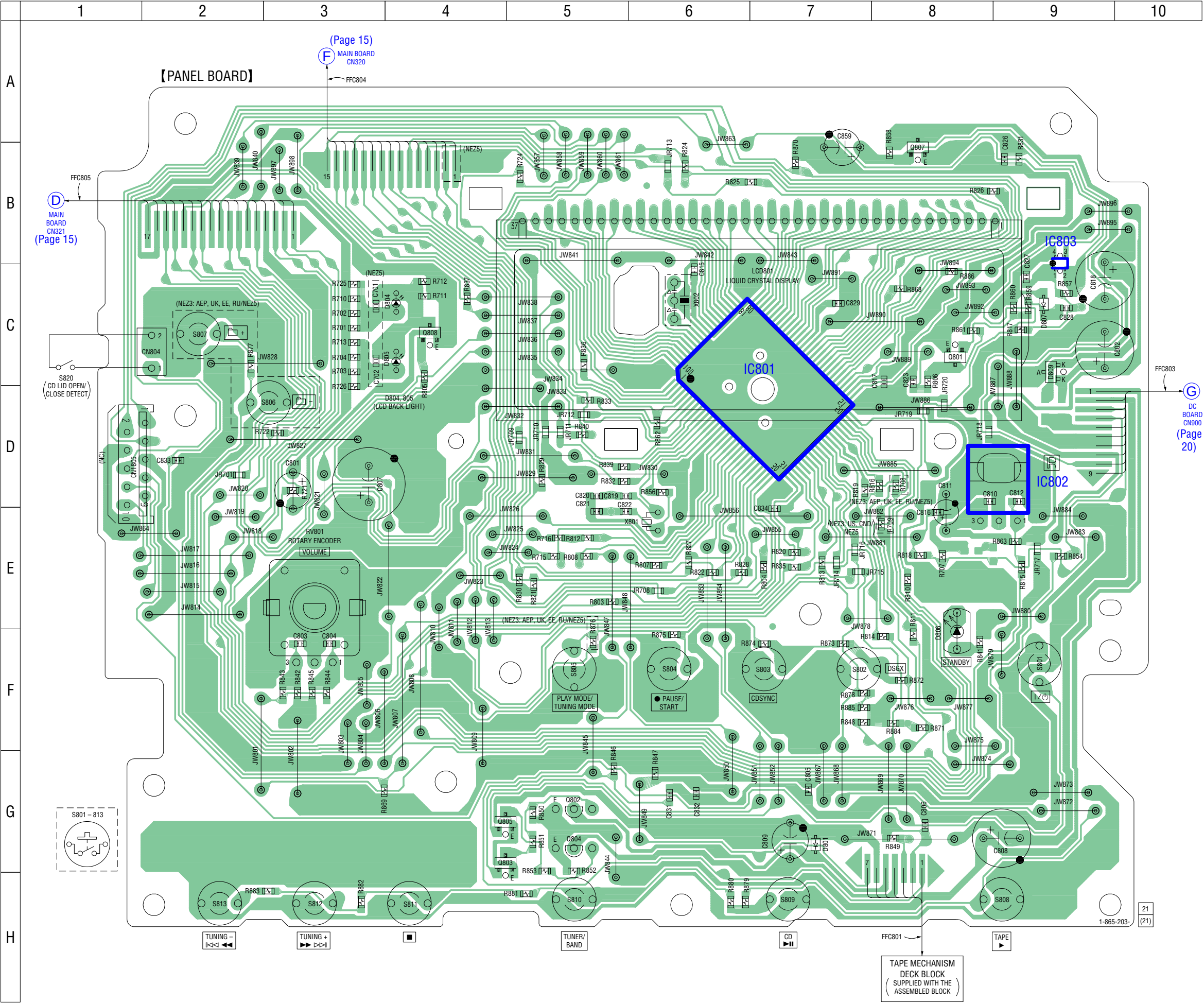
17 17



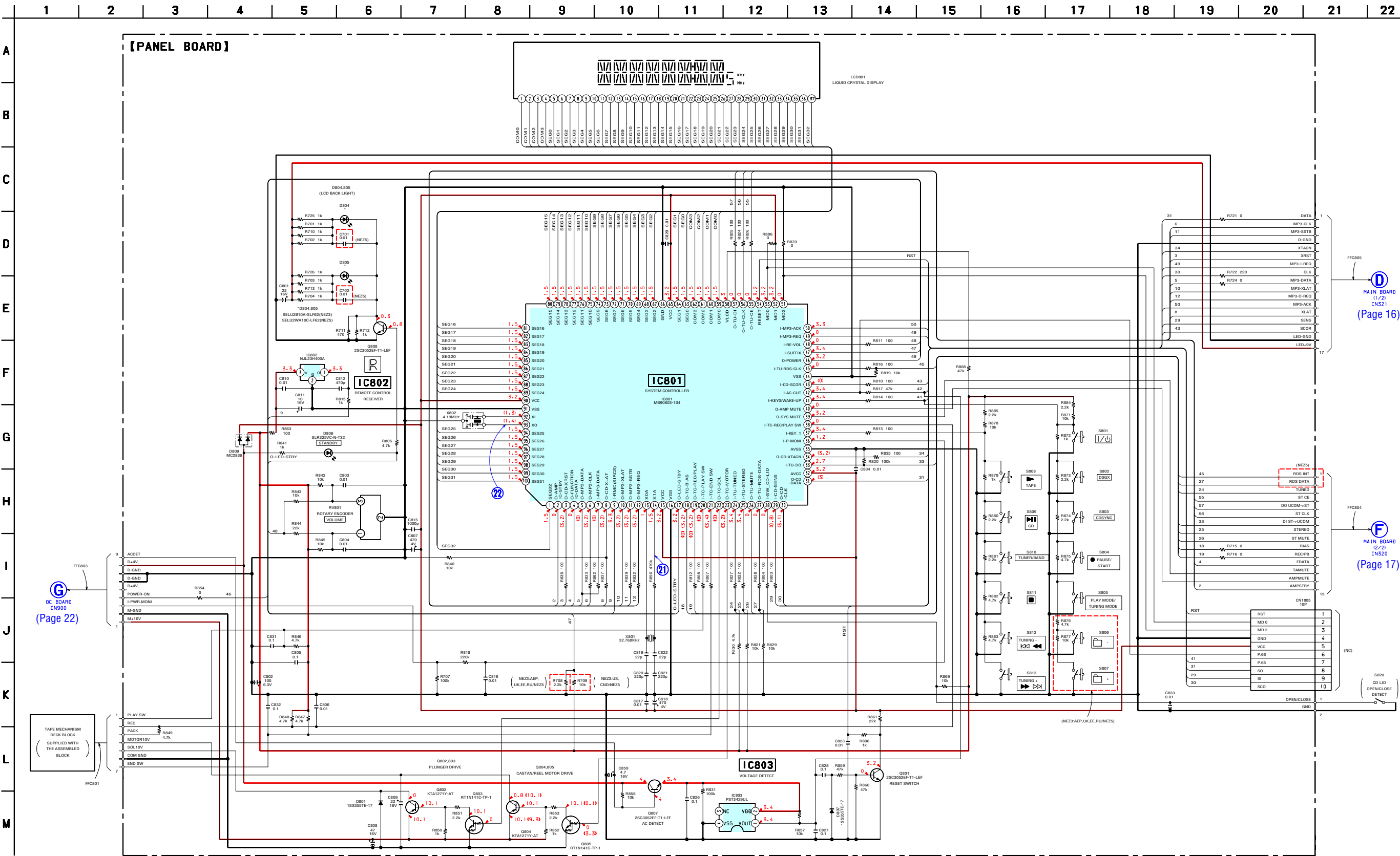
4-8. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – PANEL Board – • See page 11 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.

• Semiconductor Location

Ref. No.	Location
D801	G-7
D804	C-4
D805	C-4
D806	F-8
D807	C-9
D809	C-9
IC801	D-7
IC802	D-9
IC803	B-9
Q801	C-8
Q802	G-5
Q803	G-4
Q804	G-5
Q805	G-4
Q807	B-8
Q808	C-4



4-9. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM – PANEL Board – • See page 14 for Waveforms. • See page 24 for IC Pin Function Description.

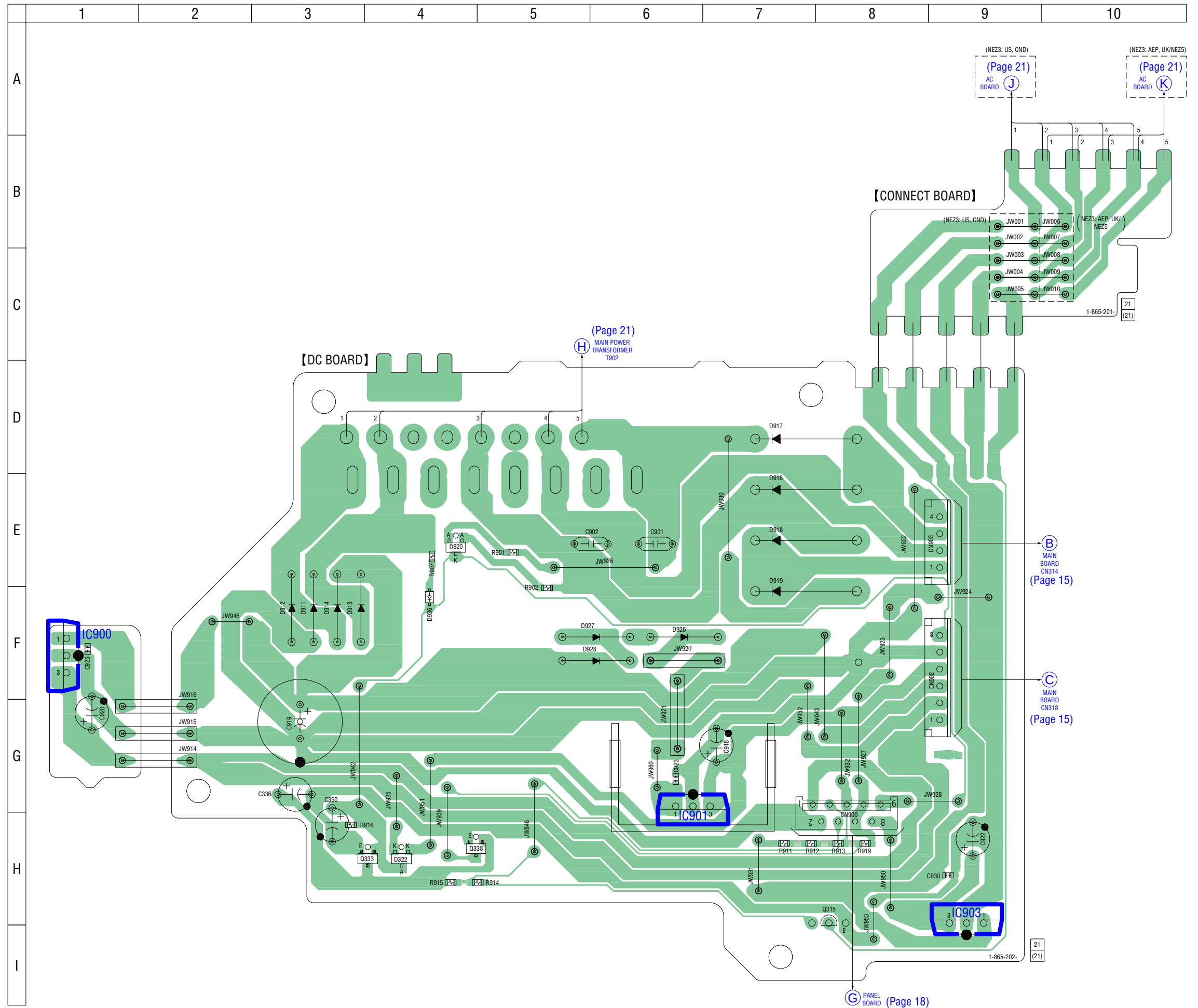


4-10. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS – DC Section – • See page 11 for Circuit Boards Location.

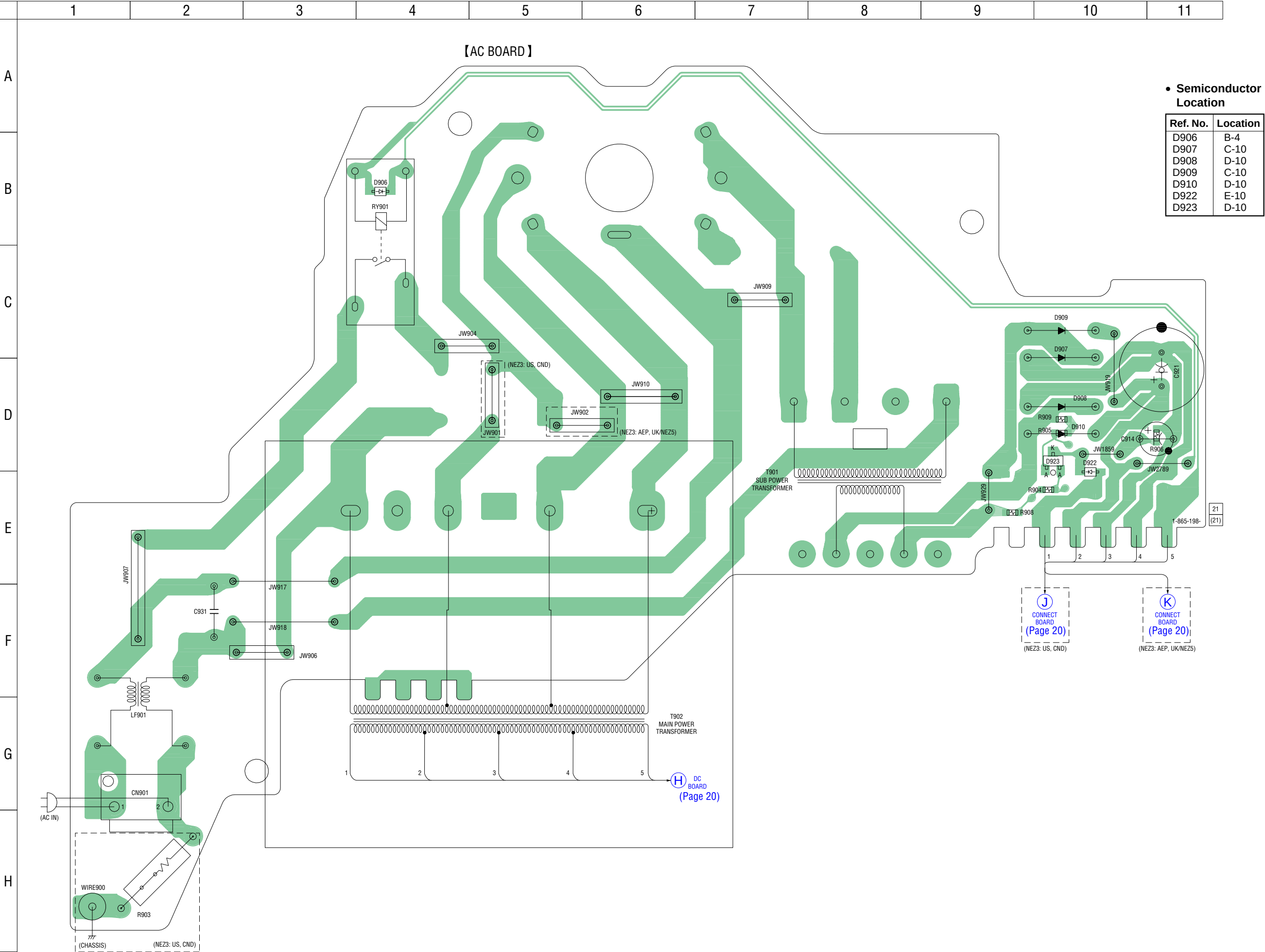
4 : Uses unleaded solder.

- **Semiconductor Location**

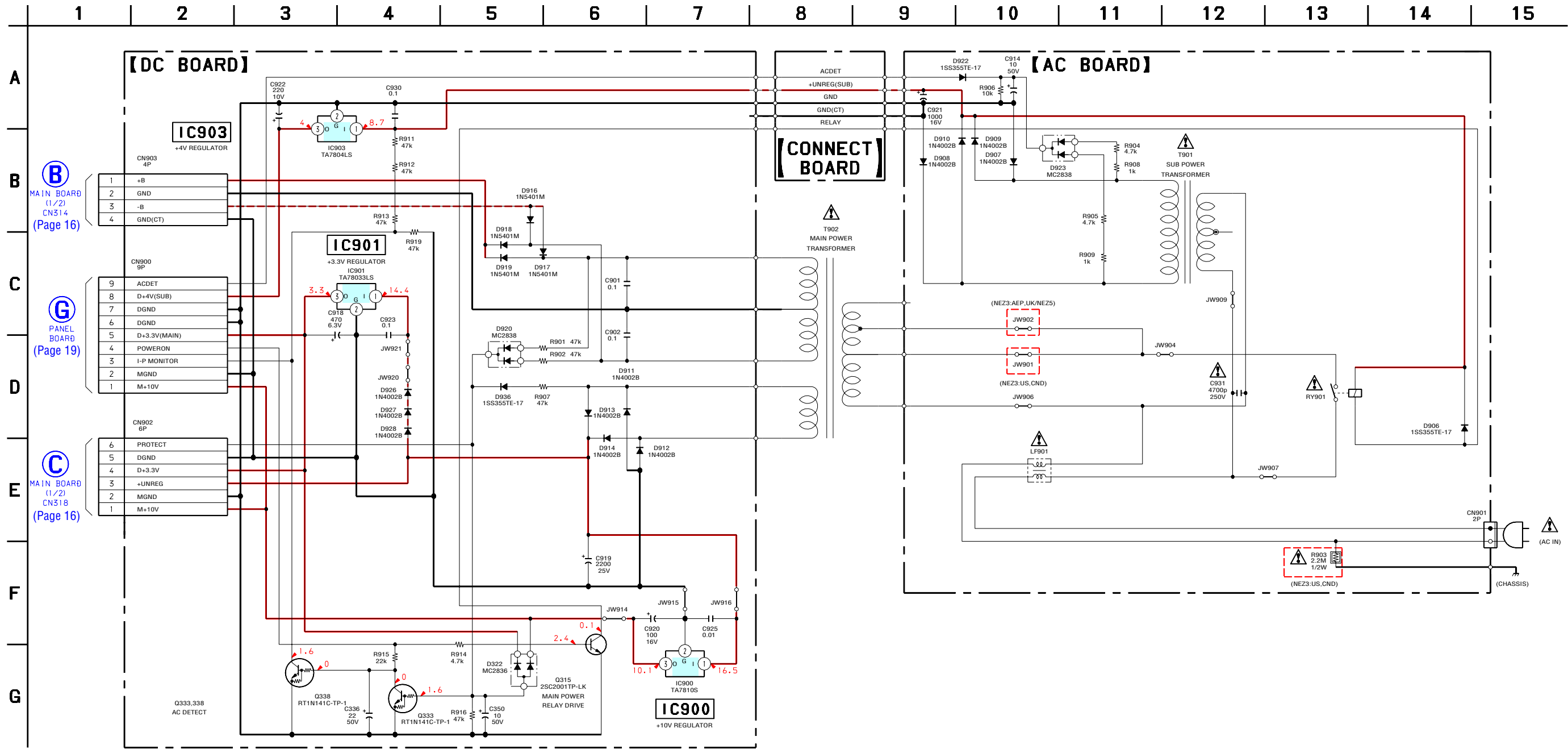
Ref. No.	Location
D322	H-4
D911	F-3
D912	F-3
D913	F-3
D914	F-3
D916	E-7
D917	D-7
D918	E-7
D919	F-7
D920	E-4
D926	F-6
D927	F-6
D928	F-6
D936	F-4
IC900	F-1
IC901	G-6
IC903	H-9
Q315	H-8
Q333	H-4
Q338	H-4



4-11. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – AC Board – • See page 11 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.



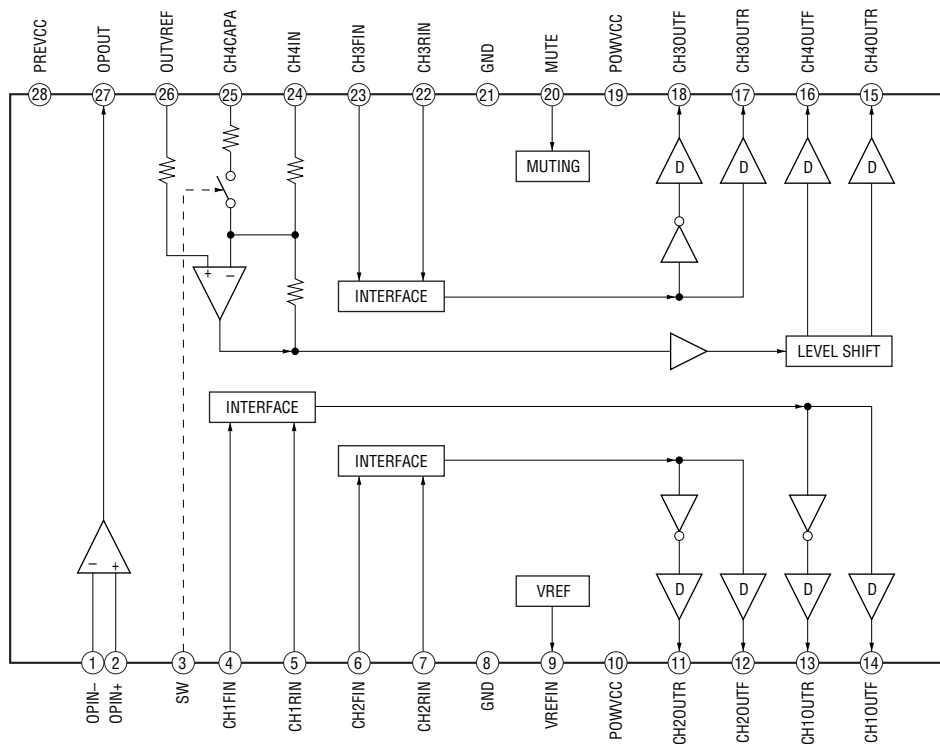
4-12. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM – POWER SUPPLY Section –



• IC Block Diagrams

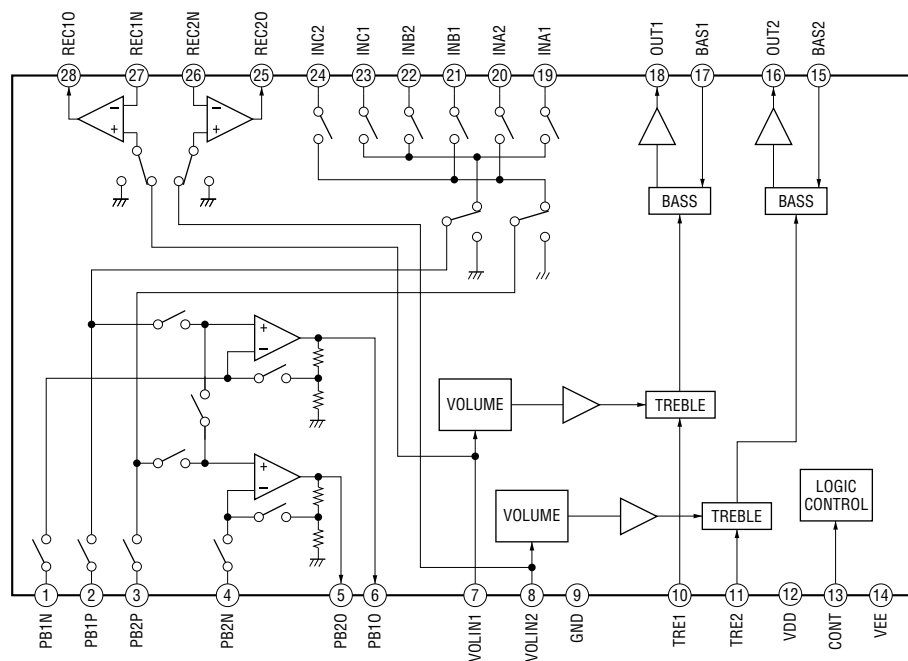
– CD Board –

IC402 BA5947FM-E2



– MAIN Board –

IC301 BD3881FV



HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

• IC PIN FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

CD BOARD IC201 CXD3014A-201R (CD DSP)

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
1	LRCK	O	L/R sampling clock signal output terminal
2	LRCKI	I	L/R sampling clock signal input terminal
3	PCMD	O	Serial data output terminal
4	PCMDI	I	Serial data input terminal
5	BCK	O	Bit clock signal output terminal
6	BCKI	I	Bit clock signal input terminal
7	XTACN	I	Oscillation circuit on/off switch control signal input from the system controller "L": oscillation stop, "H": self-oscillation
8	XRST	I	System reset signal input from the system controller "L": reset
9	VSS	-	Ground terminal
10	IREQ-MP3	O	MP3 data request signal output to the system controller
11	CLOK	I	CD serial data transfer clock signal input from the system controller
12	DATA2	I	MP3 serial data input from the system controller
13	XLAT-MP3	I	MP3 serial data latch pulse signal input from the system controller
14	REQ-MP3	I	MP3 data request signal input from the system controller
15	ACK-MP3	O	MP3 acknowledge signal output to the system controller
16	XLAT	I	CD serial data latch pulse signal input from the system controller
17	VDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
18	SVSS	-	Ground terminal
19	SVDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
20	SENS	O	Internal status (SENSE) signal output to the system controller
21	WFCK	-	Not used
22	XUGF	-	Not used
23	XPCK	-	Not used
24	GFS	-	Not used
25	C2PO	-	Not used
26	SCOR	O	Subcode sync (S0+S1) detection signal output to the system controller
27	VDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
28	COUT	-	Not used
29	SVSS	-	Ground terminal
30	SVDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
31	MIRR	-	Not used
32	DFCT	-	Not used
33	FOK	-	Not used
34	VSS	-	Ground terminal
35	VDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
36	VSS	-	Ground terminal
37	MIRR	-	Not used
38	MDP	O	Spindle motor servo control signal output terminal
39	SSTP	I	Disc inner position detection signal input terminal
40	IOVSS1	-	Ground terminal
41	SFDR	O	Sled servo drive signal (+) output to the coil/motor driver
42	SRDR	O	Sled servo drive signal (-) output to the coil/motor driver
43	TFDR	O	Tracking servo drive signal (+) output to the coil/motor driver
44	TRDR	O	Tracking servo drive signal (-) output to the coil/motor driver
45	FFDR	O	Focus servo drive signal (+) output to the coil/motor driver
46	FRDR	O	Focus servo drive signal (-) output to the coil/motor driver
47	IOVDD1	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
48	AVDD0	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
49	AVSS0	-	Ground terminal
50	E	I	E signal input from the optical pick-up block
51	F	I	F signal input from the optical pick-up block
52	TEI	I	Tracking error signal input terminal
53	TEO	O	Tracking error signal output terminal
54	FEI	I	Focus error signal input terminal
55	FEO	O	Focus error signal output terminal
56	VC	O	Middle point voltage output terminal
57	A	I	A signal input from the optical pick-up block
58	B	I	B signal input from the optical pick-up block
59	C	I	C signal input from the optical pick-up block
60	D	I	D signal input from the optical pick-up block
61	AVDD4	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
62	RFDCO	O	Not used
63	PDSSENS	I	Not used
64	AC_SUM	O	RFAC summing amplifier signal output terminal
65	EQ_IN	I	RF equalizer circuit input terminal
66	LD	O	Laser diode on/off control signal output to the automatic power control circuit "L": laser off, "H": laser on
67	PD	I	Light amount monitor input from the optical pick-up block laser diode
68	RFC	I	Equalizer cut off frequency adjustment terminal
69	AVSS4	-	Ground terminal
70	RFACO	O	EFM signal output terminal
71	RFACI	I	EFM signal input terminal
72	AVDD3	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
73	BIAS	I	Asymmetry circuit constant current input terminal
74	ASYI	I	Playback EFM asymmetry comparator voltage input terminal
75	ASYO	O	Playback EFM full-swing output terminal
76	VPCO	O	Charge pump output terminal for broad-band EFM PLL
77	VCTL	I	VCO2 control voltage input terminal for broad-band EFM PLL
78	AVSS3	-	Ground terminal
79	CLTV	I	VCO1 control voltage input terminal for multiplier
80	FILO	O	Filter output terminal for master PLL
81	FILI	I	Filter input terminal for master PLL
82	PCO	O	Charge pump output terminal for master PLL
83	SVSS	-	Ground terminal
84	SVDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
85	SSTB-MP3	I	MP3 standby on/off control signal input terminal "L": standby Not used
86	VDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
87	VSS	-	Ground terminal
88	TEST1	I	Test terminal Normally: fixed at "L"
89	DATA	I	CD serial data input from the system controller
90	CLK2	I	MP3 serial data transfer clock signal input from the system controller
91	SVSS	-	Ground terminal
92	SVDD	-	Power supply terminal (+2.5V)
93	JTAGTCK	-	Not used
94	JTAGTDI	-	Not used
95	JTAGTDO	-	Not used
96	JTAGTMS	-	Not used

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
97	TRST	-	Not used
98	VSS	-	Ground terminal
99	VDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
100	IOVDD2	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
101	DOUT	O	Digital audio signal output terminal Not used
102	TEST	I	Test terminal Normally: fixed at "L"
103	TES1	I	Test terminal Normally: fixed at "L"
104	IOVSS2	-	Ground terminal
105	PLLVD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
106	PLLVSS	-	Ground terminal
107	XVSS	-	Ground terminal
108	XTAO	O	System clock output terminal (16.9344 MHz)
109	XTAI	I	System clock input terminal (16.9344 MHz)
110	XVDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
111	AVDD1	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
112	AOUT1	O	L-ch analog audio signal output terminal
113	VREFL	O	L-ch reference voltage output terminal
114	AVSS1	-	Ground terminal
115	AVSS2	-	Ground terminal
116	VREFR	O	R-ch reference voltage output terminal
117	AOUT2	O	R-ch analog audio signal output terminal
118	AVDD1	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
119	IOVDD0	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
120	IOVSS0	-	Ground terminal

PANEL BOARD IC801 MB90803-104 (SYSTEM CONTROLLER)

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
1	SEG32	O	Segment drive signal output to the liquid crystal display
2	O-AMPICSTBY	O	Standby control signal output to the power amplifier
3	O-CD-XRST	O	System reset signal output to the CD DSP
4	O-FUNCTION IC-DATA	O	Serial data output to the electrical volume
5	O-MP3-DATA	O	MP3 serial data output to the CD DSP
6	O-MP3-CLK	O	MP3 serial data transfer clock signal output to the CD DSP
7	I-MP3-DATA	I	MP3 serial data input terminal
8	O-CD-XLAT	O	CD serial data latch pulse signal output to the CD DSP
9	I-RMC (SIRCS)	I	Remote control signal input from the remote control receiver
10	O-XLAT-MP3	O	MP3 serial data latch pulse signal output to the CD DSP
11	O-MP3-SSTB	O	System reset signal output to the motor/coil driver
12	O-REQ-MP3	O	MP3 data request signal output to the CD DSP
13	X0A	I	Sub system clock input terminal (32.768 kHz)
14	X1A	O	Sub system clock output terminal (32.768 kHz)
15	VCC	-	Power supply terminal (+3.2V)
16	VSS	-	Ground terminal
17	O-LED-STBY	O	LED drive signal output terminal for STANDBY indicator
18	O-TC-BIAS	O	Recording bias on/off selection signal output terminal "H": bias on, "L": bias off
19	O-TC-REC/PB	O	Recording/playback selection signal output terminal "H": playback mode, "L": recording mode
20	I-TC-PLAY SW	I	PLAY switch signal input from the tape mechanism deck
21	I-TC-END SW	I	END switch signal input from the tape mechanism deck
22	O-TC-SOL	O	Trigger plunger on/off control signal output terminal "H": plunger on
23	O-TC-MOTOR	O	Capstan/reel motor on/off control signal output terminal "H": motor on
24	I-TU-TUNED	I	Tuning detection signal input from the tuner (FM/AM)
25	I-TU-STEREO	I	FM stereo detection signal input from the tuner (FM/AM)
26	O-TU-MUTE	O	Tuner muting on/off control signal output to the tuner (FM/AM)
27	I-TU-RDS-DATA	I	RDS serial data input from the tuner (FM/AM) (NEZ5 only)
28	I-SW_CD-LID	I	CD lid open/close detection switch input terminal "L": CD lid close
29	I-CD-SENS	I	Internal status (SENSE) signal input from the CD DSP
30	O-CD-CLK	O	CD serial data transfer clock signal output to the CD DSP
31	O-CD-DATA	O	CD serial data output to the CD DSP
32	AVCC	-	Power supply terminal (+3.2V)
33	I-TU-DO	I	Serial data input from the tuner (FM/AM)
34	O-CD-XTACN	O	Oscillator control signal output to the CD DSP
35	AVSS	-	Ground terminal
36	I-P-MONI	I	Power monitor input terminal
37	I-KEY_1	I	Front panel key input terminal (A/D input)
38	I-TC-REC/PLAY	I	Recording-proof claw (forward/reverse) detect switch and cassette in detect switch input terminal
39	O-SYS MUTE	O	Line muting on/off control signal output terminal Not used
40	O-AMP MUTE	O	Tuner muting on/off control signal output to the power amplifier
41	I-KEY0/WAKE-UP	I	Key interruption processing start signal and front panel key input terminal (A/D input)
42	ACCUT	I	Power down detection signal input terminal "L": power down, normally : "H"
43	I-CD-SCOR	I	Subcode sync (S0+S1) detection signal input from the CD DSP
44	VSS	-	Ground terminal
45	I-TU-RDS-CLK	I	RDS serial data transfer clock signal input from the tuner (FM/AM) (NEZ5 only)

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
46	O-POWER	O	Power relay drive signal output terminal "H": on
47	I-SUFFIX	I	Model destination setting terminal
48	I-RE-VOL	I	Dial pulse input of the rotary encoder (for VOLUME control)
49	I-MP3-REQ	I	MP3 data request signal input from the CD DSP
50	I-MP3-ACK	I	MP3 acknowledge signal input from the CD DSP
51 to 53	MD2 to MD0	-	Not used
54	RESET	I	Reset signal input from the reset switch "L": reset For several hundreds msec. after the power supply rises, "L" is input, then it changes to "H"
55	O-TU-CE	O	Chip enable signal output to the tuner (FM/AM)
56	O-TU-CLK	O	serial data transfer clock signal output to the tuner (FM/AM)
57	O-TU-DI	O	Serial data output to the tuner (FM/AM)
58	VLCD	-	Terminal for doubler circuit capacitor connection to develop liquid crystal display drive voltage
59 to 62	COM0 to COM3	O	Common drive signal output to the liquid crystal display
63, 64	SEG0, SEG1	O	Segment drive signal output to the liquid crystal display
65	VCC	-	Power supply terminal (+3.2V)
66	GND	-	Ground terminal
67 to 89	SEG2 to SEG24	O	Segment drive signal output to the liquid crystal display
90	VCC	-	Power supply terminal (+3.2V)
91	VSS	-	Ground terminal
92	XI	I	Main system clock input terminal (4.19 MHz)
93	XO	O	Main system clock output terminal (4.19 MHz)
94 to 100	SEG25 to SEG31	O	Segment drive signal output to the liquid crystal display

5. EXPLODED VIEW

NOTE:

- -XX and -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some difference from the original one.
- Color Indication of Appearance Parts
Example:
KNOB, BALANCE (WHITE) . . . (RED)

↑
Parts Color

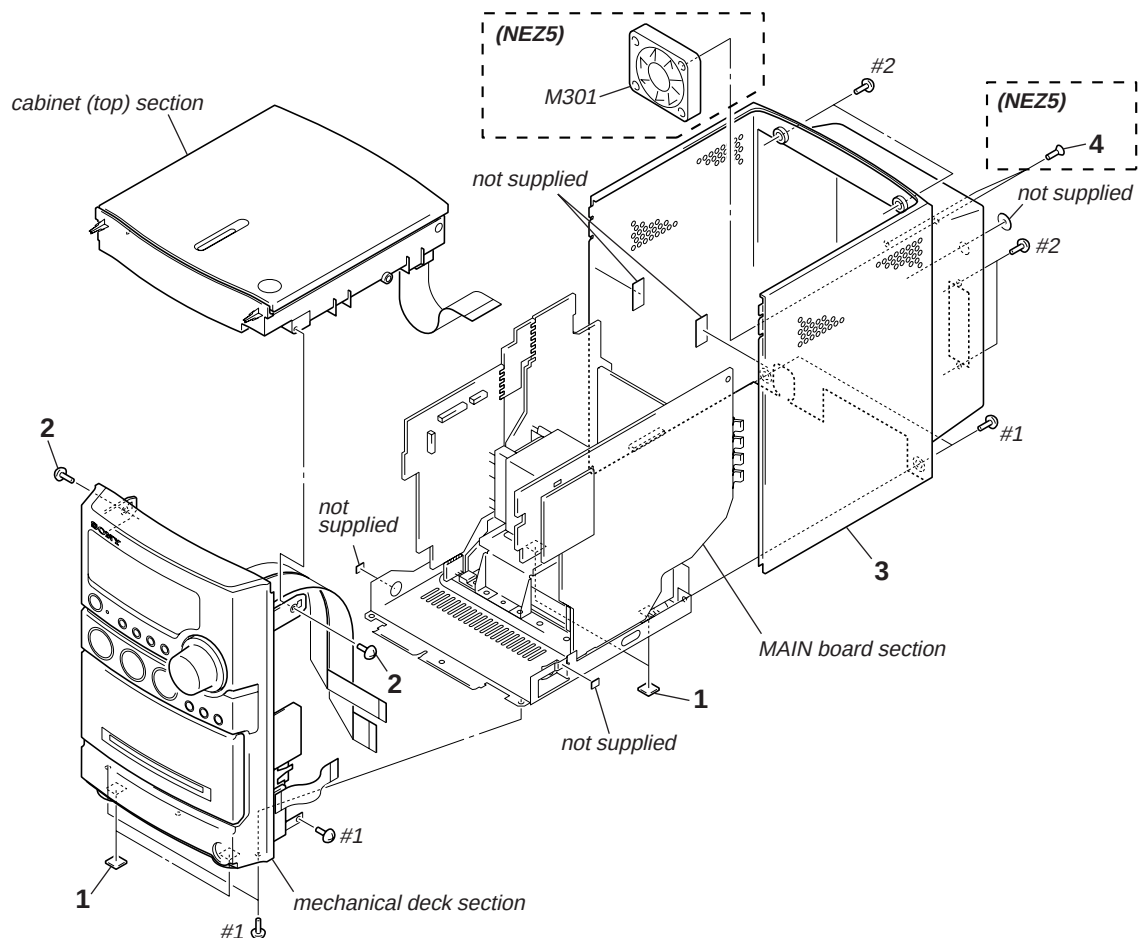
↑
Cabinet's Color
- Abbreviation
 CND : Canadian model
 EE : East European model
 RU : Russian model

- Items marked “*ex*” are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied.
- Accessories are given in the last of the electrical parts list.

The components identified by mark  or dotted line with mark  are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

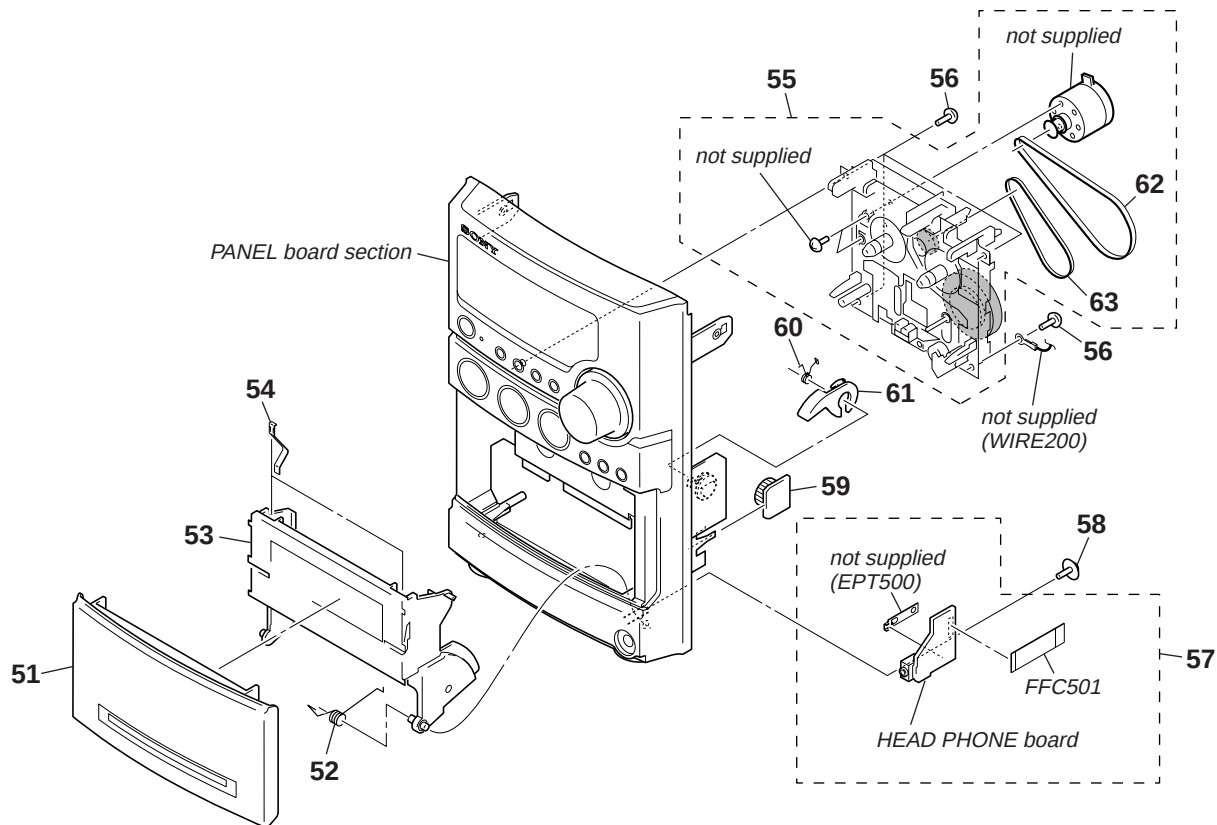
Les composants identifiés par une
marque  sont critiques pour la
sécurité.
Ne les remplacer que par une pièce
portant le numéro spécifié.

5-1. CABINET SECTION



<u>Ref. No.</u>	<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Remark</u>	<u>Ref. No.</u>	<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Remark</u>
1	4-247-752-01	FOOT, RUBBER		4	4-671-016-01	SCREW (FAN) (NEZ5)	
2	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP		M301	1-787-103-11	FAN, DC (NEZ5)	
3	2-581-397-02	CABINET (NEZ3: US)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
3	2-581-399-03	CABINET (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		#2	7-685-647-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S	
3	2-581-399-12	CABINET (NEZ3: CND)					

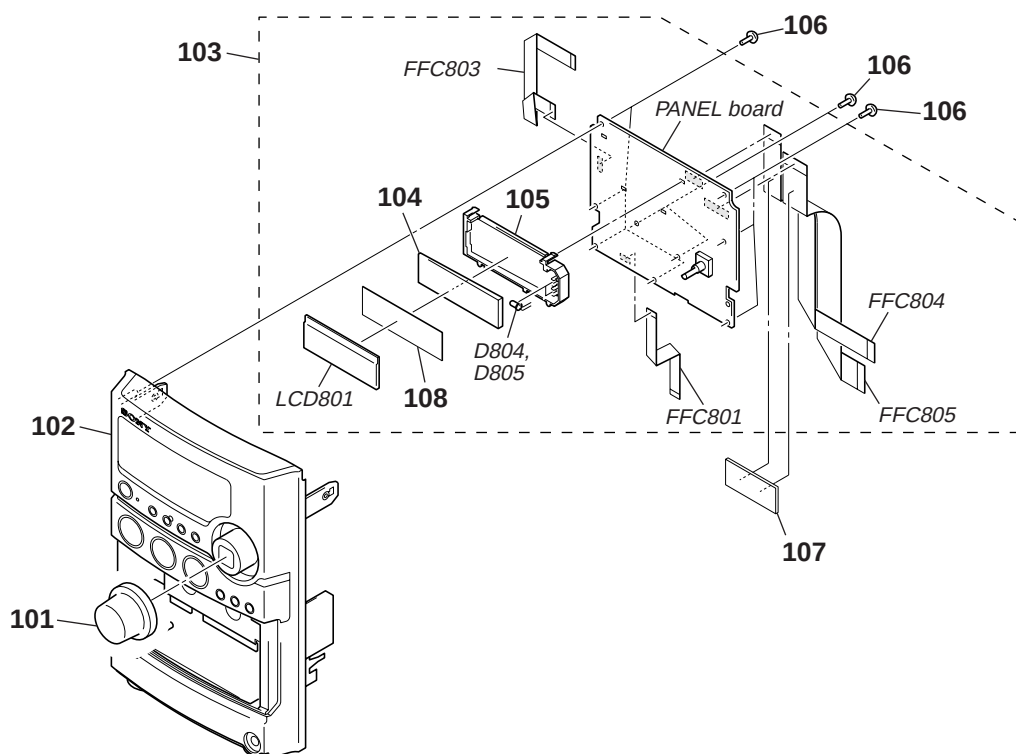
5-2. MECHANICAL DECK SECTION



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
51	X-2048-718-1	LID ASSY, CASSETTE	
52	4-245-034-01	SPRING (CASSETTE)	
53	2-581-395-01	HOLDER (CASSETTE)	
54	4-238-631-01	TAPE SPRING	
55	1-796-352-71	DECK, MECHANICAL (CMAL5Z231)	
56	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP	
57	A-1139-347-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE	(NEZ3: US, CND)
57	A-1139-427-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)	

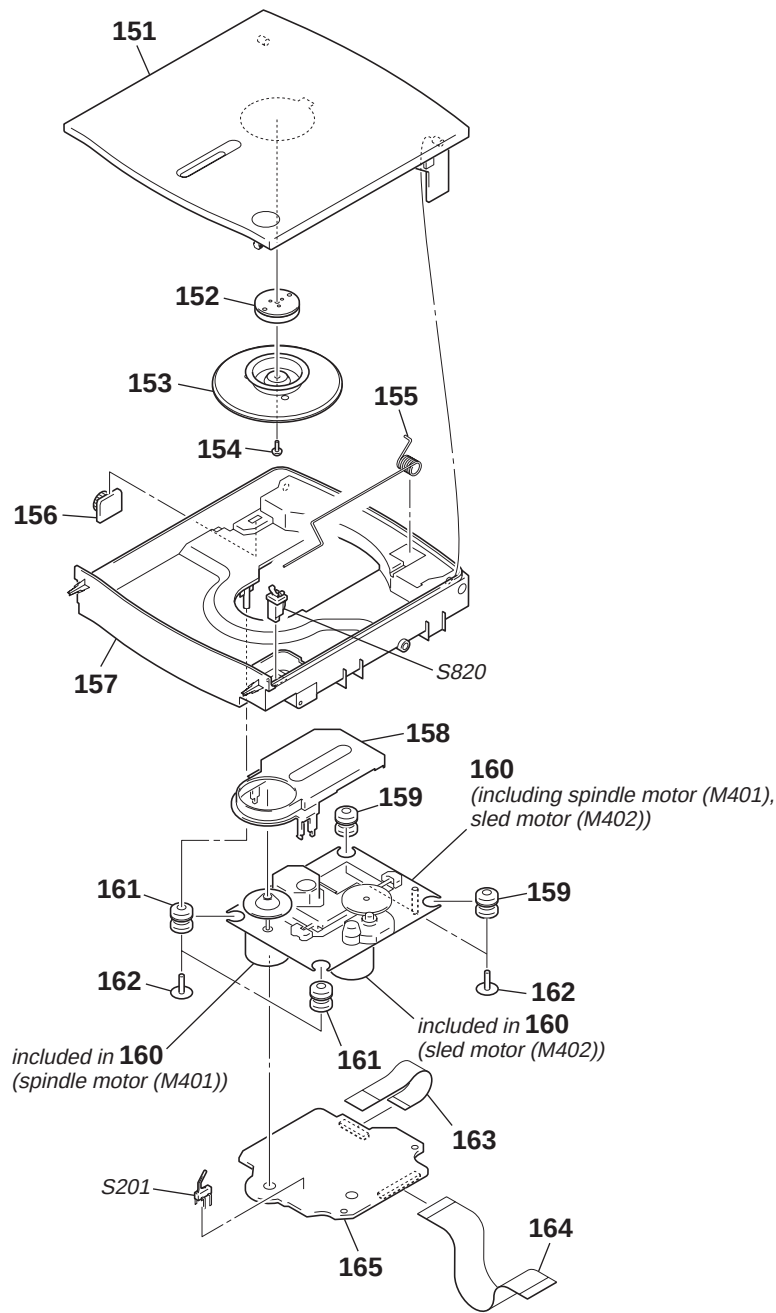
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
57	A-1142-959-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE	(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)
58	4-933-134-11	SCREW (+PTPWH M2.6X8)	
59	4-224-104-41	DAMPER	
60	4-231-841-01	SPRING (HEART CAM-B)	
61	4-231-825-01	CAM (B), HEART	
62	2-655-725-01	BELT (MAIN)	
63	2-655-726-01	BELT (MO), F/R	
FFC501	1-830-584-12	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (13 CORE)	

5-3. PANEL BOARD SECTION



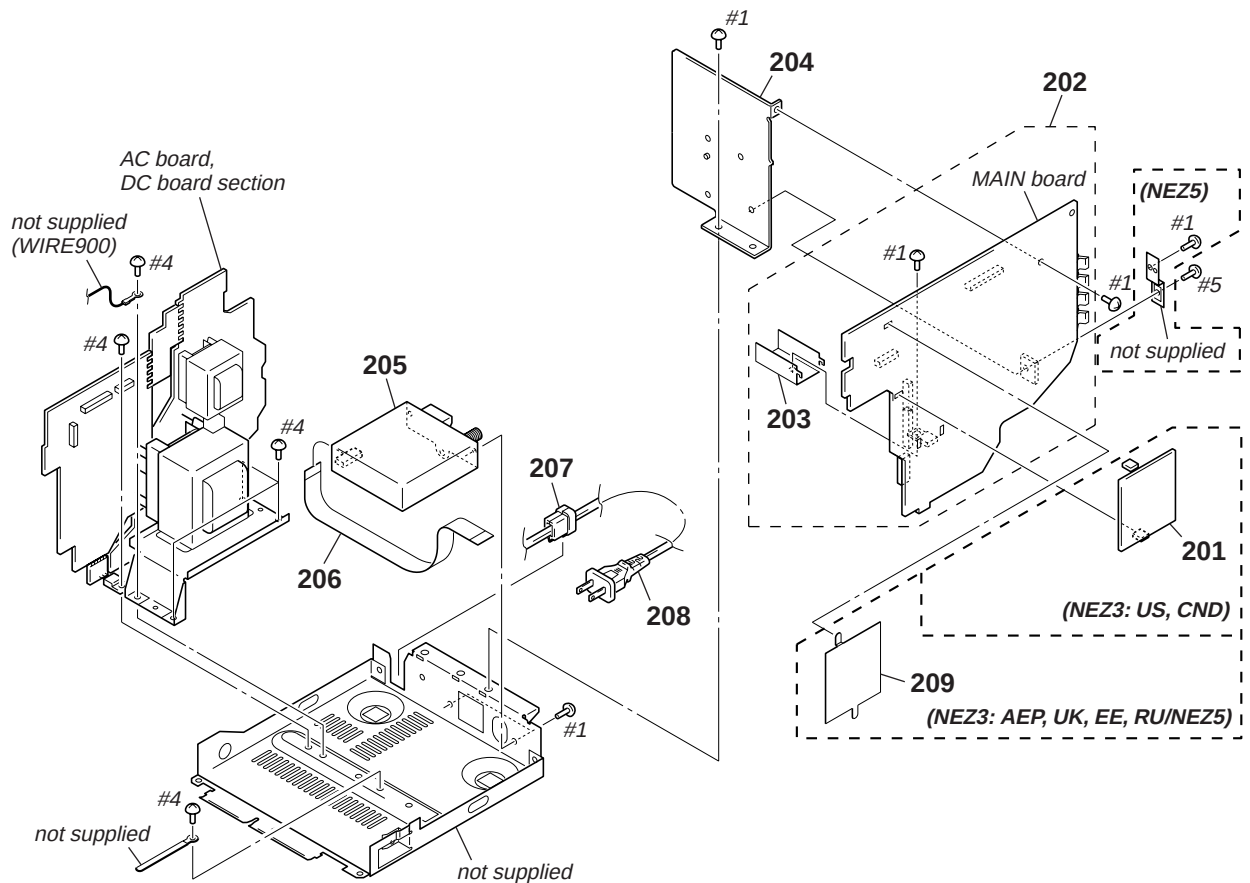
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
101	2-581-385-02	Knob (VOL) (NEZ3)		D804	6-501-138-01	DIODE SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)	(NEZ5)
101	2-581-385-11	Knob (VOL) (NEZ5)		D804	6-501-139-01	DIODE SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)	(NEZ3)
102	X-2048-717-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ3: US)		D805	6-501-138-01	DIODE SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)	(NEZ5)
102	X-2048-755-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		D805	6-501-139-01	DIODE SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)	(NEZ3)
102	X-2050-120-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ5)		FFC801	1-830-583-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (7 CORE)	
102	X-2050-273-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ3: CND)		FFC803	1-830-579-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (9 CORE)	
103	A-1139-353-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		FFC804	1-831-520-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (13 CORE) (NEZ3)	
103	A-1139-425-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)		FFC804	1-831-521-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (15 CORE) (NEZ5)	
103	A-1142-952-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		FFC805	1-830-901-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (17 CORE)	
104	2-581-391-01	PLATE, LIGHT GUIDE		LCD801	1-805-783-11	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL	
105	2-581-390-01	HOLDER (LCD)					
106	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP					
107	2-591-582-01	PLATE (FRONT FFC), PROTECTION					
108	2-586-988-12	SHEET (LCD), DIFFUSION					

5-4. CABINET (TOP) SECTION



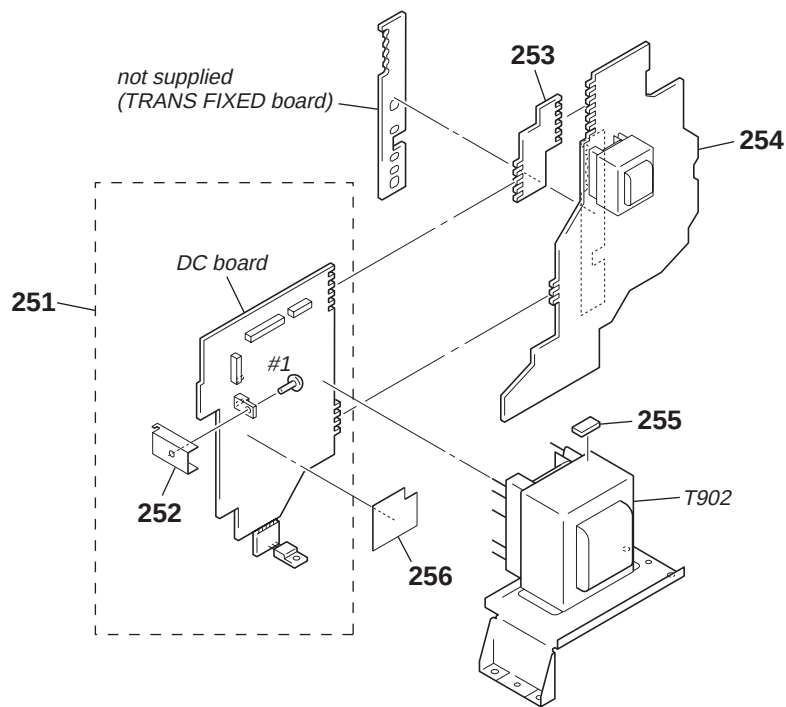
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
151	X-2050-124-2	LID ASSY, CD		△ 160	8-820-126-01	OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK (KSM-213CDP/C2NP) (Including spindle motor (M401), sled motor (M402))	
152	1-452-899-11	MAGNET		161	3-931-379-31	RUBBER, VIBRATION PROOF (GREEN)	
153	3-019-395-01	PLATE, CHUCKING		162	3-921-725-01	SCREW (2.6X10), +PWH	
154	3-253-143-01	SCREW (B2.6), (+) P TAPPING		163	1-827-992-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (16 CORE)	
155	2-581-393-01	SPRING (CD)		164	1-783-140-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (23 CORE)	
156	4-242-171-01	DAMPER 150 N		165	A-1134-279-A	CD BOARD, COMPLETE	
157	2-581-388-01	CABINET (TOP) (NEZ3: US)		S201	1-771-853-11	SWITCH, DETECTION (LIMIT)	
157	2-581-388-11	CABINET (TOP) (NEZ3: CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)		S820	1-692-960-21	SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (CD LID OPEN/CLOSE DETECT)	
158	4-247-493-01	COVER, CD					
159	3-931-379-21	RUBBER, VIBRATION PROOF (RED)					

5-5. MAIN BOARD SECTION



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
201	A-1139-356-A	SHIELD BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		206	1-769-946-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (11 CORE) (NEZ3)	
202	A-1139-350-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		206	1-773-011-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5)	
202	A-1139-421-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)		207	3-703-244-00	BUSHING (2104), CORD	
202	A-1142-947-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		△ 208	1-769-744-81	CORD, POWER (UK)	
203	2-586-961-01	HEAT SINK		△ 208	1-830-188-11	CORD, POWER (AEP, EE, RU)	
204	2-581-392-01	HEAT SINK (NEZ3: US, CND)		△ 208	1-830-190-11	CORD, POWER (US, CND)	
204	2-581-392-11	HEAT SINK (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		209	2-598-643-01	PLATE (M), SHIELD (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)	
204	2-581-392-21	HEAT SINK (NEZ5)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
205	1-693-625-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ3: US, CND)		#4	7-685-871-01	SCREW +BVTT 3X6 (S)	
205	1-693-626-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ5)		#5	7-685-647-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S (NEZ3)	
205	1-693-629-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		#5	7-685-648-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S (NEZ5)	

5-6. AC BOARD, DC BOARD SECTION



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
251	A-1139-348-A	DC BOARD, COMPLETE		255	2-594-960-11	SPACER (TRANSFORMER) (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)	
252	2-586-961-11	HEAT SINK		255	2-594-960-21	SPACER (TRANSFORMER) (NEZ3: US, CND)	
253	A-1139-357-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		256	2-633-205-01	INSULATED PLATE	
253	A-1139-428-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)		△ T902	1-443-566-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5)	
253	A-1142-955-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		△ T902	1-443-573-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
254	A-1139-349-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		△ T902	1-443-626-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND)	
254	A-1139-398-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
254	A-1142-944-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

CD

CONNECT

DC

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
C256	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C257	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C258	1-164-230-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	5%	50V
C260	1-117-863-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47uF	10%	6.3V
C261	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	25V
C264	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C265	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C266	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.5PF	50V
C267	1-162-910-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5PF	0.25PF	50V
C268	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.5PF	50V
C271	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C272	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C273	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5%	50V
C274	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C275	1-162-910-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5PF	0.25PF	50V
C276	1-165-908-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF	10%	10V
C277	1-165-908-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF	10%	10V
C291	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5%	50V
C292	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5%	50V
C301	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C303	1-137-710-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10uF	20%	6.3V
C304	1-165-908-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF	10%	10V
C321	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C322	1-165-908-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF	10%	10V
C323	1-128-995-21	ELECT CHIP	100uF	20%	10V
C401	1-128-394-11	ELECT CHIP	220uF	20%	10V
C404	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C405	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C406	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C424	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C451	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047uF	10%	16V
< CONNECTOR >					
CN102	1-770-706-11	CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 23P			
CN301	1-770-425-11	CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 16P			
< IC >					
IC201	8-753-246-30	IC CXD3014A-201R			
IC202	6-708-736-01	IC BD18KA5FP-E2			
IC402	6-705-808-01	IC BA5947FM-E2			
< TRANSISTOR >					
Q321	6-551-120-01	TRANSISTOR	2SA2119K		
< RESISTOR/FERRITE BEAD >					
R101	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R102	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R103	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R104	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R105	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R107	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R108	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R109	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R110	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R111	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R112	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R113	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R201	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP	0		
R202	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP	0		
R203	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)			
R207	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP	0		
R250	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W
R252	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R253	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R254	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R255	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R256	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R257	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R258	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R260	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R265	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R266	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R267	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R268	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R270	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R271	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W
R275	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R276	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R277	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R278	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R280	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R291	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R292	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R321	1-216-789-11	METAL CHIP	2.2	5%	1/10W
R322	1-216-789-11	METAL CHIP	2.2	5%	1/10W
R323	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R324	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R401	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP	0		
R421	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R423	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R451	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R452	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
< VIBRATOR >					
X201	1-795-101-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC			

A-1139-357-A		CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)			
A-1139-428-A		CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)			
A-1142-955-A		CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE			
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			

A-1139-348-A		DC BOARD, COMPLETE			

2-586-961-11		HEAT SINK			
7-685-646-79		SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S			
< CAPACITOR >					
C336	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V
C350	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
C901	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1uF	5%	50V
C902	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1uF	5%	50V

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
C918	1-104-655-91	ELECT	470uF	20%	6.3V		A-1139-347-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)			
C919	1-126-943-21	ELECT	2200uF	20%	25V		A-1139-427-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)			
C920	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V		A-1142-959-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
C922	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V			*****			
C923	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		25V			< CAPACITOR >			
C925	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V						
C930	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		25V						
		< CONNECTOR >				C520	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	50V	
						C521	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	50V	
CN900	1-568-828-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 9P						< FLAT TYPE WIRE >			
CN902	1-819-134-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 6P									
CN903	1-819-132-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 4P				FFC501	1-830-584-12	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (13 CORE)			
		< DIODE >						< JACK >			
D322	8-719-000-07	DIODE	MC2836			J500	1-793-829-11	JACK, HEADPHONE (PHONES)			
D911	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B					< RESISTOR >			
D912	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B								
D913	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			R519	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D914	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			R520	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D916	8-719-046-47	DIODE	1N5401TM			R525	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D917	8-719-046-47	DIODE	1N5401TM			R526	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D918	8-719-046-47	DIODE	1N5401TM			R527	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D919	8-719-046-47	DIODE	1N5401TM								
D920	8-719-000-08	DIODE	MC2838			R528	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D926	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			R529	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
D927	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B					(NEZ3: US, CND)			
D928	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			R529	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
D936	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17					(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
		< IC >				R529	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
IC900	8-759-231-57	IC	TA7810S					(NEZ5)			
IC901	6-702-771-01	IC	TA78033LS			R530	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
IC903	6-703-546-01	IC	TA7804LS					(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
		< TRANSISTOR >				R530	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
Q315	8-729-142-46	TRANSISTOR	2SC2001-LK					(NEZ5)			
Q333	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146			R531	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
Q338	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146					(NEZ3: US, CND)			
		< RESISTOR >				R531	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R901	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W			(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
R902	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R532	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R907	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W			(NEZ3: US, CND)			
R911	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R532	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R912	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W			(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
R913	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R532	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R914	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W			(NEZ5)			
R915	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R533	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R916	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W			(NEZ3: US, CND)			
R919	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R533	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
*****								(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
						R533	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
								(NEZ5)			
						R534	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
								(NEZ3: US, CND)			
						R534	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
								(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
						R534	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
								(NEZ5)			

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
	A-1139-350-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)				C236	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
	A-1139-421-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)				C238	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V
	A-1142-947-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE				C239	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				C240	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V
		*****				C301	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.5PF	50V
	2-586-961-01	HEAT SINK				C302	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V
	2-598-643-01	PLATE (M), SHIELD				C303	1-130-479-00	MYLAR	0.0047uF	5%	50V
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)				C304	1-130-479-00	MYLAR	0.0047uF	5%	50V
	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S				C305	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V
		< CAPACITOR/JUMPER RESISTOR >				C306	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V
C101	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C309	1-126-926-11	ELECT	1000uF	20%	10V
C102	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	C310	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C103	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	C311	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C104	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V	C312	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V
C106	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022uF	10%	25V	C313	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V
C107	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2uF	20%	50V	C314	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0.01uF	5%	50V
C108	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047uF	10%	50V	C315	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C111	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C316	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C113	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	C317	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V
C114	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47uF	20%	50V	C318	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C115	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C319	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C116	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C320	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C117	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C321	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C118	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047uF	10%	16V	C322	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C119	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V	C324	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V
C120	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V						(NEZ5)
C121	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			C325	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C126	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C326	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C127	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C327	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C133	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047uF	5%	50V	C328	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C135	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C330	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V
C136	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C331	1-115-467-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22uF	10%	50V
C138	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V	C332	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C139	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C335	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V
C140	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C351	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V
C201	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C352	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200uF	20%	35V
C202	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	C353	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200uF	20%	35V
C203	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	C354	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V
C204	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V	C355	1-130-487-00	MYLAR	0.022uF	5%	50V
C206	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022uF	10%	25V	C356	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001uF	5%	50V
C207	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2uF	20%	50V	C358	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0.01uF	5%	50V
C208	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047uF	10%	50V	C362	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
C211	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C363	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
C213	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	C364	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
C214	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47uF	20%	50V	C366	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V
C215	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C371	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C216	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C501	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C217	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C502	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V
C218	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047uF	10%	16V	C503	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V
C219	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V	C504	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V
C220	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C505	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C221	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			C506	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V
C226	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C507	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C227	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C508	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C233	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047uF	5%	50V	C509	1-162-995-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022uF		50V
C235	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C510	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
						C511	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V
						C512	1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22uF	5%	50V

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
C513	1-126-957-11	ELECT 0.22uF 20% 50V		Q328	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C514	1-136-169-00	FILM 0.22uF 5% 50V		Q329	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C516	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100uF 20% 16V		Q332	8-729-600-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1235-F	
C523	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP 470PF 10% 50V		Q334	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C524	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP 470PF 10% 50V		Q335	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
< CONNECTOR >				Q342	8-729-600-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1235-F	
* CN301	1-815-448-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PWB) 7P		Q343	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
CN313	1-819-131-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 3P (NEZ5)		Q344	8-729-142-46	TRANSISTOR 2SC2001-LK	
CN317	1-779-291-11	CONNECTOR, FFC (LIF (NON-ZIF)) 23P		Q347	8-729-037-03	TRANSISTOR KTA1266GR-AT	
CN319	1-568-830-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 11P (NEZ3)		Q348	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR DTC114EKA-T146	
CN319	1-784-776-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 15P (NEZ5)		< RESISTOR >			
CN320	1-784-774-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 13P (NEZ3)		R100	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
CN320	1-784-776-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 15P (NEZ5)		R101	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
CN321	1-784-778-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 17P		R102	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
CN500	1-784-735-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 13P		R103	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP 470 5% 1/10W	
< DIODE >				R104	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP 47 5% 1/10W	
D303	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B		R105	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP 220K 5% 1/10W	
D304	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B		R106	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
D307	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836		R107	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W	
D313	8-719-000-08	DIODE MC2838 (NEZ5)		R108	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
D319	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1		R109	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
D320	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1		R110	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
D321	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		R111	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/10W	
D323	8-719-083-60	DIODE UDZSTE-174.7B		R112	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/10W	
D324	8-719-083-60	DIODE UDZSTE-174.7B		R114	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
D325	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1		R116	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
D327	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1		R117	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W	
< JUMPER RESISTOR >				R118	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
FB304	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0		R119	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
FB305	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0		R120	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
FB306	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0		R121	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W	
FB317	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0		R122	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W	
< IC >				R123	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W	
IC302	6-702-895-01	IC BD3881FV		R124	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/10W	
IC303	8-759-701-59	IC NJM78M09FA		R125	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/10W	
IC501	8-759-333-24	IC LM1876TF		R126	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/10W	
< JACK >				R128	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
J302	1-780-275-11	TERMINAL BOARD, PUSH (4P) (SPEAKER)		R129	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP 4.7 5% 1/10W	
J321	1-815-629-11	JACK (AUDIO IN)		R130	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP 4.7 5% 1/10W	
< JUMPER RESISTOR >				R131	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
JR152	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0		R132	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
< COIL >				R133	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0	
L101	1-422-009-13	COIL, AIR-CORE		R134	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0	
L201	1-422-009-13	COIL, AIR-CORE		R135	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W	
< TRANSISTOR >				R136	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
Q316	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 (NEZ5)		R137	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
Q317	8-729-040-76	TRANSISTOR KTA1273-Y-AT (NEZ5)		R138	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W	
Q326	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R139	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/10W	
Q327	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R143	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
				R145	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0	
				R147	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/10W	
				R148	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W	
				R149	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
				R200	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	
				R201	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
				R202	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R203	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R204	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R205	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R206	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R207	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R208	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R209	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R210	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R211	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R212	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R214	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R216	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R217	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R218	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R219	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R220	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R221	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R222	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R223	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R224	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R225	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R226	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R228	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R229	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W
R230	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W
R231	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R232	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R233	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R234	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R235	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R236	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R237	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R238	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R239	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R243	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R245	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R247	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R248	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R249	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R301	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R302	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R303	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R304	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R305	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R306	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R307	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R308	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R309	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R310	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R311	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W
R312	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W
R313	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R314	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R315	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R316	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R317	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R318	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R319	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R328	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R329	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R330	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R331	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R358	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R362	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R366	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R367	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R368	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R369	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R370	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R371	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R376	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R377	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R378	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R379	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R380	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R381	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R382	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R383	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R384	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R385	1-260-095-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/2W
R385	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/2W
R386	1-260-087-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/2W
R386	1-260-095-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/2W
R387	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R388	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R389	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R390	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R501	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R502	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R503	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R504	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R505	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R506	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R507	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R508	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R509	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R511	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R512	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R514	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
△ R515	1-216-373-81	METAL OXIDE	2.2	5%	2W F
△ R516	1-216-373-81	METAL OXIDE	2.2	5%	2W F
R517	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R518	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R521	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R523	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R523	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R523	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0 (NEZ5)			D804	6-501-138-01	LED SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)			
R524	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						(NEZ5)
					(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	D804	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)			(NEZ3)
R524	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	D805	6-501-138-01	LED SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)			(NEZ5)
					(NEZ3: US, CND)						(NEZ3)
R524	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0 (NEZ5)			D805	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)			(NEZ3)
< TRANSFORMER >											
T301	1-443-760-11	TRANSFORMER, BIAS OSCILLATION				D806	8-719-063-93	LED SLR325VC-N-T32 (STANDBY)			

	A-1139-353-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)				D807	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17			
	A-1139-425-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)				D809	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836			
	A-1142-952-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE				< FLAT TYPE WIRE >					
					(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	FFC801	1-830-583-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (7 CORE)			

	2-581-390-01	HOLDER (LCD)				FFC803	1-830-579-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (9 CORE)			
	2-581-391-01	PLATE, LIGHT GUIDE				FFC804	1-831-520-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (13 CORE) (NEZ3)			
	2-586-988-11	SHEET (LCD), DIFFUSION				FFC804	1-831-521-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (15 CORE) (NEZ5)			
< CAPACITOR >											
C701	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	FFC805	1-830-901-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (17 CORE)			
					(NEZ5)	< IC >					
C702	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	IC801	6-805-894-01	IC MB90803-104			
					(NEZ5)	IC802	6-600-349-21	IC NJL23H400A			
C801	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V	IC803	8-759-713-61	IC PST3429UL			
C802	1-124-584-00	ELECT	100uF	20%	6.3V	< JUMPER RESISTOR >					
C803	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR701	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C804	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR708	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C805	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	JR709	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C806	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR710	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C807	1-126-518-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	4V	JR711	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C808	1-124-589-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V	JR712	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C809	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V	JR713	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C810	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR714	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C811	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16V	JR715	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C812	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	JR716	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C815	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	JR717	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C816	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR718	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C817	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR719	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C818	1-126-518-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	4V	JR720	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C819	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V	< LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY >					
C820	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	2%	50V	LCD801	1-805-783-11	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL			
C821	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	2%	50V	< TRANSISTOR >					
C822	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V	Q801	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
C823	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	Q802	8-729-037-13	TRANSISTOR	KTA1271Y		
C826	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	Q803	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146		
C827	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	Q804	8-729-037-13	TRANSISTOR	KTA1271Y		
C828	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	Q805	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146		
C829	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	Q807	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
C831	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	Q808	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
C832	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	< RESISTOR >					
C833	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	R701	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
C834	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	R702	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
C859	1-124-259-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V	R703	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
< DIODE >											
D801	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17				R704	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
						R707	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

PANEL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R708	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R850	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
			(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)			R851	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R709	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R852	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
			(NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)			R853	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R710	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W						
R711	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R854	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R712	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R856	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
						R857	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R713	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R858	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R715	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R859	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R716	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0								
R721	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R860	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R722	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	R861	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
						R862	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R724	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R863	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R725	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R868	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R726	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W						
R803	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R869	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R804	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R870	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
						R871	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R805	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R872	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R806	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R873	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R807	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R808	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R874	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R810	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R875	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
						R876	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
									(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)		
R811	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R877	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R812	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)		
R813	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R878	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R814	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R815	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R879	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
						R880	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R816	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R881	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R817	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R882	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R818	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W	R883	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R819	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W						
R820	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R884	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
						R885	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
						R886	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
						< VARIABLE RESISTOR >					
						RV801	1-479-195-11	ENCODER (VOLUME)			
						< SWITCH >					
						S801	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (I/⏻)			
						S802	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (DSGX)			
						S803	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (CD SYNC)			
						S804	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (● PAUSE/START)			
						S805	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD			
									(PLAY MODE/TUNING MODE)		
						S806	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (⏮ +)			
									(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)		
						S807	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (⏮ -)			
									(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)		
						S808	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TAPE ▶)			
						S809	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (CD ▶⏮)			
						S810	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNER/BAND)			
						S811	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (■)			
						S812	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNING -, ⏮⏮ ⏮⏮)			
						S813	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNING +, ▶▶ ▶▶)			
						< VIBRATOR >					
						X801	1-579-463-11	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL (32.768kHz)			
R849	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W						

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
----------	----------	-------------	--------

X802	1-795-054-61	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC (10MHz)	
------	--------------	---------------------------	--

A-1139-356-A	SHIELD BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		
--------------	--	--	--

MISCELLANEOUS

55	1-796-352-71	DECK, MECHANICAL (CMAL5Z231)	
152	1-452-899-11	MAGNET	
△ 160	8-820-126-01	OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK (KSM-213CDP/C2NP) (Including spindle motor (M401), sled motor (M402))	
163	1-827-992-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (16 CORE)	
164	1-783-140-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (23 CORE)	
205	1-693-625-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ3: US, CND)	
205	1-693-626-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ5)	
205	1-693-629-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
206	1-769-946-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (11 CORE) (NEZ3)	
206	1-773-011-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5)	
△ 208	1-769-744-81	CORD, POWER (UK)	
△ 208	1-830-188-11	CORD, POWER (AEP, EE, RU)	
△ 208	1-830-190-11	CORD, POWER (US, CND)	
M301	1-787-103-11	FAN, DC (NEZ5)	
S201	1-771-853-11	SWITCH, DETECTION (LIMIT)	
S820	1-692-960-21	SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (CD LID OPEN/CLOSE DETECT)	
△ T902	1-443-566-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5)	
△ T902	1-443-573-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
△ T902	1-443-626-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND)	

ACCESSORIES

△	1-770-019-61	ADAPTOR, CONVERSION PLUG (NEZ3: UK/NEZ5: UK)	
---	--------------	---	--

REVISION HISTORY

Clicking the version allows you to jump to the revised page.

Also, clicking the version at the upper right on the revised page allows you to jump to the next revised page.

[illegible]

SS-CNEZ3/CNEZ5

SERVICE MANUAL

Ver. 1.0 2005.03

US Model
Australian Model
SS-CNEZ3
Canadian Model
AEP Model
UK Model
E Model
SS-CNEZ3/CNEZ5



Photo: SS-CNEZ3



Photo: SS-CNEZ5

- SS-CNEZ3 is the speaker system in CMT-NEZ3.
- SS-CNEZ5 is the speaker system in CMT-NEZ5.

SPECIFICATIONS

SS-CNEZ5

Speaker system	2-way, bass-reflex type
Speaker units	
Woofer:	10 cm dia., cone type
Tweeter:	4 cm dia., cone type
Nominal impedance	6 ohms
Dimensions (w/h/d)	Approx. 145 × 235 × 175 mm
Mass	Approx. 1.9 kg net per speaker

SS-CNEZ3

Speaker system	Full Range Speaker System
Speaker units	
Woofer:	
North American model:	8 cm dia., cone type
Other models:	10 cm dia., cone type
Nominal impedance	6 ohms
Dimensions (w/h/d)	Approx. 145 × 235 × 155 mm
Mass	
North American model:	Approx. 1.4 kg net per speaker
Other models:	Approx. 1.5 kg net per speaker

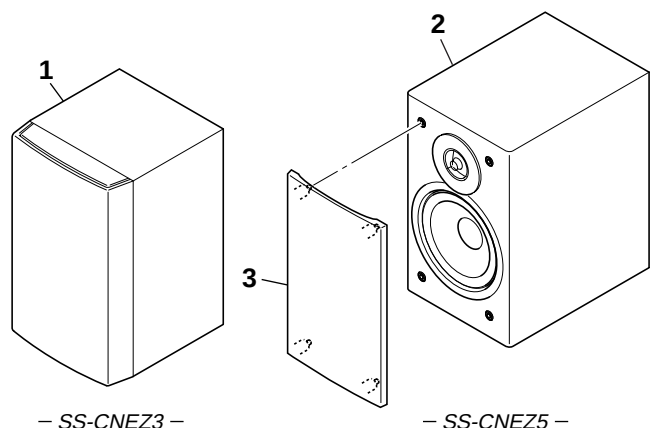
Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ACCESSORIES

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
1	A-1090-980-A	OVERALL ASSY (SS-CNEZ3:AEP, EE, RU, UK, MX, E, EA, SP, TW, KR, AUS)	
1	A-1097-669-A	OVERALL ASSY (SS-CNEZ3:US, CND, AR, E51)	
2	A-1091-096-A	SYSTEM (ASSY) (for SILVER) (SS-CNEZ5)	
2	A-1097-667-A	SYSTEM (ASSY) (for WHITE) (SS-CNEZ5)	
3	X-2048-416-1	FRAME (ASSY), GRILLE (for SILVER) (SS-CNEZ5)	
3	X-2048-942-1	FRAME (ASSY), GRILLE (for WHITE) (SS-CNEZ5)	

• Abbreviation

AR : Argentina model	KR : Korean model
AUS : Australian model	MX : Mexican model
CND : Canadian model	RU : Russian model
E51 : Chirean and Peruvian models	SP : Singapore model
EA : Saudi Arabia model	TW : Taiwan model
EE : East European model	



SPEAKER SYSTEM

9-879-529-01
2005C05-1
© 2005.03

Sony Corporation
Personal Audio Group
Published by Sony Engineering Corporation

SONY®

REVISION HISTORY

Clicking the version allows you to jump to the revised page.

Also, clicking the version at the upper right on the revised page allows you to jump to the next revised page.

[illegible]

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

SERVICE MANUAL

Ver. 1.3 2005.11



Photo: HCD-NEZ5

US Model
Australian Model
HCD-NEZ3
Canadian Model
AEP Model
UK Model
E Model
HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

- HCD-NEZ3 is the amplifier, CD player, tape deck and tuner section in CMT-NEZ3.
- HCD-NEZ5 is the amplifier, CD player, tape deck and tuner section in CMT-NEZ5.

CD Section	Model Name Using Similar Mechanism	NEW
	Base Unit Name	BU-K7BD81D2 or BU-K8BD83S-WOD
	Optical Pick-up Name	KSM-213EDP or KSM-213CDP
TAPE Section	Model Name Using Similar Mechanism	NEW
	Tape Transport Mechanism Type	CMAL5Z231

SPECIFICATIONS

Main unit

AUDIO POWER SPECIFICATIONS

POWER OUTPUT AND TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION:

(The United States model only)

CMT-NEZ5

With 6 ohm loads, both channels driven, from 120 – 10,000 Hz; rated 18 watts per channel minimum RMS power, with no more than 10% total harmonic distortion from 250 milliwatts to rated output.

CMT-NEZ3

With 6 ohm loads, both channels driven, from 120 – 10,000 Hz; rated 9 watts per channel minimum RMS power, with no more than 10% total harmonic distortion from 250 milliwatts to rated output.

Amplifier section

CMT-NEZ5

European model:
DIN power output (rated): 18 + 18 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, DIN)

Continuous RMS power output (reference):
25 + 25W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

Music power output (reference):
38 + 38 W

Pan-American model:

Continuous RMS power output (reference):
20 + 20 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

Other models:

The following measured at AC 120, 220 or 240 V, 50/60 Hz

DIN power output (rated): 14 + 14 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, DIN)

Continuous RMS power output (reference):
20 + 20 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

Inputs

AUDIO IN: Sensitivity 250 mV, impedance 47 kilohms

Outputs

PHONES: Accepts headphones with an impedance of 8 ohms or more

SPEAKER: Accepts impedance of 6 to 16 ohms.

CMT-NEZ3

North-American model:

Continuous RMS power output (reference):
10 + 10 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

European model:

DIN power output (rated): 11 + 11 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, DIN)

Continuous RMS power output (reference):
15 + 15 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

Music power output (reference):

28 + 28 W

Other models:

The following measured at AC 120, 220 or 240 V, 50/60 Hz

DIN power output (rated): 11 + 11 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, DIN)

Continuous RMS power output (reference):
15 + 15 W (6 ohms at 1 kHz, 10% THD)

Inputs

AUDIO IN: Sensitivity 250 mV, impedance 47 kilohms

Outputs

PHONES: Accepts headphones with an impedance of 8 ohms or more

SPEAKER: Accepts impedance of 6 to 16 ohms.

– Continued on next page –

COMPACT DISC DECK RECEIVER

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

CD player section

Laser Diode Properties

Emission duration:
continuous
Laser Output: Less than
44.6 μ W
(This output is the value
measurement at a distance
of 200 mm from the
objective lens surface on
the Optical Pick-up Block
with 7 mm aperture)
20 Hz – 20 kHz

Frequency response

Tape deck section

Recording system 4-track 2-channel, stereo

Tuner section

FM stereo, FM/AM superheterodyne tuner

FM tuner section

Tuning range 87.5 – 108.0 MHz

Antenna FM lead antenna

Antenna terminals 75 ohms unbalanced

Intermediate frequency 10.7 MHz

AM tuner section

Tuning range 530 – 1,710 kHz
(with the tuning interval
set at 10 kHz)
531 – 1,710 kHz
(with the tuning interval
set at 9 kHz)

Pan-American model:

European model:

531 – 1,602 kHz
(with the tuning interval
set at 9 kHz)

Other models:

530 – 1,710 kHz
(with the tuning interval
set at 10 kHz)

531 – 1,602 kHz
(with the tuning interval
set at 9 kHz)

Antenna

AM loop antenna, external
antenna terminal
450 kHz

Intermediate frequency

General

Power requirements

North American model:

Mexican model:

European model:

Australian model:

Korean model:

Chinese model:

Taiwanese model:

Argentine model:

Saudi Arabian model:

Other models:

AC 120 V, 60 Hz

AC 120 V, 60 Hz

AC 230 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 230 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 220 V, 60 Hz

AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 120 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 120 – 127, 220,

230 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz

AC 120, 220 or

230 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Adjustable with voltage

selector

Power consumption

CMT-NEZ5

European model:

60 W

0.3 W (in Power Saving
Mode)

Other models:

50 W

CMT-NEZ3

North American model:

40 W

European model:

45 W

0.3 W (in Power Saving
Mode)

Other models:

45 W

Dimensions (w/h/d) (excl. speakers)

Approx. 164 × 235 ×
265 mm

Mass (excl. speakers)

CMT-NEZ5:

Approx. 3.6 kg

CMT-NEZ3

North American model:

Approx. 2.8 kg

Other models:

Approx. 3.6 kg

Design and specifications are subject to change
without notice.

Notes on chip component replacement

- Never reuse a disconnected chip component.
- Notice that the minus side of a tantalum capacitor may be damaged by heat.

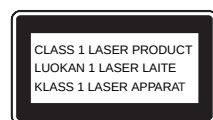
Flexible Circuit Board Repairing

- Keep the temperature of the soldering iron around 270 °C during repairing.
- Do not touch the soldering iron on the same conductor of the circuit board (within 3 times).
- Be careful not to apply force on the conductor when soldering or unsoldering.

CAUTION

Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

The following caution label is located inside the unit.



This appliance is classified
as a CLASS 1 LASER
product.

This label is located on the
rear exterior.

SAFETY CHECK-OUT

After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety check before releasing the set to the customer:

Check the antenna terminals, metal trim, “metallized” knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage.

Check leakage as described below.

LEAKAGE TEST

The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 0.5 mA (500 microamperes.). Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

1. A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufacturers' instructions to use these instruments.
2. A battery-operated AC milliammeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.
3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The “limit” indication is 0.75 V, so analog meters must have an accurate low-voltage scale. The Simpson 250 and Sanwa SH-63Trd are examples of a passive VOM that is suitable. Nearly all battery operated digital multimeters that have a 2 V AC range are suitable. (See Fig. A)

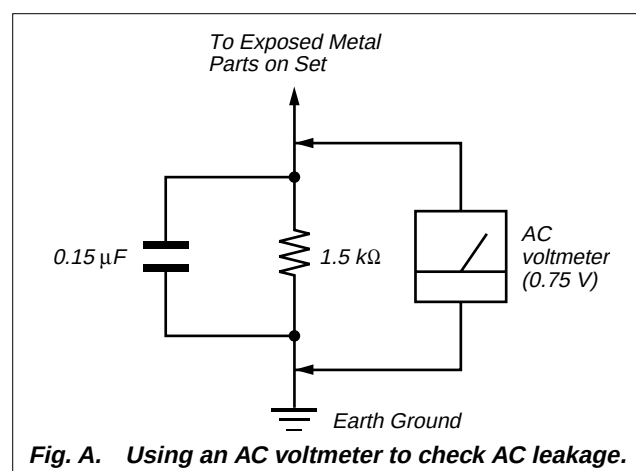


Fig. A. Using an AC voltmeter to check AC leakage.

ATTENTION AU COMPOSANT AYANT RAPPORT À LA SÉCURITÉ!

SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY MARK $\triangle$ OR DOTTED LINE WITH MARK $\triangle$ ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

LES COMPOSANTS IDENTIFIÉS PAR UNE MARQUE $\triangle$ SUR LES DIAGRAMMES SCHÉMATIQUES ET LA LISTE DES PIÈCES SONT CRITIQUES POUR LA SÉCURITÉ DE FONCTIONNEMENT. NE REMPLACER CES COM- POSANTS QUE PAR DES PIÈCES SONY DONT LES NUMÉROS SONT DONNÉS DANS CE MANUEL OU DANS LES SUPPLÉMENTS PUBLIÉS PAR SONY.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SERVICING NOTES	4
2. GENERAL	6
3. DISASSEMBLY	
3-1. Disassembly Flow	8
3-2. Cabinet	8
3-3. Cabinet (Top) Section	9
3-4. Base Unit (BU-K7BD81D2)	9
3-5. Front Panel Section	10
3-6. Mechanical Deck (CMAL5Z231)	10
3-7. MAIN Board	11
3-8. Tuner Unit	11
4. TEST MODE	12
5. MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS	13
6. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS	13
7. DIAGRAMS	
7-1. Block Diagram – CD SERVO Section –	15
7-2. Block Diagram – MAIN Section –	16
7-3. Printed Wiring Board – CD Board –	18
7-4. Schematic Diagram – CD Board –	19
7-5. Printed Wiring Boards – MAIN Section –	21
7-6. Schematic Diagram – MAIN Section (1/2) –	22
7-7. Schematic Diagram – MAIN Section (2/2) –	23
7-8. Printed Wiring Board – PANEL Board –	24
7-9. Schematic Diagram – PANEL Board –	25
7-10. Printed Wiring Boards – DC Section –	26
7-11. Printed Wiring Board – AC Board –	27
7-12. Schematic Diagram – POWER SUPPLY Section –	28
8. EXPLODED VIEWS	
8-1. Cabinet Section	35
8-2. Mechanical Deck Section	36
8-3. Panel Board Section	37
8-4. Cabinet (Top) Section	38
8-5. MAIN Board Section	39
8-6. AC Board, DC Board Section	40
9. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST	41

SECTION 1

SERVICING NOTES

NOTES ON HANDLING THE OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK OR BASE UNIT

The laser diode in the optical pick-up block may suffer electrostatic break-down because of the potential difference generated by the charged electrostatic load, etc. on clothing and the human body. During repair, pay attention to electrostatic break-down and also use the procedure in the printed matter which is included in the repair parts.

The flexible board is easily damaged and should be handled with care.

: LEAD FREE MARK

Unleaded solder has the following characteristics.

- Unleaded solder melts at a temperature about 40 °C higher than ordinary solder.
Ordinary soldering irons can be used but the iron tip has to be applied to the solder joint for a slightly longer time.
Soldering irons using a temperature regulator should be set to about 350 °C.
Caution: The printed pattern (copper foil) may peel away if the heated tip is applied for too long, so be careful!
- Strong viscosity
Unleaded solder is more viscous (sticky, less prone to flow) than ordinary solder so use caution not to let solder bridges occur such as on IC pins, etc.
- Usable with ordinary solder
It is best to use only unleaded solder but unleaded solder may also be added to ordinary solder.

LASER DIODE AND FOCUS SEARCH OPERATION CHECK

During normal operation of the equipment, emission of the laser diode is prohibited unless the upper lid is closed while turning ON the S1820. (push switch type)

The following checking method for the laser diode is operable.

• Method

Emission of the laser diode is visually checked.

1. Open the upper lid.
2. Push the S1820 as shown in Fig.1.

Note: Do not push the detection lever strongly, or it may be bent or damaged.

3. Press the  button.
4. Check the object lens for confirming normal emission of the laser diode. If not emitting, there is a trouble in the automatic power control circuit or the optical pick-up.
In this operation, the object lens will move up and down 2 times along with inward motion for the focus search.

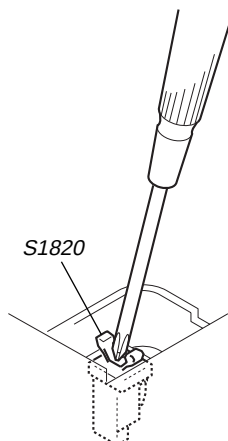


Fig.1 Method to push the S1820

NOTES ON LASER DIODE EMISSION CHECK

The laser beam on this model is concentrated so as to be focused on the disc reflective surface by the objective lens in the optical pick-up block. Therefore, when checking the laser diode emission, observe from more than 30 cm away from the objective lens.

UNLEADED SOLDER

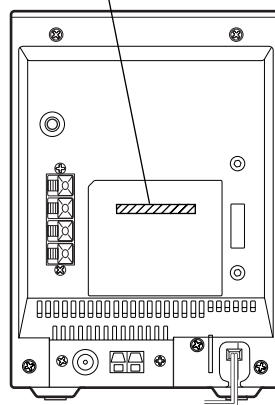
Boards requiring use of unleaded solder are printed with the lead-free mark (LF) indicating the solder contains no lead.

(Caution: Some printed circuit boards may not come printed with the lead free mark due to their particular size)

• MODEL IDENTIFICATION

– Rear Cabinet –

Power Voltage Indication



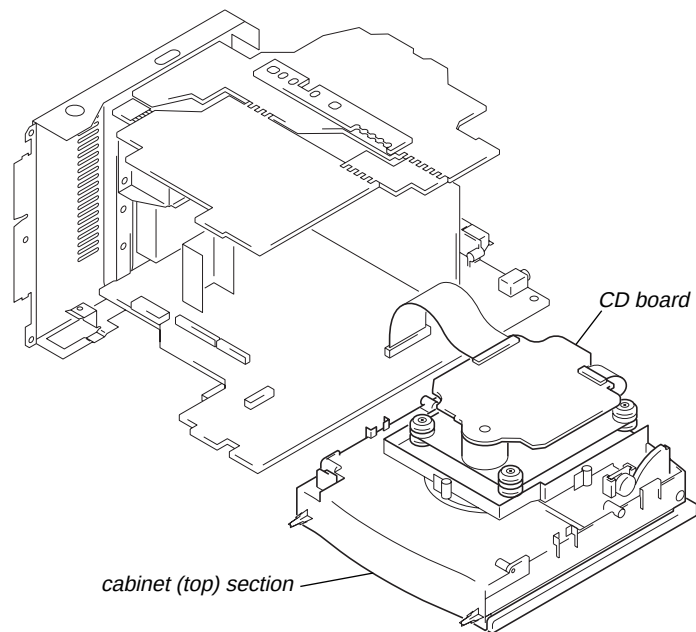
MODEL	Power Voltage Indication
NEZ3: US, CND	AC: 120 V 60 Hz 40 W
NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU	AC: 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: E, E51, SP	AC: 120 V/220 V/230 – 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: EA	AC: 120 – 127 V/220 V/230 – 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: MX	ca ~ 120 V 60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: TW	AC: 120 V ~ 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: AR	ca ~ 220 V 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: KR	AC: 220 V ~ 60 Hz 45 W
NEZ3: AUS	AC: 230 – 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz 45 W
NEZ5: CND	AC: 120 V 60 Hz 50 W
NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU	AC: 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz 60 W
NEZ5: E, E51, SP	AC: 120 V/220 V/230 – 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz 50 W
NEZ5: MX	ca ~ 120 V 60 Hz 50 W
NEZ5: TW	AC: 120 V ~ 50/60 Hz 50 W
NEZ5: AR	ca ~ 220 V 50/60 Hz 50 W
NEZ5: KR	AC: 220 V ~ 60 Hz 50 W

• Abbreviation

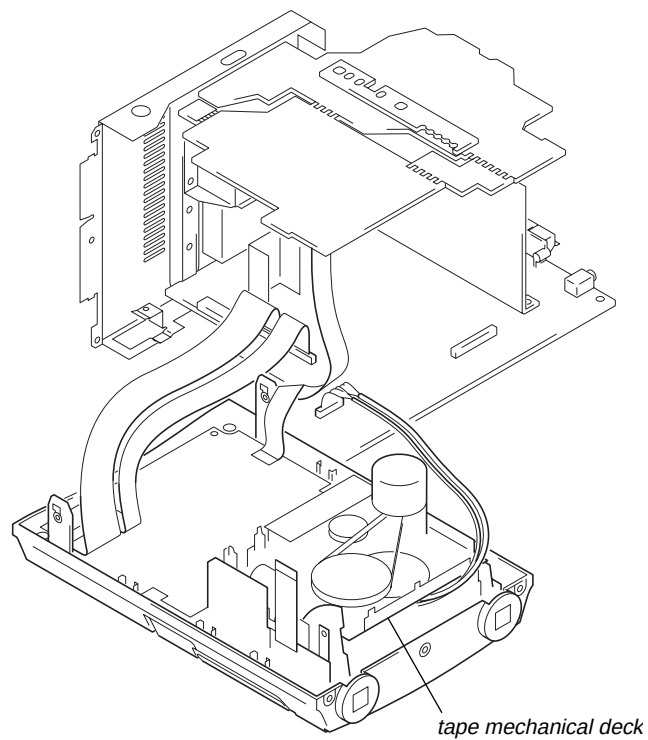
AR : Argentina model	KR : Korean model
AUS : Australian model	MX : Mexican model
CND: Canadian model	RU : Russian model
E51 : Chilean and Peruvian model	SP : Singapore model
EA : Saudi Arabia model	TW : Taiwan model
EE : East European model	

SERVICE POSITION

- CD BOARD -



- TAPE MECHANICAL DECK -



SECTION 2
GENERAL

This section is extracted from instruction manual.

Main unit

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

A - S

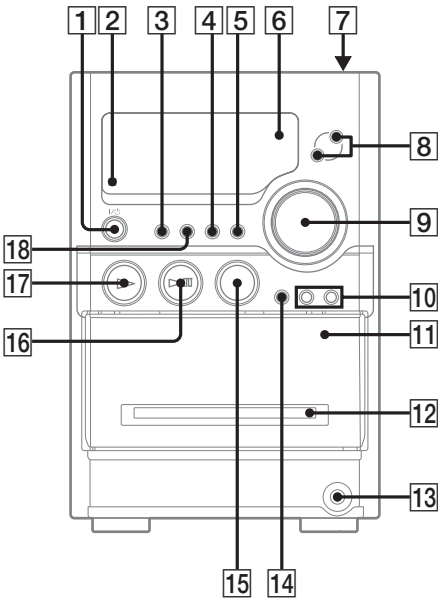
- CD SYNC 18
- Display window 6
- DSGX 3
- PHONES jack 13
- PLAY MODE 5
- Remote sensor 2

T - Z

- Tape deck 12
- TUNER/BAND 15
- TUNING +/- 10
- TUNING MODE 5
- VOLUME control 9

BUTTON DESCRIPTIONS

- I/⏻ (power) 1
- PAUSE/START 4
- ▲ PUSH OPEN/CLOSE (CD open/close) 7
- ⏮ +/- 8*
- ⏮⏮⏭⏭ (rewind/fast forward, go back/go forward) 10
- PUSH OPEN/CLOSE ▲ (tape open/close) 11
- (stop) 14
- CD/▶▶ (play) 16
- TAPE/▶▶ 17
- * Except for North American model CMT-NEZ3



Remote control

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

A - O

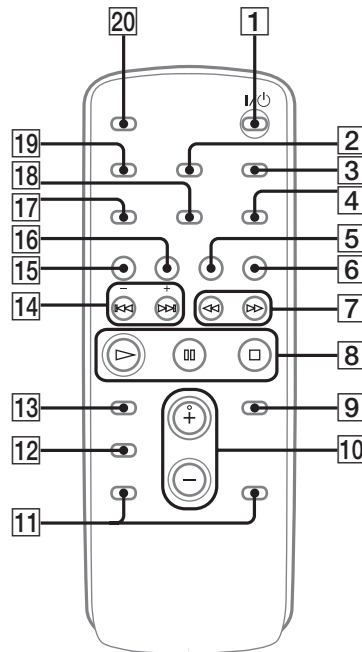
CD [16]
 CLEAR [13]
 CLOCK/TIMER SELECT [2]
 CLOCK/TIMER SET [3]
 DISPLAY [19]
 ENTER [9]
 EQ [12]
 FM MODE [4]
 FUNCTION [6]

P - Z

PLAY MODE [18]
 REPEAT [4]
 SLEEP [20]
 TAPE [15]
 TUNER/BAND [5]
 TUNER MEMORY [17]
 TUNING MODE [18]
 VOLUME +/- [10]

BUTTON DESCRIPTIONS

I/⏻ (power) [1]
 ◀◀/▶▶ (rewind/fast forward) [7]
 ▶ (play) [8]
 || (pause) [8]
 ■ (stop) [8]
 ◀ +/- [11]
 ◀◀/▶▶ (go back/go forward) [14]
 +/- (tuning) [14]



Setting the clock

Use buttons on the remote for the operation.

- 1** Press I/⏻ to turn on the unit.
- 2** Press CLOCK/TIMER SET.
- 3** Press ◀◀ or ▶▶ repeatedly to set the hour.
- 4** Press ENTER.
- 5** Press ◀◀ or ▶▶ repeatedly to set the minute.
- 6** Press ENTER.
The clock starts working.

To adjust the clock

- 1** Press CLOCK/TIMER SET.
- 2** Press ◀◀ or ▶▶ repeatedly to select "CLOCK", then press ENTER.
- 3** Do the same procedures as step 3 to 6 above.

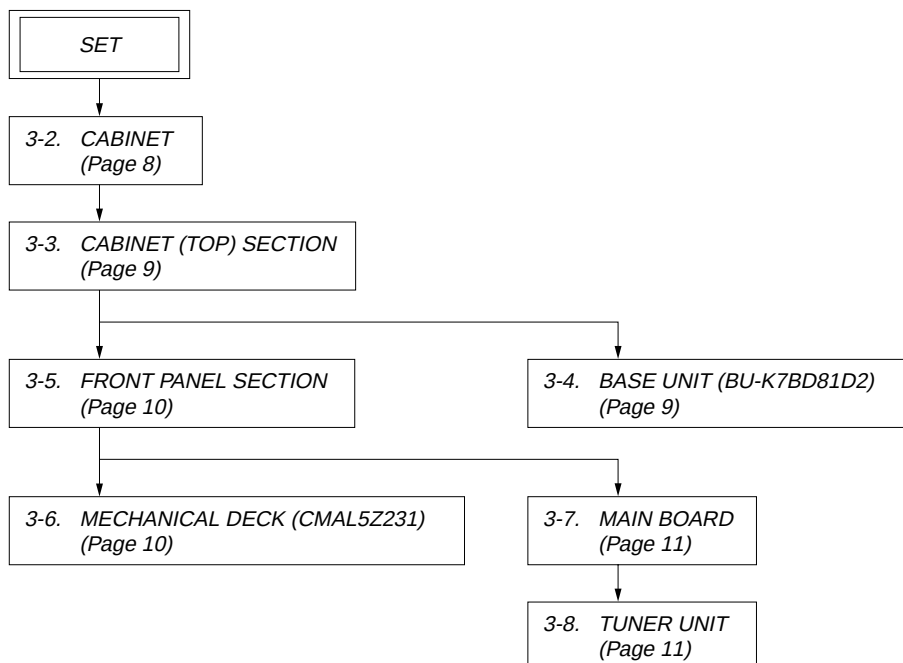
Note

The clock is not displayed in Power Saving Mode.

SECTION 3 DISASSEMBLY

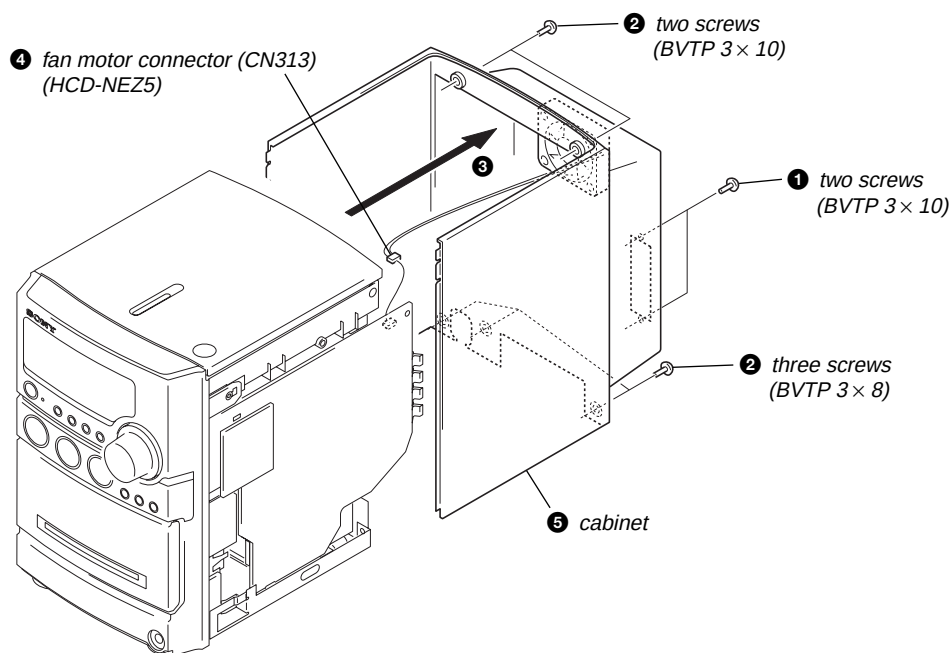
- This set can be disassembled in the order shown below.

3-1. DISASSEMBLY FLOW

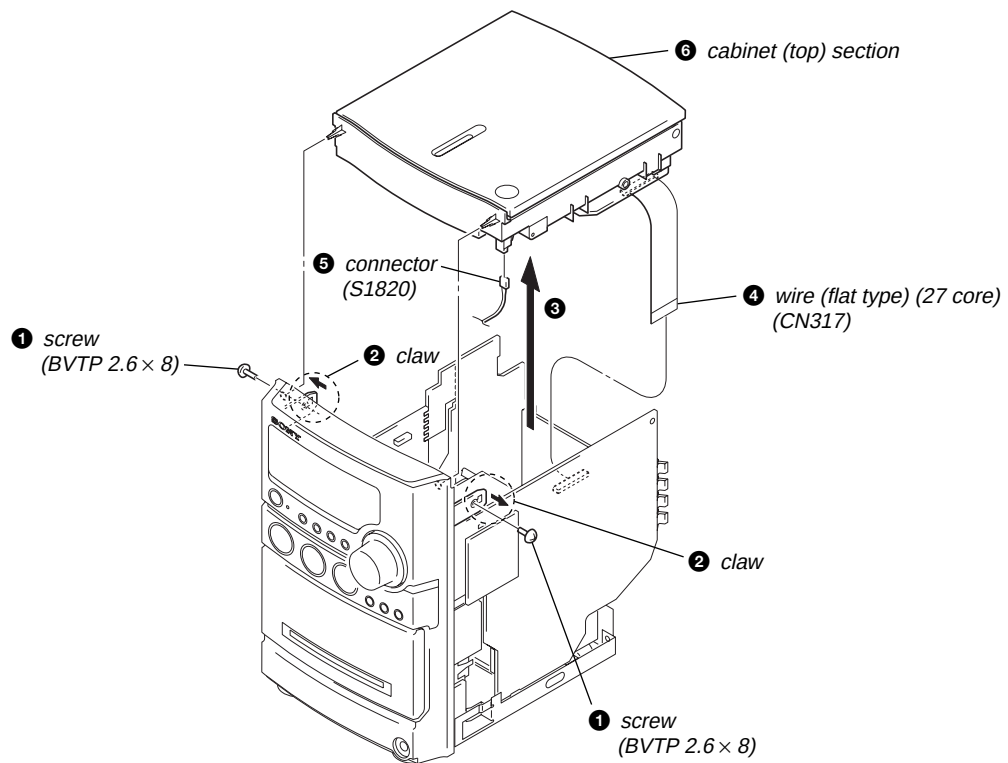


Note: Follow the disassembly procedure in the numerical order given.

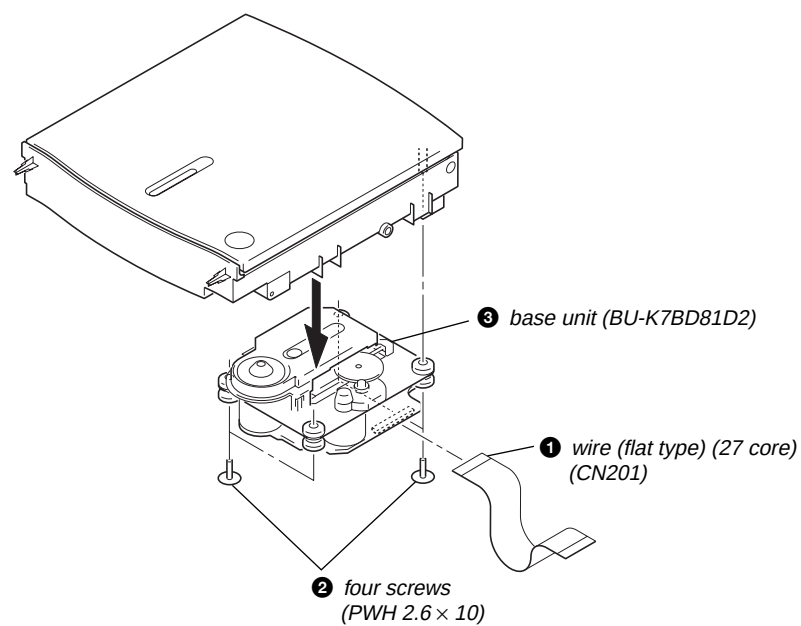
3-2. CABINET



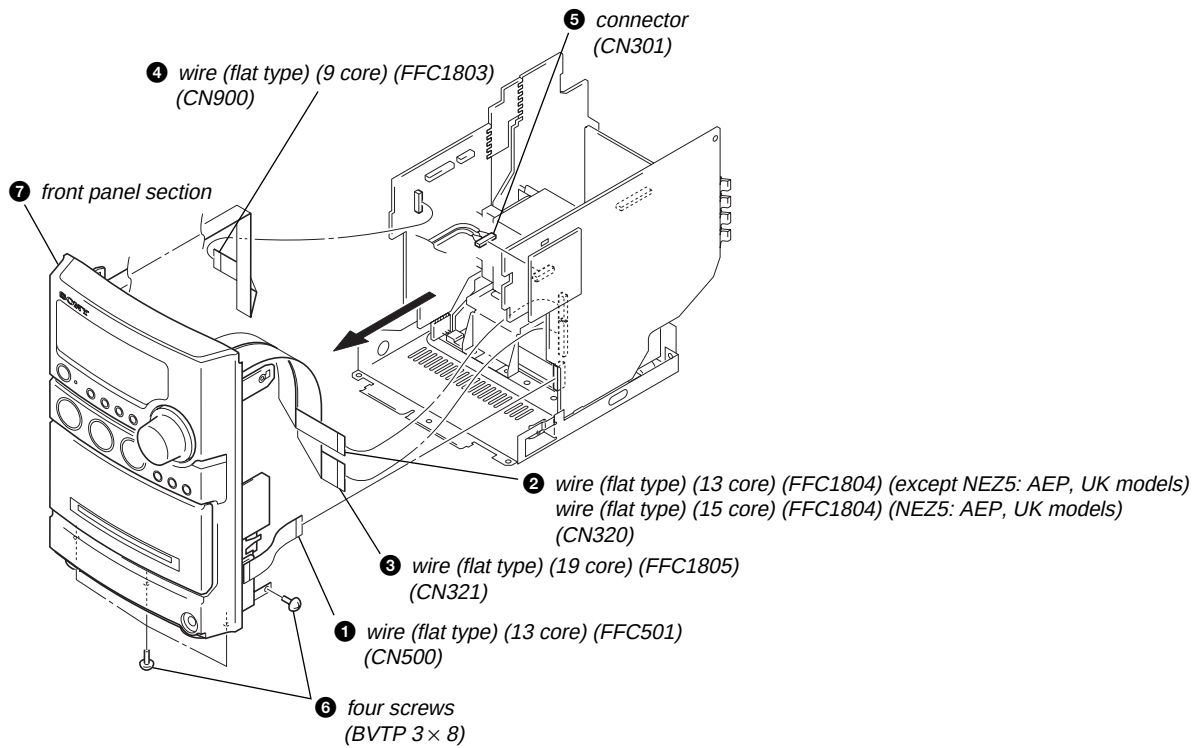
3-3. CABINET (TOP) SECTION



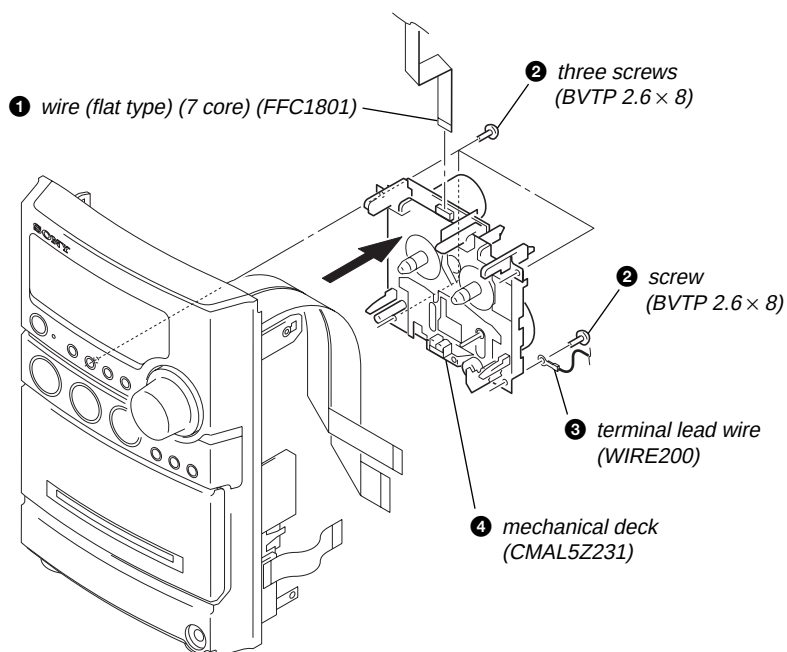
3-4. BASE UNIT (BU-K7BD81D2)



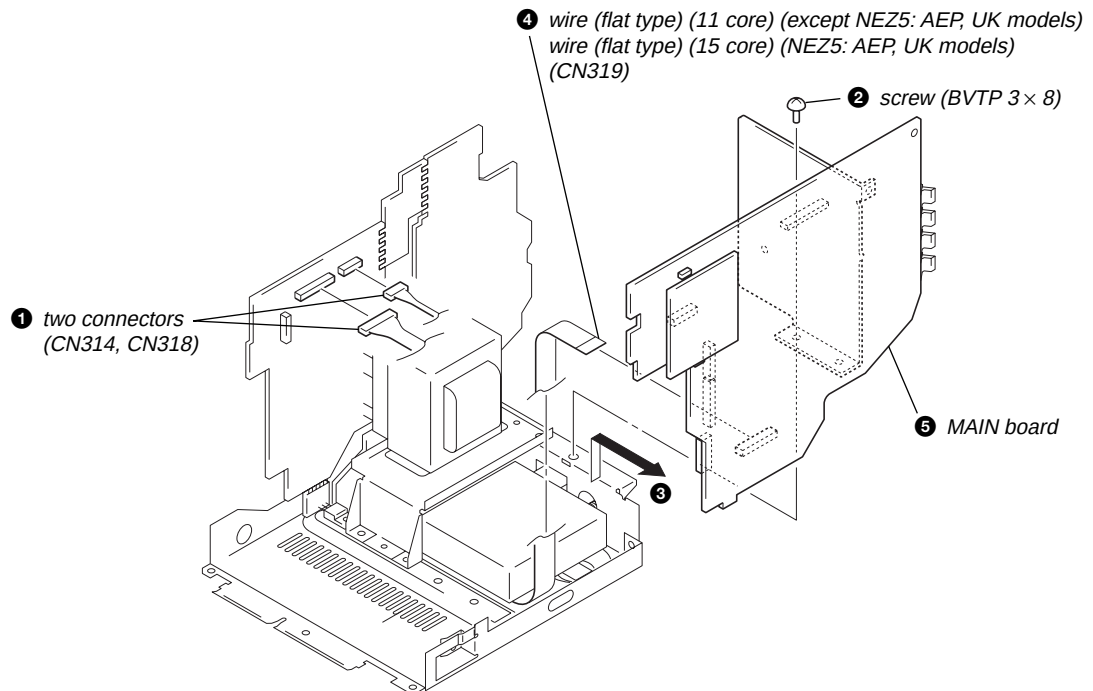
3-5. FRONT PANEL SECTION



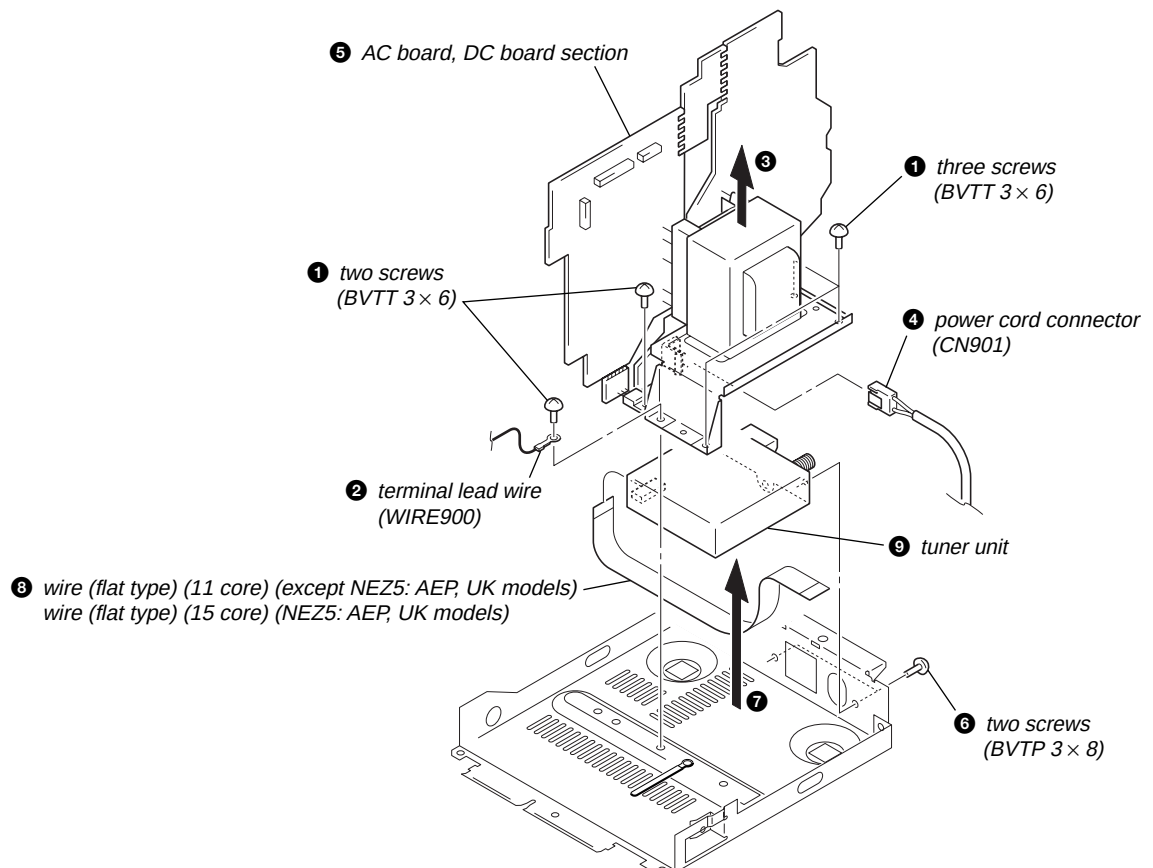
3-6. MECHANICAL DECK (CMAL5Z231)



3-7. MAIN BOARD



3-8. TUNER UNIT



SECTION 4

TEST MODE

COLD RESET

- * The cold reset clears all data including preset data stored in the RAM to initial conditions. Execute this mode when returning the set to the customer.

Procedure:

1. Press the  button to turn the power on.
2. While pressing the  button, press the  button and turn the **VOLUME** knob in the counter-clock wise.
3. The message “RESET” is displayed and the set is reset.

PANEL TEST

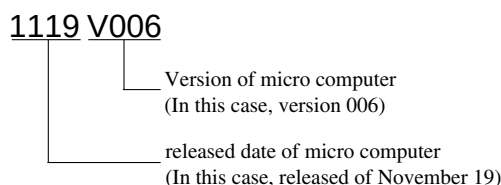
- * All segments of liquid crystal display are tested, and the version and released date of the micro computer are displayed.

Procedure:

1. Press the  button to turn the power on.
2. While pressing the **DSGX** button, press the  button and turn the **VOLUME** knob in the counter-clock wise. Then all segments of liquid crystal display are turned on.
3. Press the **DSGX** button, the version and released date of the micro computer are displayed.

example of display:

1119 V006



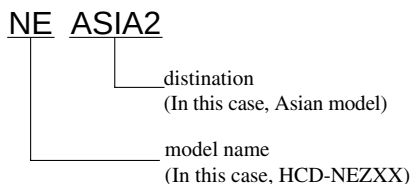
Version of micro computer
(In this case, version 006)

released date of micro computer
(In this case, released of November 19)

4. Press the **TUNER/BAND** button, the model name and destination are displayed.

example of display:

NE ASIA2



distination
(In this case, Asian model)

model name
(In this case, HCD-NEZXX)

5. Press the **PLAY MODE/TUNING MODE** button, “KEY 0 0” is displayed on the liquid crystal display, and key test mode in. Each time a key is pressed, the numerical value corresponding to each key is displayed on the liquid crystal display.
6. To exit from this mode, perform the “COLD RESET”.

TUNER STEP CHANGE-OVER

- * Either the 9 kHz step or 10 kHz step can be selected for the AM channel step.

Procedure:

1. Set the FUNCTION to AM, and press the  button to turn the power off.
2. While depressing the **TUNER/BAND** button, press the  button.
3. The message “9K STEP” or “10K STEP” is displayed on the liquid crystal display, and thus the channel step is changed over.

CD ERROR HISTORY

- * This mode can be used for CD error history display.

Procedure:

1. Set the FUNCTION to CD.
2. While pressing the **DSGX** button, press the **CD ►||** button and turn the **VOLUME** knob in the counter-clock wise.
3. CD error history is displayed on the liquid crystal display. Each time  or  button is pressed, CD error history is changed.

CD POWER MANEGE

- * This mode is for switch the CD power supply on/off. Even if this state pulls out AC plug, it is held.

Procedure:

1. Press the  button to turn the power on.
2. Set the FUNCTION to CD.
3. Press the  button again to turn the power off (standby).
4. While pressing the **CD ►||** button, press the  button.
5. If turns power on and display “CD POWER”, then display “ON” or “OFF”.

SECTION 5 MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS

• Precaution

- Clean the following parts with a denatured-alcohol-moistened swab :

record/playback head	pinch roller
erase head	rubber belts
capstan	idlers
- Demagnetize the record/playback head with a head demagnetizer. (Do not bring the head magnetizer close to the erase head.)
- Do not use a magnetized screwdriver for the adjustments.
- After the adjustments, apply suitable locking compound to the parts adjusted.
- The adjustments should be performed with the rated power supply voltage unless otherwise noted.

• Torque Measurement

Mode	Torque Meter	Meter Reading
FWD	CQ-102C	2.95 – 6.86 mN·m (30 – 70 g·cm) (0.42 – 0.97 oz·inch)
FWD Back Tension	CQ-102C	0.15 – 5.39 mN·m (1.5 – 5.5 g·cm) (0.021 – 0.076 oz·inch)
FF	CQ-201B	more than 5.89 mN·m (more than 60 g·cm) (more than 0.83 oz·inch)
REW	CQ-201B	more than 5.89 mN·m (more than 60 g·cm) (more than 0.83 oz·inch)

• Tape Tension Measurement

Mode	Tension Meter	Meter Reading
FWD	CQ-403A	more than 100 g (more than 3.53 oz)

SECTION 6 ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS

DECK SECTION

0 dB=0.775 V

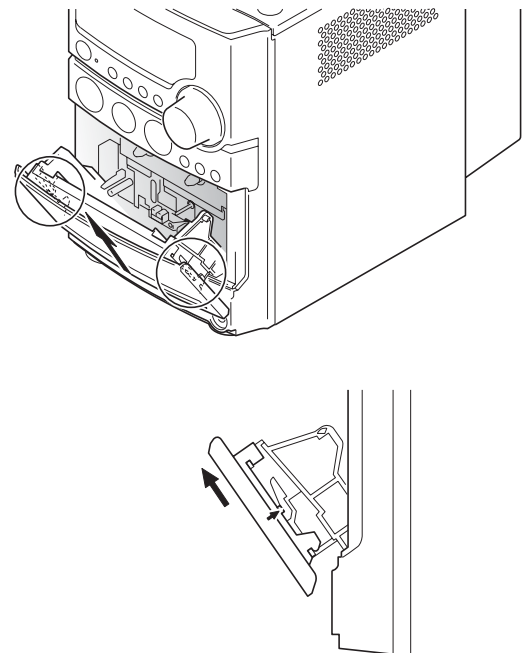
- Demagnetize the record/playback head with a head demagnetizer.
- Do not use a magnetized screwdriver for the adjustments.

• Test Tape

Tape	Signal	Used for
P-4-A063	6.3 kHz, -10 dB	Azimuth Adjustment

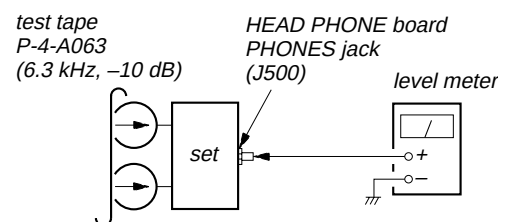
RECORD/PLAYBACK HEAD AZIMUTH ADJUSTMENT

Note: Remove the cover (azimuth) before this adjustment.

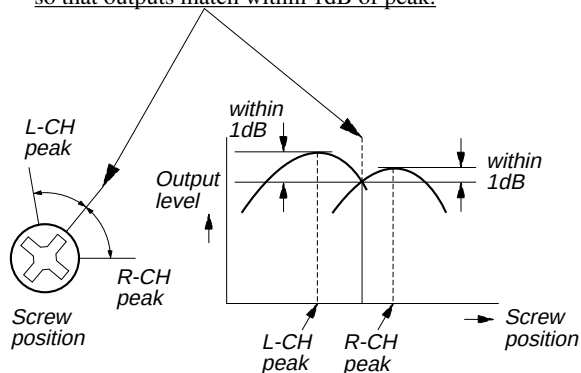


Procedure:

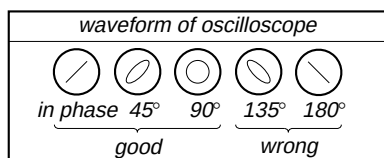
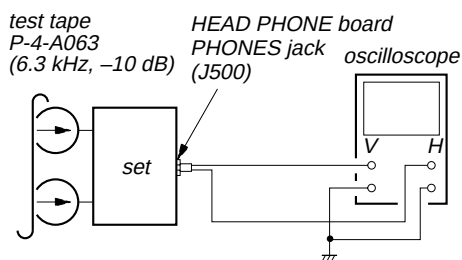
- Mode: Playback



- Turn the adjustment screw and check output peaks. If the peaks do not match for L-CH and R-CH, turn the adjustment screw so that outputs match within 1dB of peak.

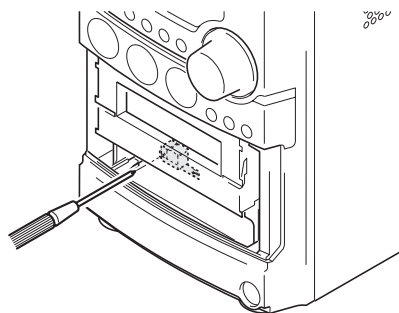


- Mode: Playback



- After the adjustments, apply suitable locking compound to the parts adjusted.

Adjustment Location: Record/Playback/Erase Head

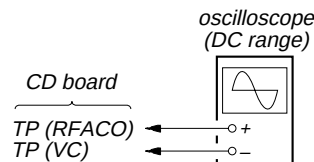


CD SECTION

Note:

- CD Block is basically constructed to operate without adjustment.
- Use YEDS-18 disc (3-702-101-01) unless otherwise indicated.
- Use an oscilloscope with more than 10 MΩ impedance.
- Clean the object lens by an applicator with neutral detergent when the signal level is low than specified value with the following checks.
- Check the focus bias check when optical block is replaced.

FOCUS BIAS CHECK

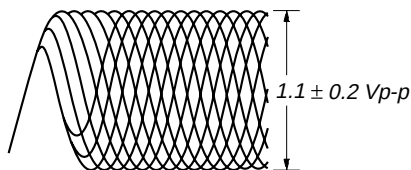


Procedure :

- Connect the oscilloscope to TP (RFACO) and TP (VC) on the CD board.
- Insert the disc (YEDS-18). (Part No. : 3-702-101-01)
- Press the **CD ►** button.
- Confirm that the oscilloscope waveform is as shown in the figure below. (eye pattern)
A good eye pattern means that the diamond shape (◇) in the center of the waveform can be clearly distinguished.

• RF signal reference waveform (eye pattern)

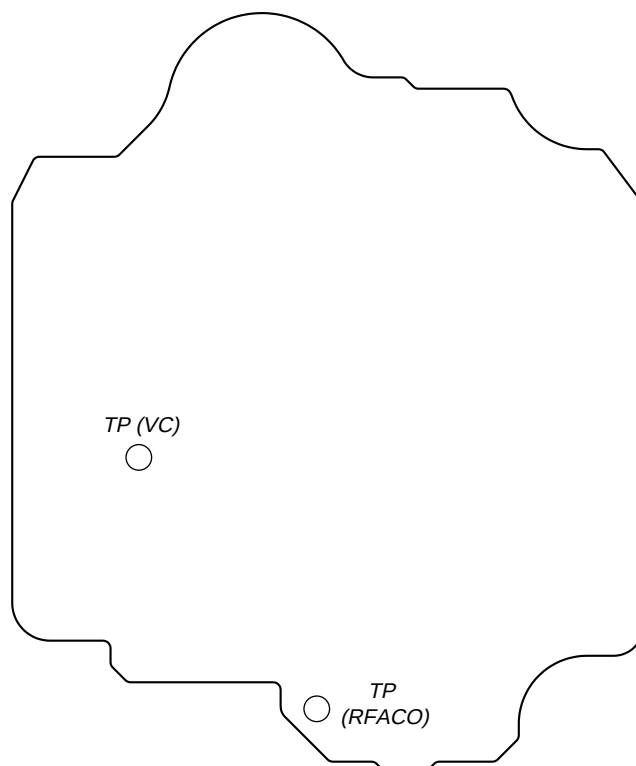
VOLT/DIV: 0.2 V (with the 10: 1 probe in use.)
TIME/DIV: 500 ns



When observing the eye pattern, set the oscilloscope for AC range and raise vertical sensitivity.

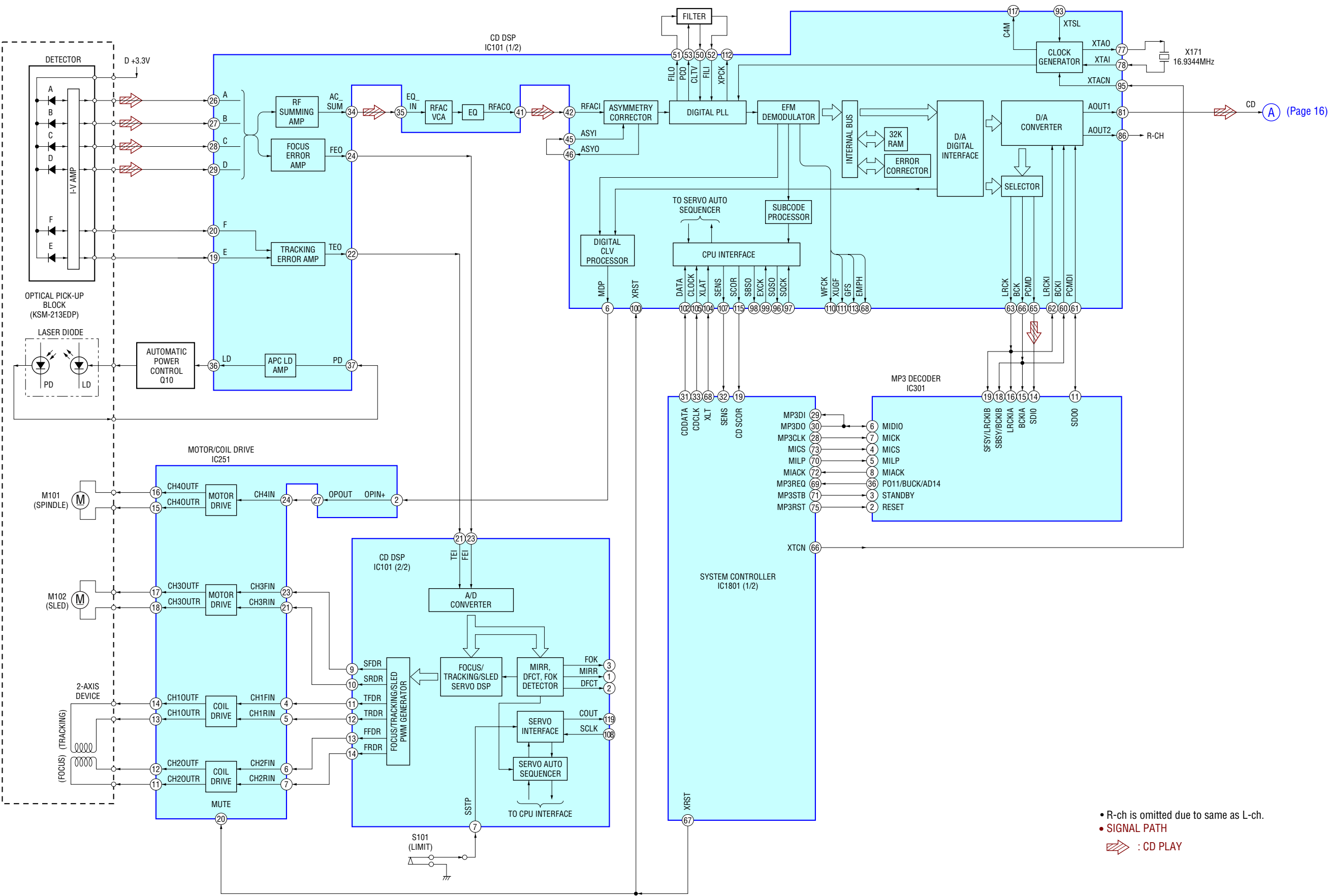
Checking Location:

– CD BOARD (Conductor Side) –



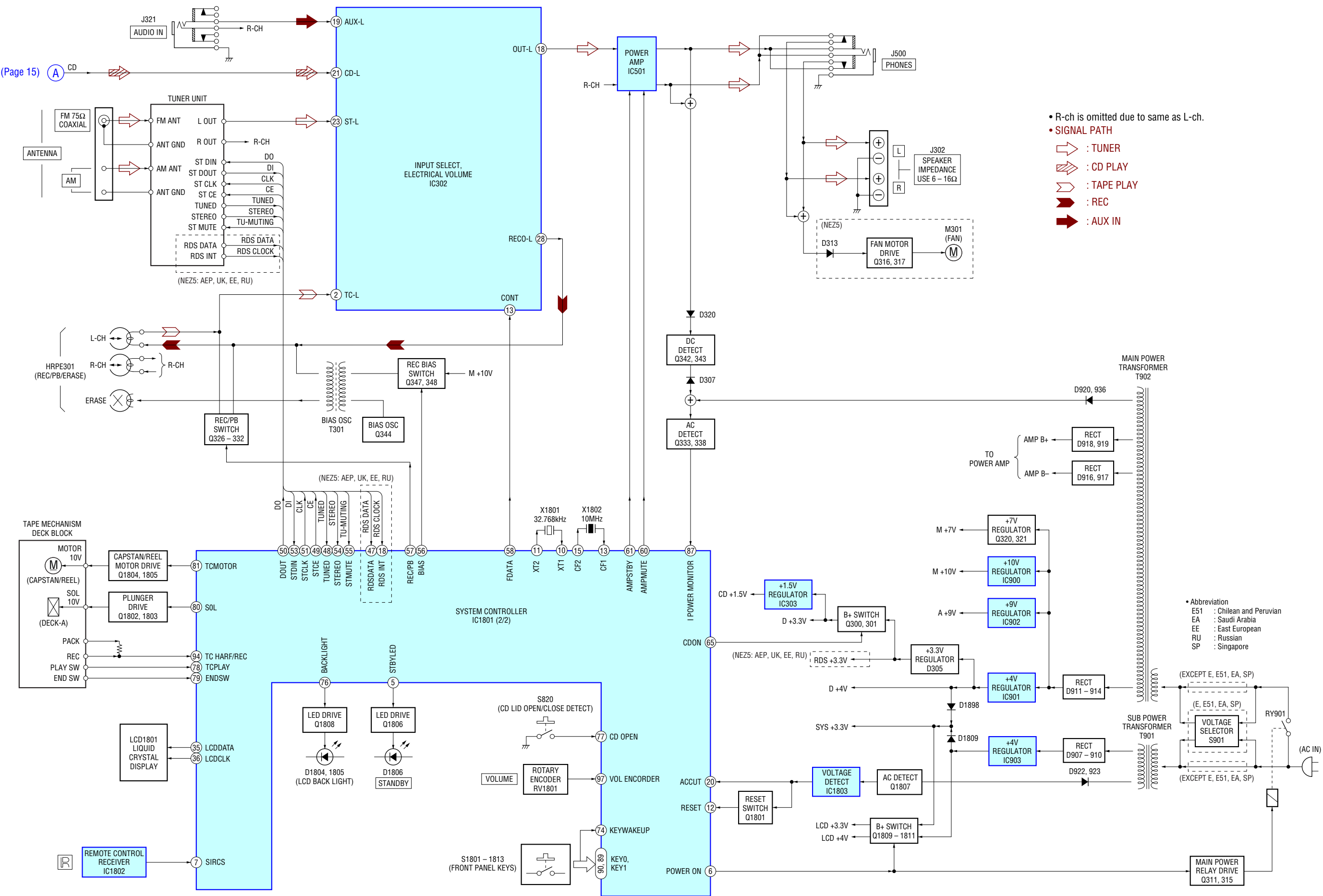
SECTION 7
DIAGRAMS

7-1. BLOCK DIAGRAM – CD SERVO Section –



• R-ch is omitted due to same as L-ch.
• SIGNAL PATH
⇒ : CD PLAY

7-2. BLOCK DIAGRAM – MAIN Section –



• Note for Printed Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams

Note on Printed Wiring Board:

- — : parts extracted from the component side.
- : parts extracted from the conductor side.
- △ : internal component.
- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.

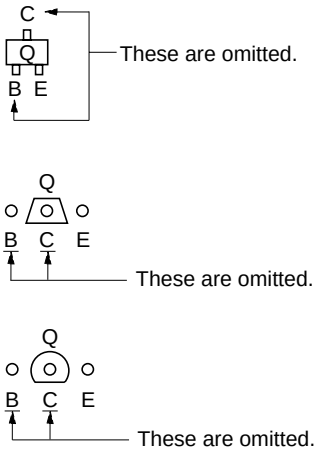
(The other layers' patterns are not indicated.)

Caution:

Pattern face side: Parts on the pattern face side seen from the pattern face are indicated.

Parts face side: Parts on the parts face side seen from the parts face are indicated.

• Indication of transistor



Note on Schematic Diagram:

- All capacitors are in μF unless otherwise noted. (p: pF) 50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in Ω and $\frac{1}{4}\text{W}$ or less unless otherwise specified.
- △ : internal component.
- : nonflammable resistor.
- : fusible resistor.
- : panel designation.

Note:

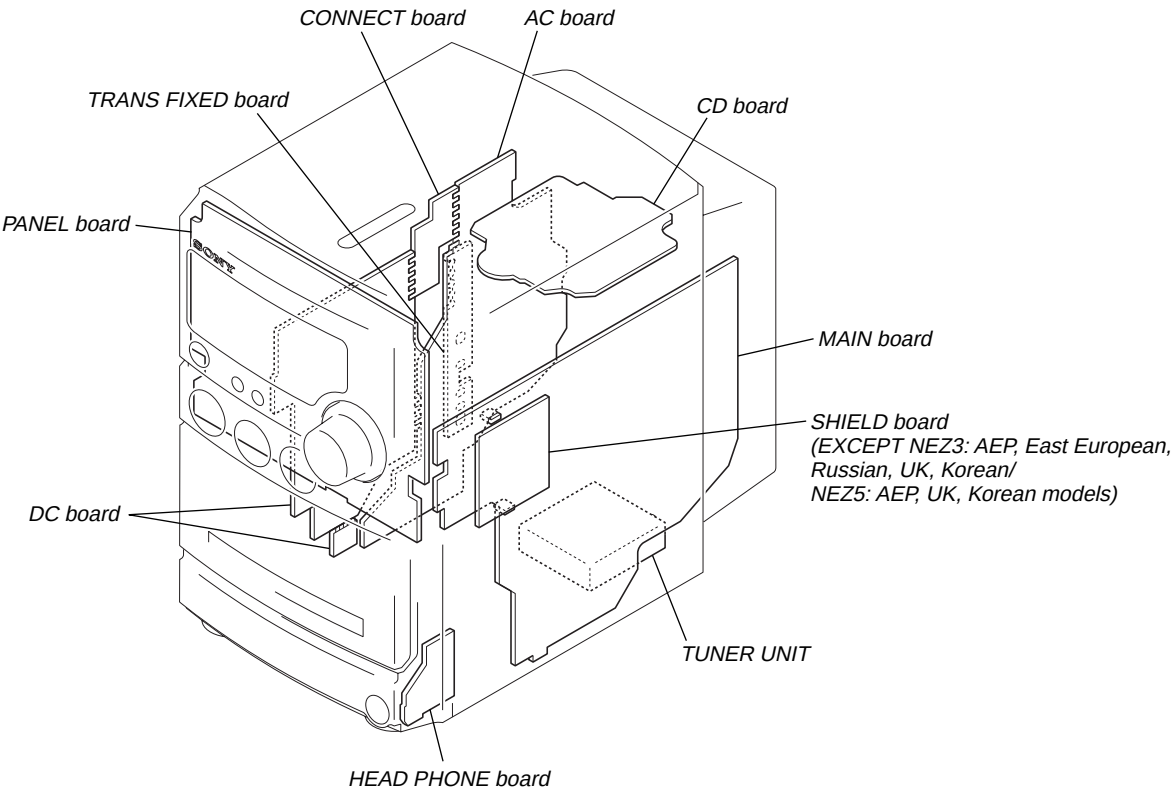
The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Note:

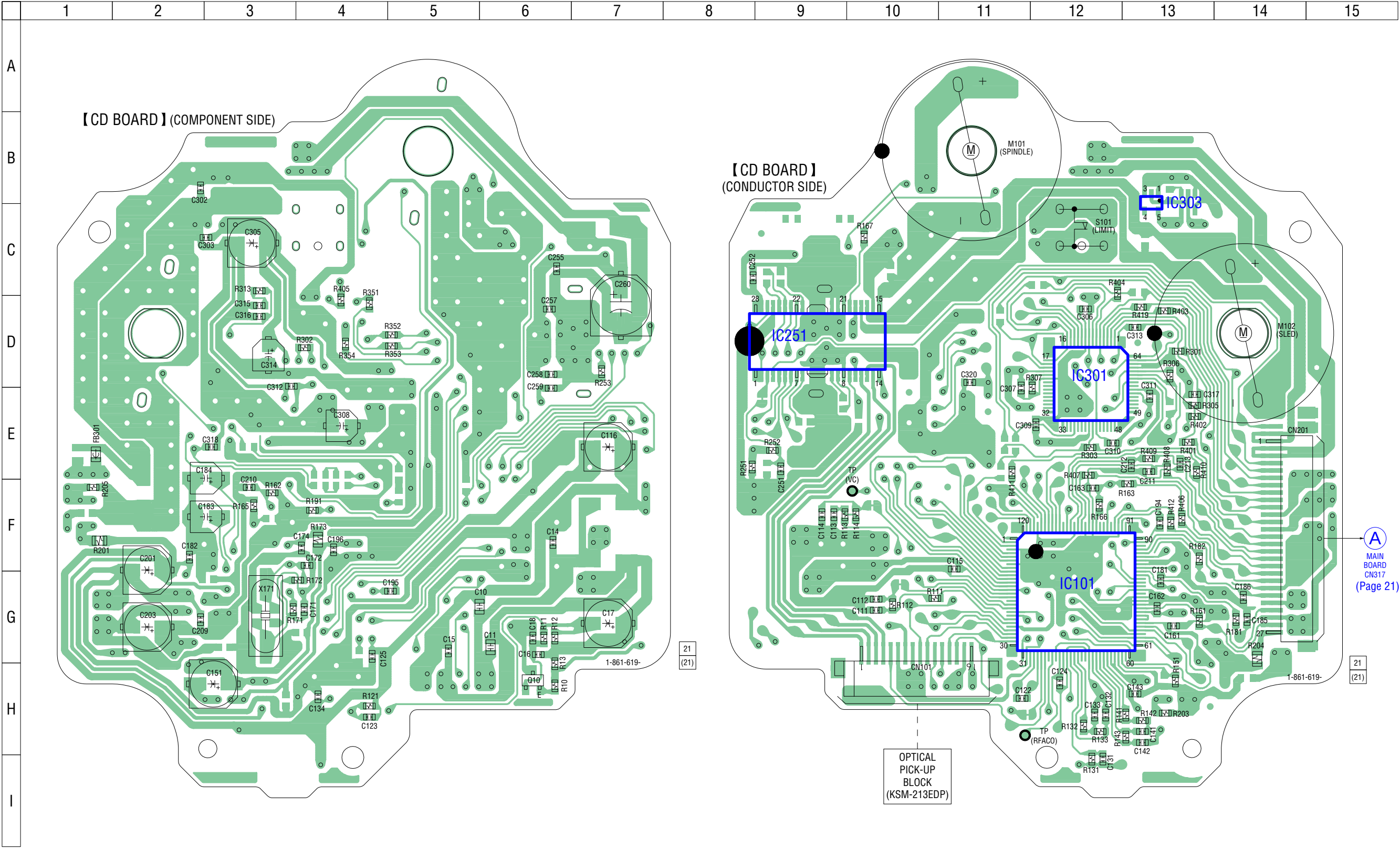
Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

- : B+ Line.
- : B- Line.
- Voltages and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal conditions.
- CD Board —
no mark : CD PLAY
- Other Section —
no mark : TUNER
- () : CD PLAY
- << >> : TAPE PLAY
- { } : REC
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input impedance 10 M Ω). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Waveforms are taken with a oscilloscope. Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path.
- ⇒ : TUNER
- ⇒ : CD PLAY
- ⇒ : TAPE PLAY
- ⇒ : REC
- ⇒ : AUX IN
- Abbreviation
- AR : Argentina model
- AUS : Australian model
- CND : Canadian model
- E51 : Chilean and Peruvian models
- EA : Saudi Arabia model
- EE : East European model
- KR : Korean model
- MX : Mexican model
- RU : Russian model
- SP : Singapore model
- TW : Taiwan model

• Circuit Boards Location

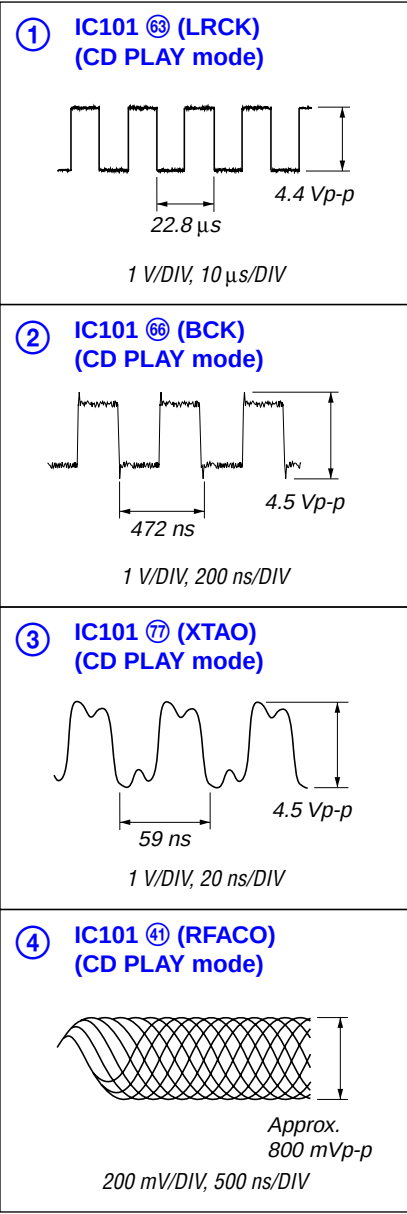


7-3. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – CD Board – • See page 17 for Circuit Boards Location.  : Uses unleaded solder.

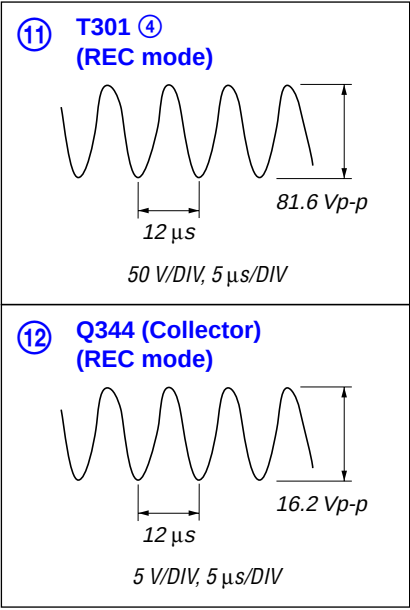


• Waveforms

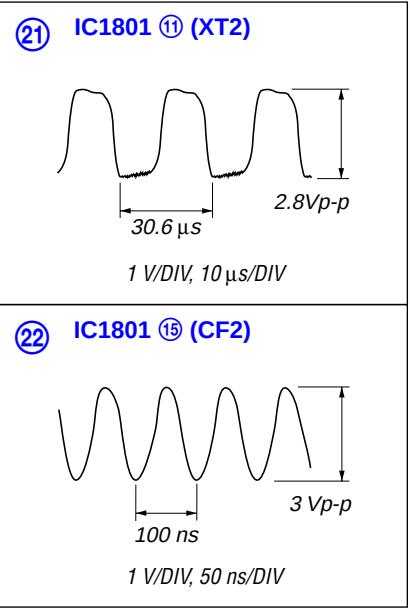
– CD Board –



– MAIN Board –



– PANEL Board –





Ref. No.	Location	Ref. No.	Location
D302	F-9	Q301	H-16
D305	H-17	Q316	C-21
D307	B-15	Q317	C-21
D313	C-21	Q320	K-13
D318	F-12	Q321	J-13
D319	F-18	Q326	D-9
D320	F-18	Q327	D-10
D321	J-13	Q328	E-9
D323	J-14	Q329	E-10
D324	J-15	Q330	E-9
D325	G-17	Q331	E-9
D326	K-13	Q332	E-8
D327	D-21	Q342	C-14
		Q343	B-14
IC302	D-11	Q344	B-8
IC501	J-19	Q347	C-7
		Q348	C-7
Q300	H-17		



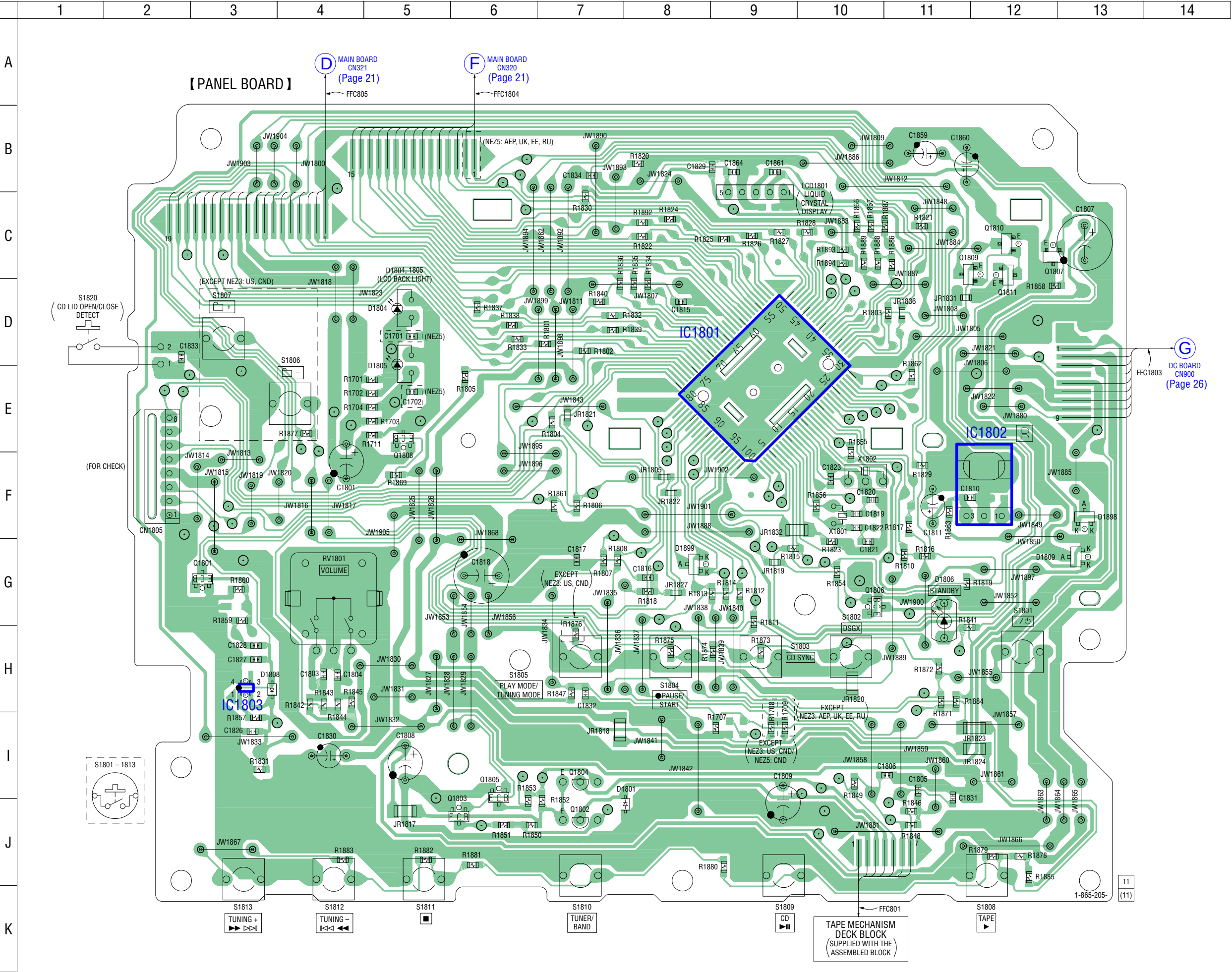
23 23



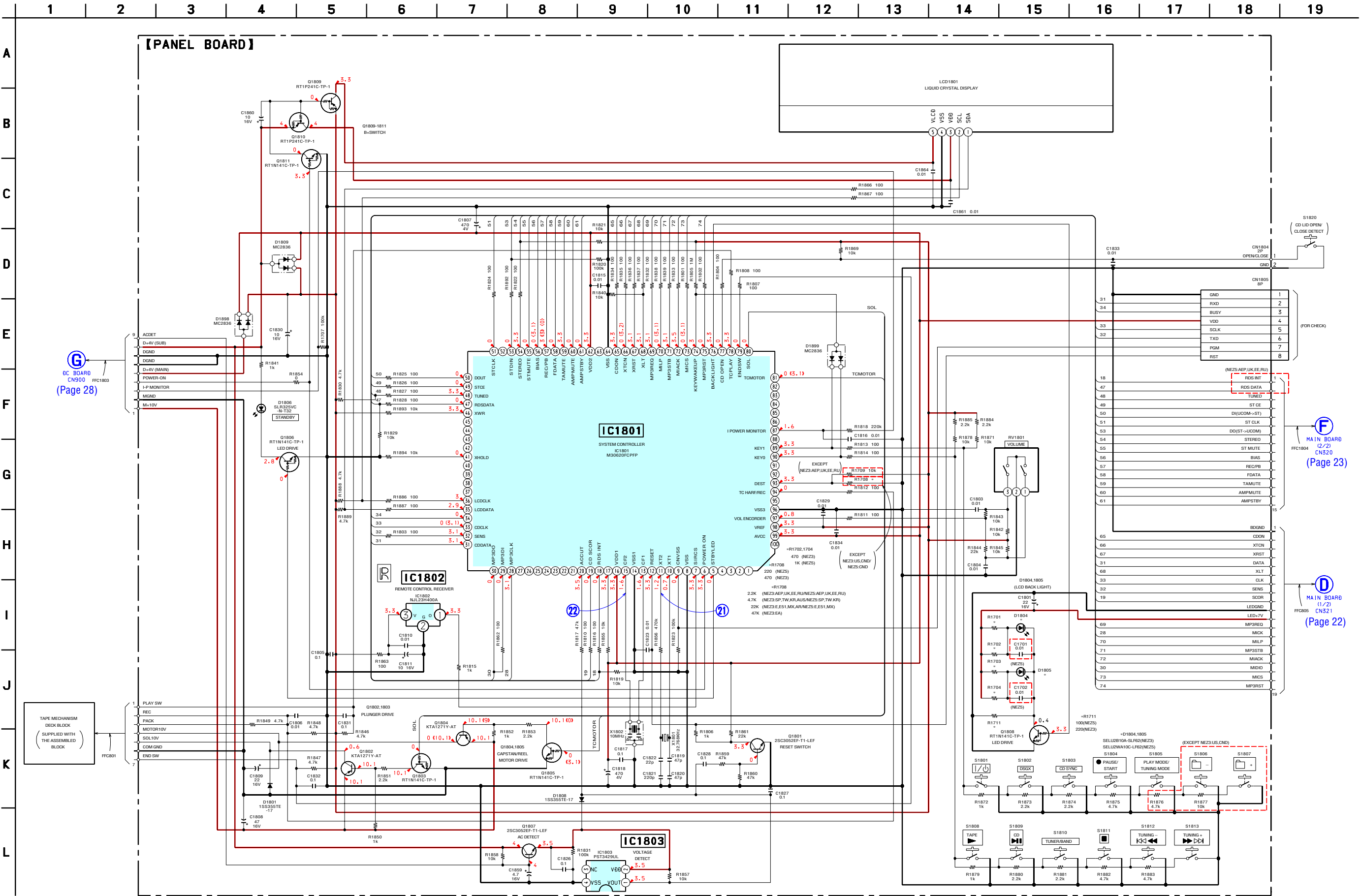
7-8. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – PANEL Board – • See page 17 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.

• Semiconductor Location

Ref. No.	Location
D1801	J-8
D1804	D-5
D1805	D-5
D1806	G-11
D1808	H-3
D1809	G-13
D1898	F-13
D1899	G-8
IC1801	E-9
IC1802	F-12
IC1803	H-3
Q1801	G-3
Q1802	J-7
Q1803	J-6
Q1804	I-7
Q1805	I-6
Q1806	G-10
Q1807	C-12
Q1808	E-5
Q1809	C-11
Q1810	C-12
Q1811	C-12



7-9. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM – PANEL Board – • See page 20 for Waveforms. • See page 33 for IC Pin Function Description.

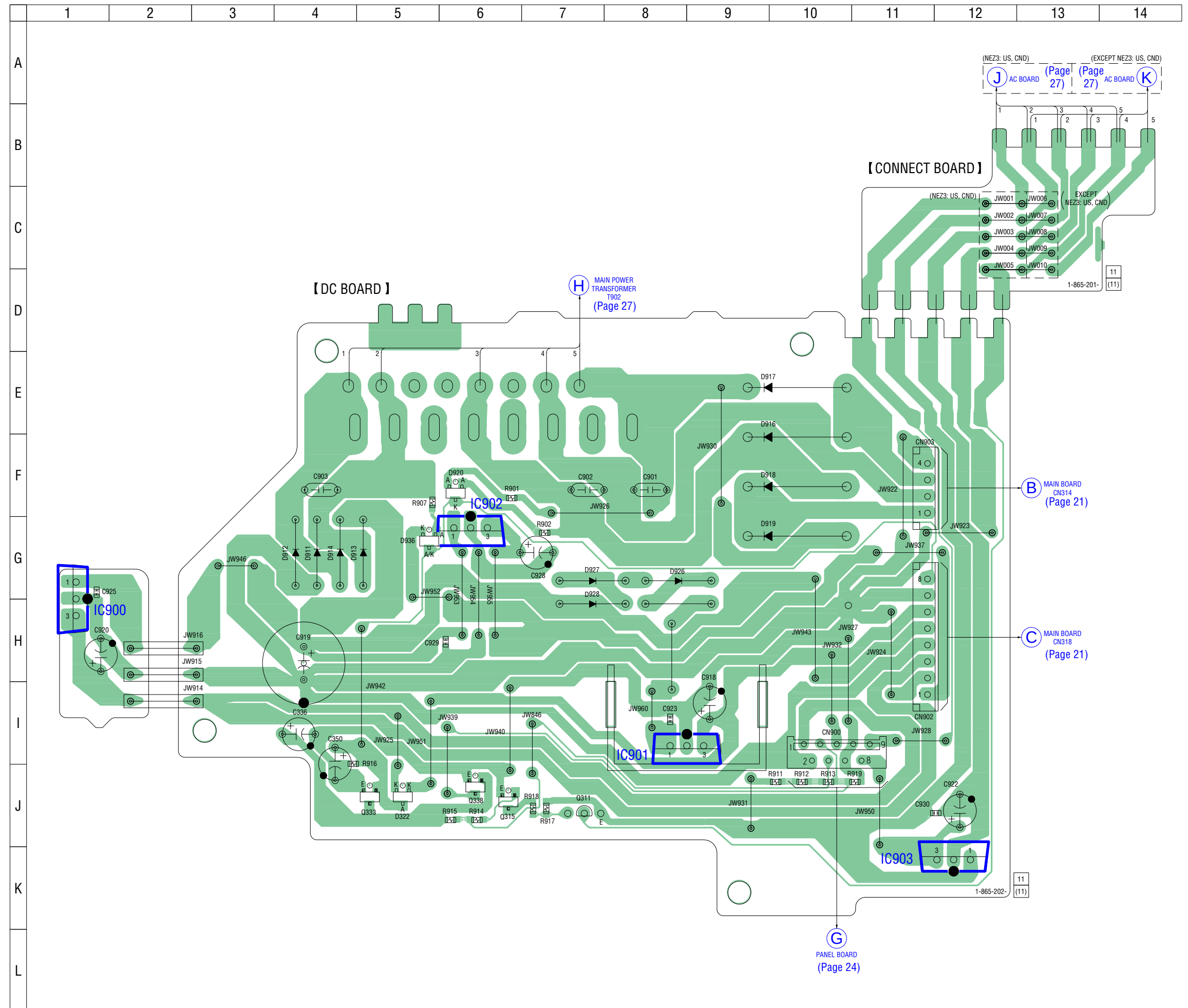


7-10. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS – DC Section – • See page 17 for Circuit Boards Location.

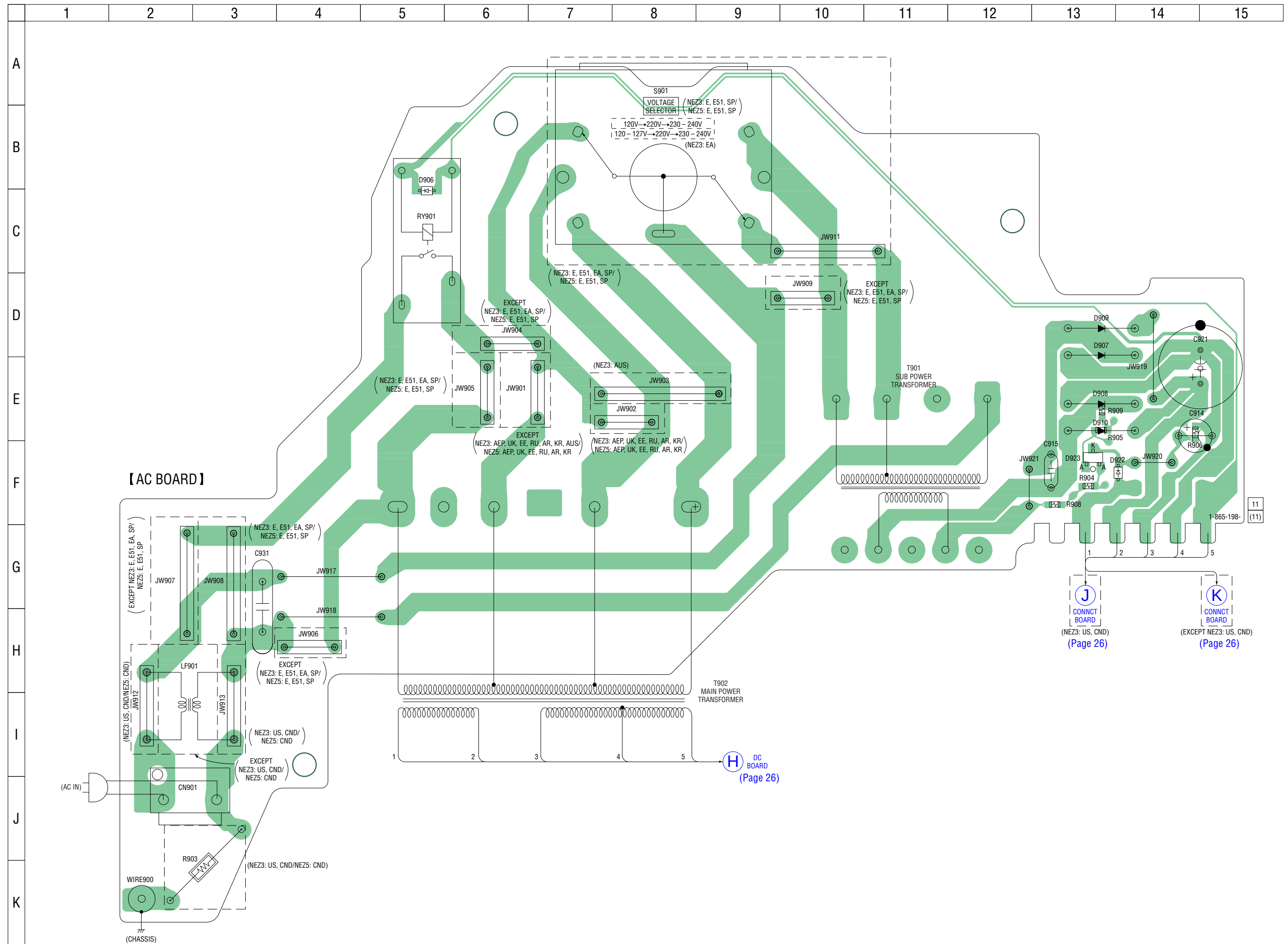
: Uses unleaded solder.

- **Semiconductor Location**

Ref. No.	Location
D322	J-5
D911	G-4
D912	G-4
D913	G-5
D914	G-4
D916	F-10
D917	E-10
D918	F-10
D919	G-10
D920	F-6
D926	G-8
D927	G-7
D928	H-7
D936	G-5
IC900	H-1
IC901	I-8
IC902	G-6
IC903	K-12
Q311	J-7
Q315	J-6
Q333	J-5
Q338	J-6



7-11. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – AC Board – • See page 17 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.



28

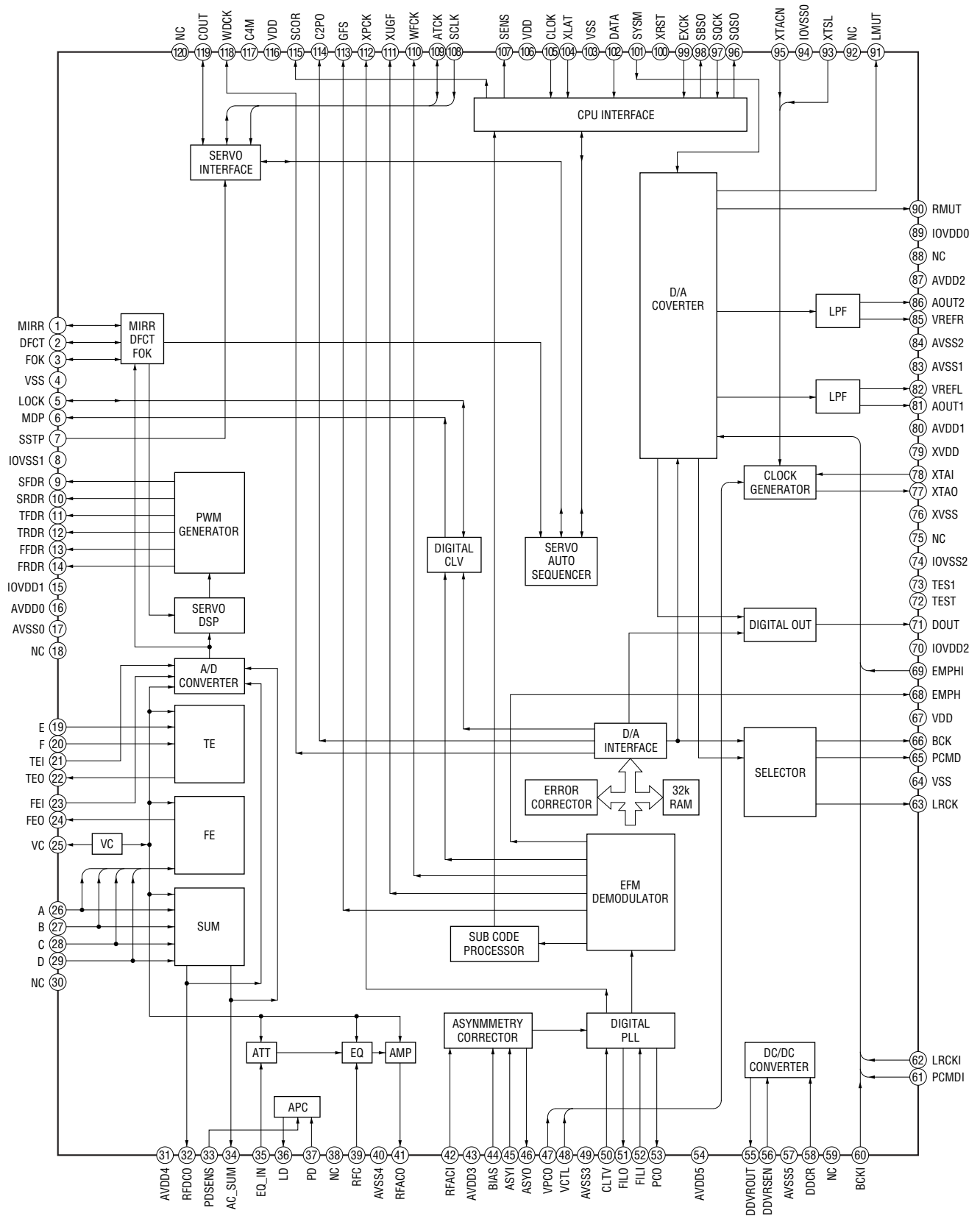


Les composants identifiés par une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

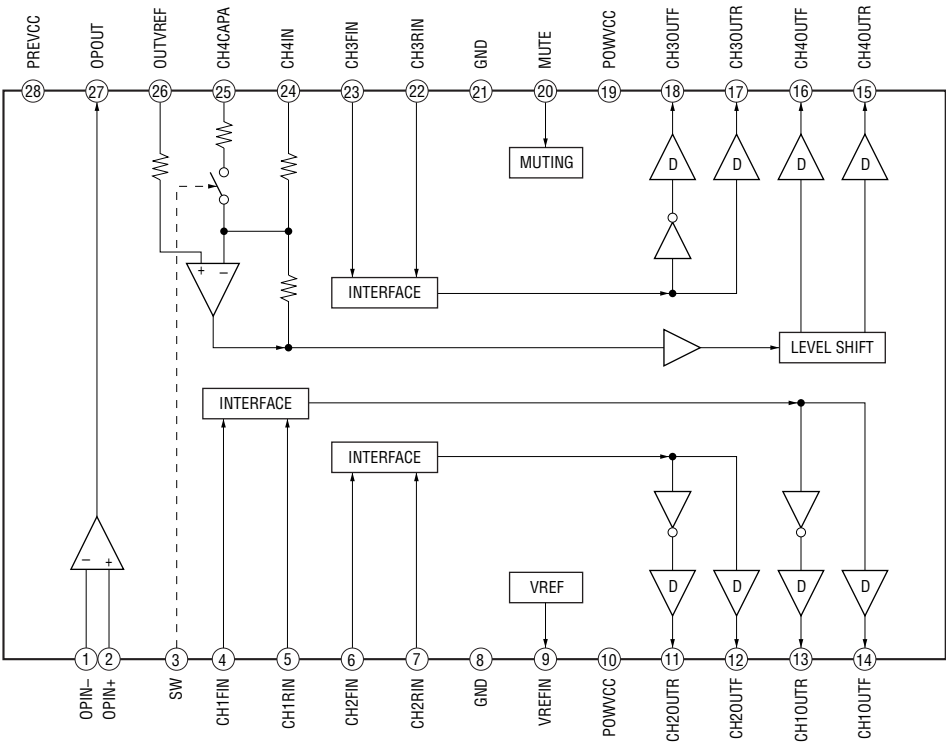
• IC Block Diagrams

– CD Board –

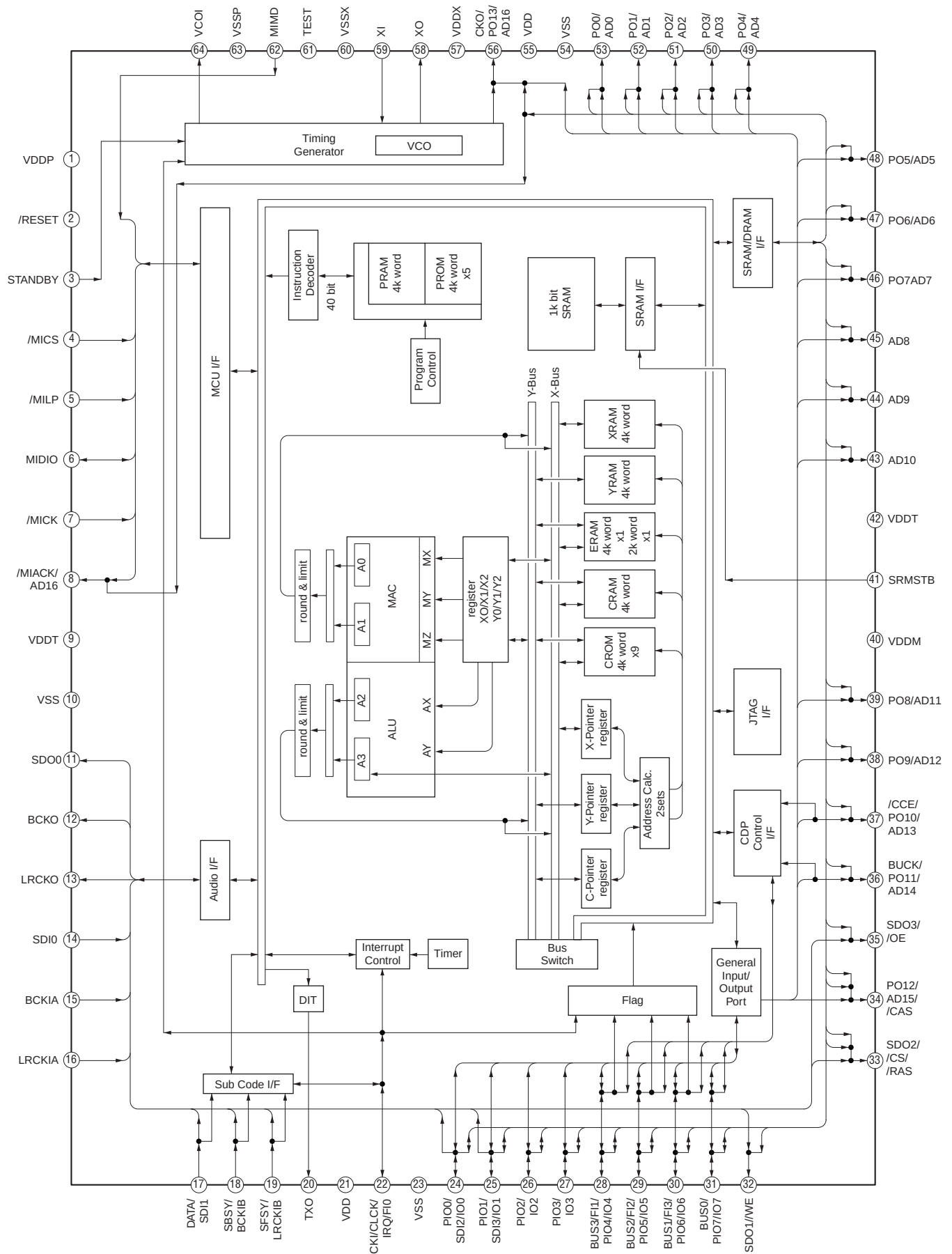
IC101 CXD3059AR



IC251 BA5947FM-E2

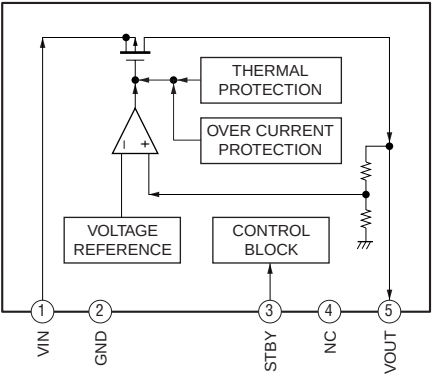


IC301 TC94A34FG-002



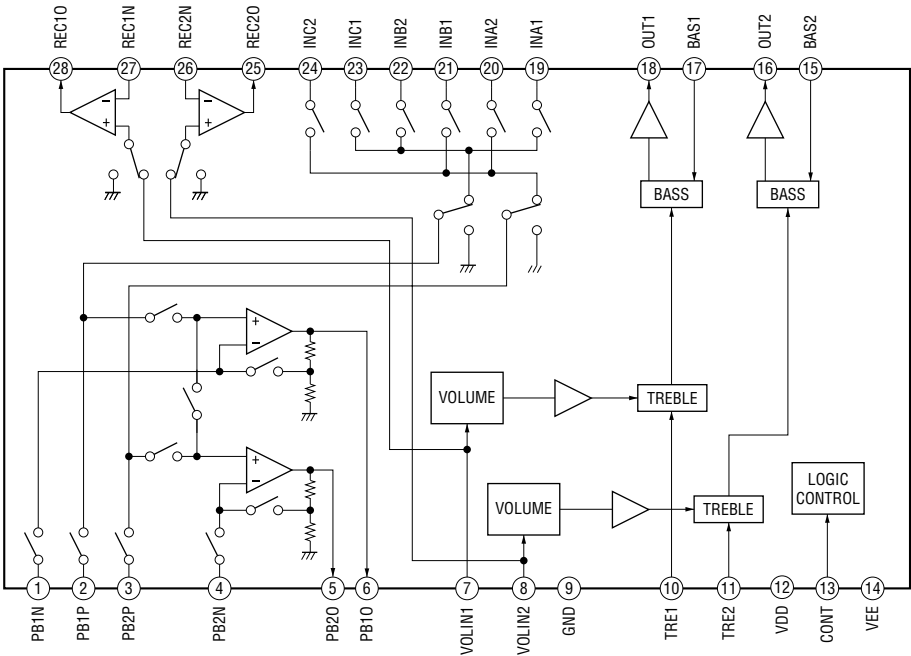
HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

IC303 BH15FB1WG



– MAIN Board –

IC302 BD3881FV



• IC PIN FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

PANEL BOARD IC1801 M30620FCPP (SYSTEM CONTROLLER)

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
1 to 4	-	-	Not used
5	STBYLED	O	LED drive signal output terminal for STANDBY indicate
6	POWER ON	O	Power relay drive signal output terminal "H": on
7	SIRCS	I	Remote control signal input from the remote control receiver
8	VSS	-	Ground terminal
9	CNVSS	-	Not used
10	XT1	I	Sub system clock input terminal (32.768 kHz)
11	XT2	O	Sub system clock output terminal (32.768 kHz)
12	RESET	I	Reset signal input from the reset switch "L": reset For several hundreds msec. after the power supply rises, "L" is input, then it changes to "H"
13	CF1	I	Main system clock input terminal (10 MHz)
14	VSS1	-	Ground terminal
15	CF2	O	Main system clock output terminal (10 MHz)
16	VDD1	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
17	-	-	Not used
18	RDS INT	I	RDS serial data transfer clock signal input from the tuner unit (NEZ5: AEP, East European, Russian, UK models only)
19	CD SCOR	I	Subcode sync (S0+S1) detection signal input from the CD DSP
20	ACCUT	I	Power down detection signal input terminal "L": power down, normally : "H"
21 to 27	-	-	Not used
28	MP3CLK	O	Serial data transfer clock signal output to the MP3 decoder
29	MP3DI	I	Serial data input from the MP3 decoder
30	MP3DO	O	Serial data output to the MP3 decoder
31	CDDATA	O	Serial data output to the CD DSP
32	SENS	I	Internal status (SENSE) signal input from the CD DSP
33	CDCLK	O	Serial data transfer clock signal output to the CD DSP
34	-	-	Not used
35	LCDDATA	O	Serial data output to the liquid crystal display
36	LCDCLK	O	Serial data transfer clock signal output to the liquid crystal display
37 to 40	-	-	Not used
41	XHOLD	-	Not used
42 to 45	-	-	Not used
46	XWR	-	Not used
47	RDSDATA	I	RDS serial data input from the tuner unit (NEZ5: AEP, East European, Russian, UK models only)
48	TUNED	I	Tuning detection signal input from the tuner unit
49	STCE	O	Chip enable signal output to the tuner unit
50	DOUT	O	Serial data output to the tuner unit
51	STCLK	O	serial data transfer clock signal output to the tuner unit
52	-	-	Not used
53	STDIN	I	Serial data input from the tuner unit
54	STEREO	I	FM stereo detection signal input from the tuner unit
55	STMUTE	O	Tuner muting on/off control signal output to the tuner unit
56	BIAS	O	Recording bias on/off selection signal output terminal "H": bias on, "L": bias off
57	REC/PB	O	Recording/playback selection signal output terminal "H": playback mode, "L": recording mode
58	FDATA	O	Serial data output to the electrical volume

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
59	TAMUTE	O	Line muting on/off control signal output terminal Not used
61	AMPSTBY	O	Standby control signal output to the power amplifier
62	VDD2	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
63	-	-	Not used
64	VSS	-	Ground terminal
65	CDON	O	Power on/off control signal output for the CD mechanism section
66	XTCN	O	Oscillation circuit control signal output to the CD DSP "H": auto oscillation, "L": oscillation off
67	XRST	O	Reset signal output to the CD DSP
68	XLT	O	Serial data latch pulse output to the CD DSP
69	MP3REQ	I	Request signal input from the MP3 decoder
70	MILP	O	Serial data latch pulse output to the MP3 decoder
71	MP3STB	O	Standby control signal output to the MP3 decoder
72	MIACK	I	Acknowledge signal input from the MP3 decoder
73	MICS	O	Chip select signal output to the MP3 decoder
74	KEYWAKEUP	I	Key interruption processing start signal input terminal
75	MP3RST	O	Reset signal output to the MP3 decoder
76	BACKLIGHT	O	LED drive signal output terminal for LCD back light
77	CD OPEN	I	CD lid open/close detection switch input terminal
78	TCPLAY	I	PLAY switch signal input from the tape mechanism deck
79	ENDSW	I	END switch signal input from the tape mechanism deck
80	SOL	O	Trigger plunger on/off control signal output terminal "H": plunger on
81	TCMOTOR	O	Capstan/reel motor on/off control signal output terminal "H": motor on
82 to 86	-	-	Not used
87	I POWER MONITOR	I	Power monitor input terminal
88	-	-	Not used
89, 90	KEY1, KEY0	I	Front panel key input terminal (A/D input)
91, 92	-	-	Not used
93	DEST	I	Model destination setting terminal
94	TC HARF/REC	I	Recording-proof claw (forward/reverse) detect switch and cassette in detect switch input terminal
95	-	-	Not used
96	VSS3	-	Ground terminal
97	VOL ENCODER	I	Dial pulse input of the rotary encoder (for VOLUME control)
98	VREF	I	Reference voltage (+3.3V) input terminal
99	AVCC	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
100	-	-	Not used

SECTION 8 EXPLODED VIEWS

NOTE:

- XX and -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some difference from the original one.
- Color Indication of Appearance Parts
Example:
KNOB, BALANCE (WHITE) . . . (RED)

↑
Parts Color

↑
Cabinet's Color
- Abbreviation

AR : Argentina model

E51 : Chirean and Peruvian model

KR : Korean model

SP : Singapore model

AUS : Australian model

EA : Saudi Arabia model

MX : Mexican model

TW : Taiwan model

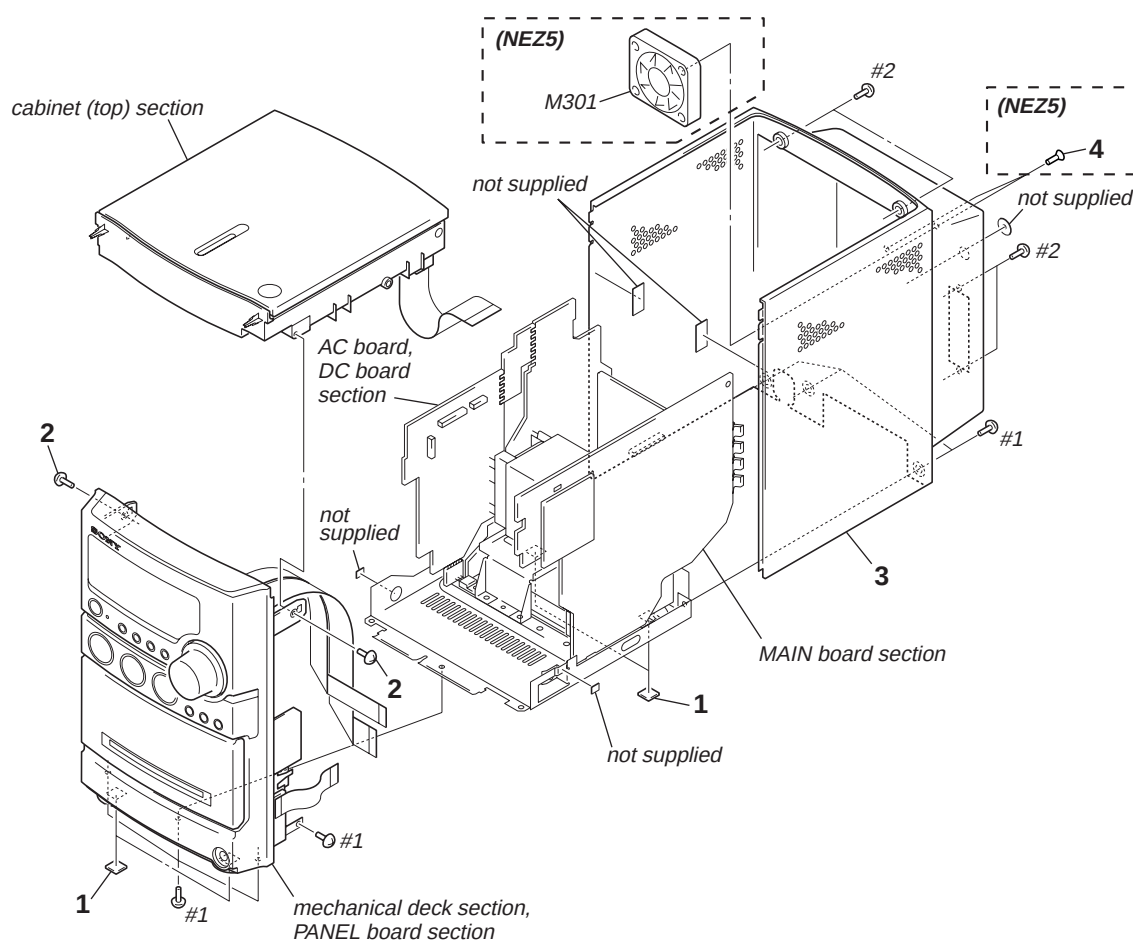
CND : Canadian model

EE : East European model

RU : Russian model
- Items marked “*” are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied.
- Accessories are given in the last of the electrical parts list.

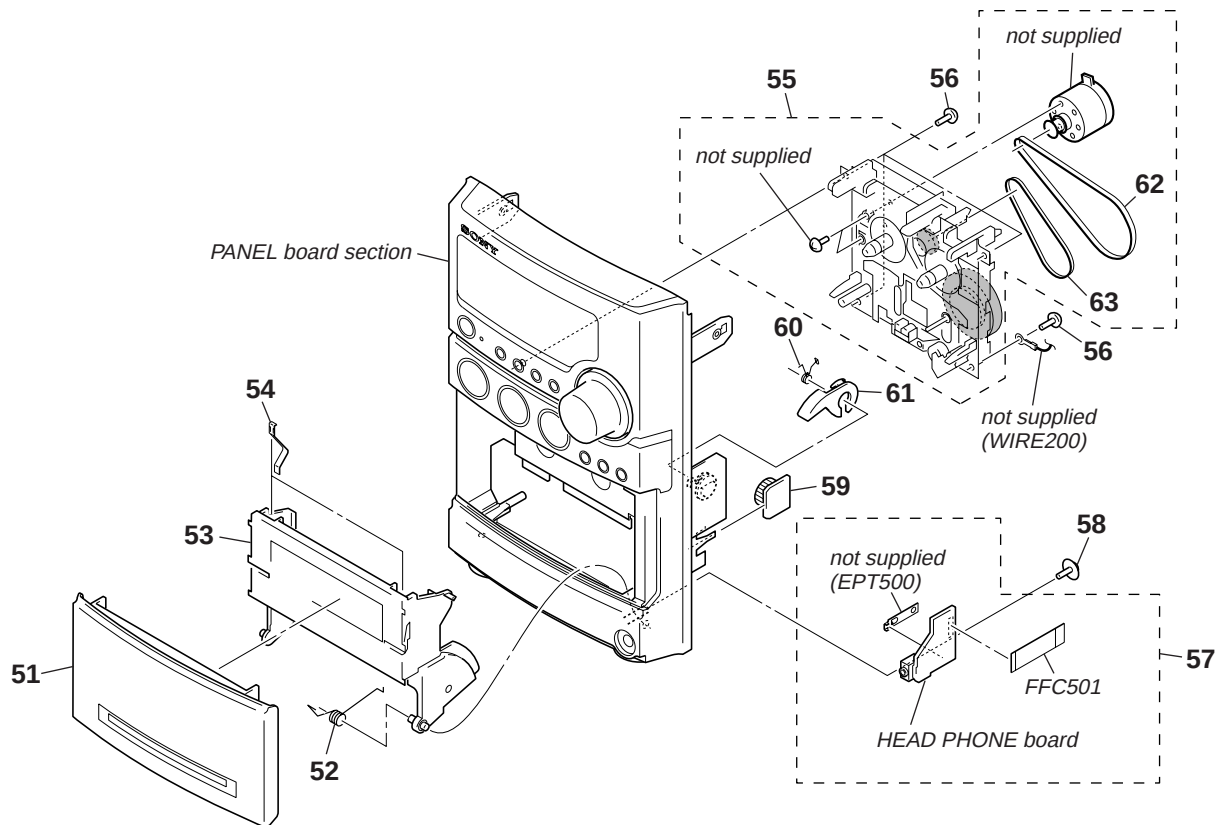
The components identified by mark $\triangle$ or dotted line with mark $\triangle$ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

8-1. CABINET SECTION

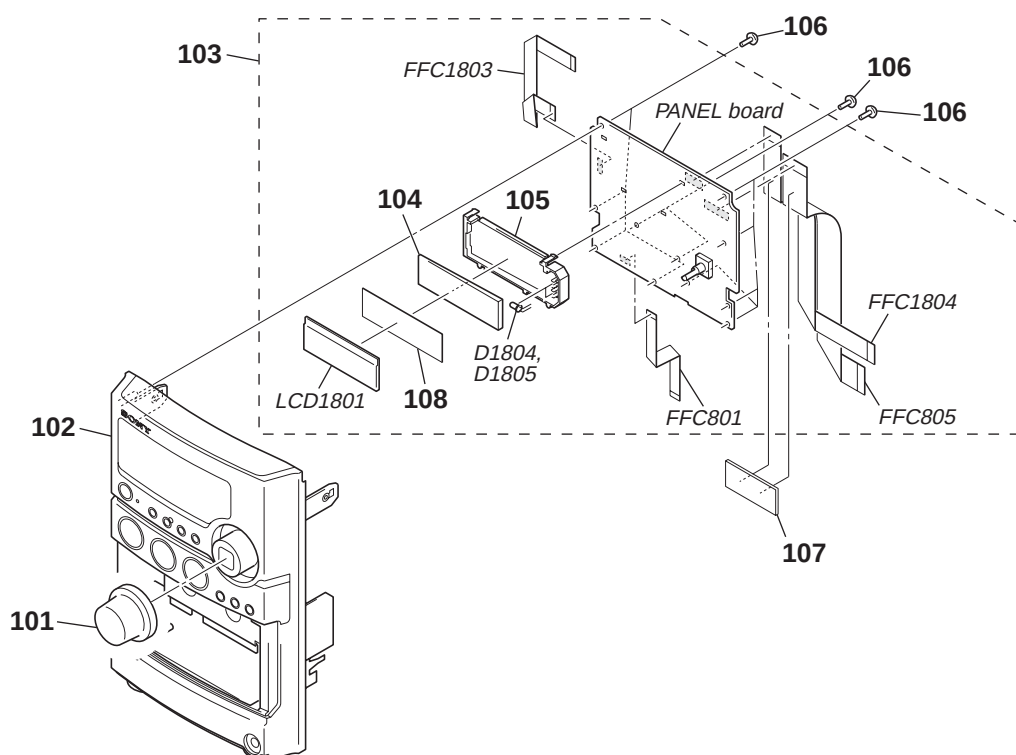
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
1	4-247-752-01	FOOT, RUBBER		3	2-581-402-32	CABINET (WHITE) (NEZ5: KR)	
2	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP		3	2-581-402-42	CABINET (SILVER) (NEZ5: E, E51, SP)	
3	2-581-397-02	CABINET (NEZ3: US)		3	2-581-402-52	CABINET (WHITE) (NEZ5: SP)	
3	2-581-397-12	CABINET (NEZ3: CND)		4	4-671-016-01	SCREW (FAN) (NEZ5)	
3	2-581-399-02	CABINET (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, MX, TW, AR, KR, AUS)		M301	1-787-103-11	FAN, DC (NEZ5)	
3	2-581-399-12	CABINET (NEZ3: E, E51, SP)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
3	2-581-399-22	CABINET (NEZ3: EA)		#2	7-685-647-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S	
3	2-581-402-22	CABINET (SILVER) (NEZ5: CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU, MX, TW, AR, KR)					

8-2. MECHANICAL DECK SECTION



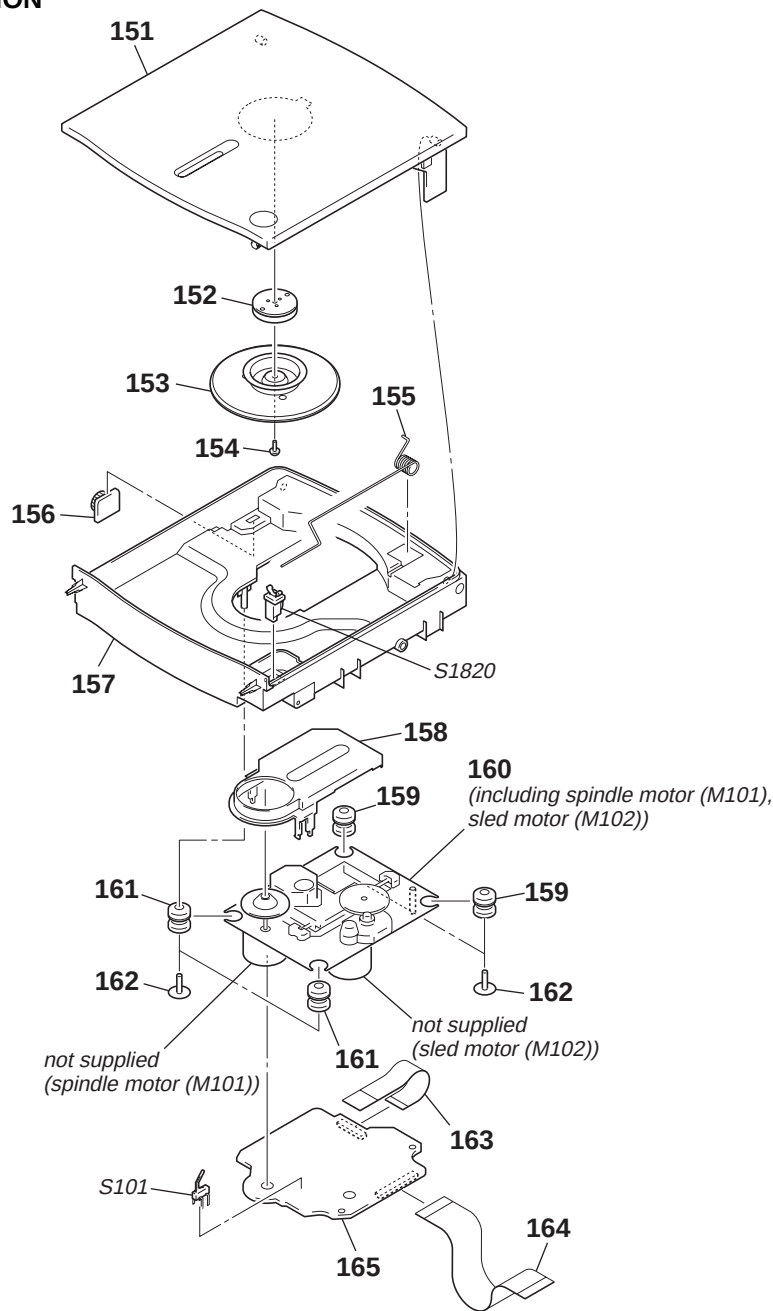
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
51	X-2048-718-1	LID ASSY, CASSETTE (SILVER)		57	A-1095-934-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE	
51	X-2050-327-1	LID ASSY, CASSETTE (WHITE) (NEZ5)				(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
52	4-245-034-01	SPRING (CASSETTE)		57	A-1095-972-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE	
53	2-581-395-01	HOLDER (CASSETTE)				(NEZ5: E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP)	
54	4-238-631-01	TAPE SPRING		57	A-1102-061-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)	
55	1-796-352-71	DECK, MECHANICAL (CMAL5Z231)		58	4-933-134-11	SCREW (+PTPWH M2.6X8)	
56	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP		59	4-224-104-41	DAMPER	
57	A-1090-813-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE		60	4-231-841-01	SPRING (HEART CAM-B)	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)		61	4-231-825-01	CAM (B), HEART	
57	A-1090-905-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)		62	2-655-725-01	BELT (MAIN)	
57	A-1095-915-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE		63	2-655-726-01	BELT (MO), F/R	
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)		FFC501	1-830-584-12	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (13 CORE)	
57	A-1095-924-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE					
		(NEZ3: E, E51, EA, MX, SP, TW, AR, AUS)					

8-3. PANEL BOARD SECTION



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
101	2-581-385-02	KNOB (VOL) (NEZ3)		104	2-581-391-01	PLATE, LIGHT GUIDE	
101	2-581-385-11	KNOB (VOL) (NEZ5)		105	2-594-335-01	HOLDER (LCD-C)	
102	X-2048-717-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ3: US)		106	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP	
102	X-2048-755-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ3: AEP, UK, E, E51, EA, EE, RU, MX, SP, TW, AR, KR, AUS)		107	2-591-582-01	PLATE (FRONT FFC), PROTECTION	
102	X-2050-120-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (SILVER) (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		108	2-586-988-02	SHEET (LCD), DIFFUSION	
				D1804	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ3)	
102	X-2050-205-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (SILVER) (NEZ5: CND, E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP, KR)		D1804	6-501-138-01	LED SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ5)	
102	X-2050-273-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (SILVER) (NEZ3: CND)					
102	X-2050-326-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (WHITE) (NEZ5: SP, KR)		D1805	6-501-138-01	LED SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ5)	
103	A-1095-891-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		D1805	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ3)	
103	A-1095-895-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
				FFC801	1-830-583-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (7 CORE)	
103	A-1095-922-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: SP, TW, KR, AUS)		FFC805	1-830-582-12	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (19 CORE)	
103	A-1095-933-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		FFC1803	1-830-579-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (9 CORE)	
103	A-1095-971-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (for SILVER) (NEZ5: SP, TW, KR)		FFC1804	1-830-580-12	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
103	A-1098-688-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, AR)					
103	A-1098-754-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: E, E51, MX, AR)		FFC1804	1-830-581-12	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (13 CORE) (EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
				LCD1801	1-805-843-11	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL (NEZ3/NEZ5 (WHITE): SP, KR)	
103	A-1099-172-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)		LCD1801	1-805-843-21	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL (NEZ5 (SILVER): CND, AEP, UK, E, E51, EE, RU, MX, TW, AR, SP, KR)	
103	A-1099-813-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)					
103	A-1099-837-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (for WHITE) (NEZ5: SP, KR)					

8-4. CABINET (TOP) SECTION

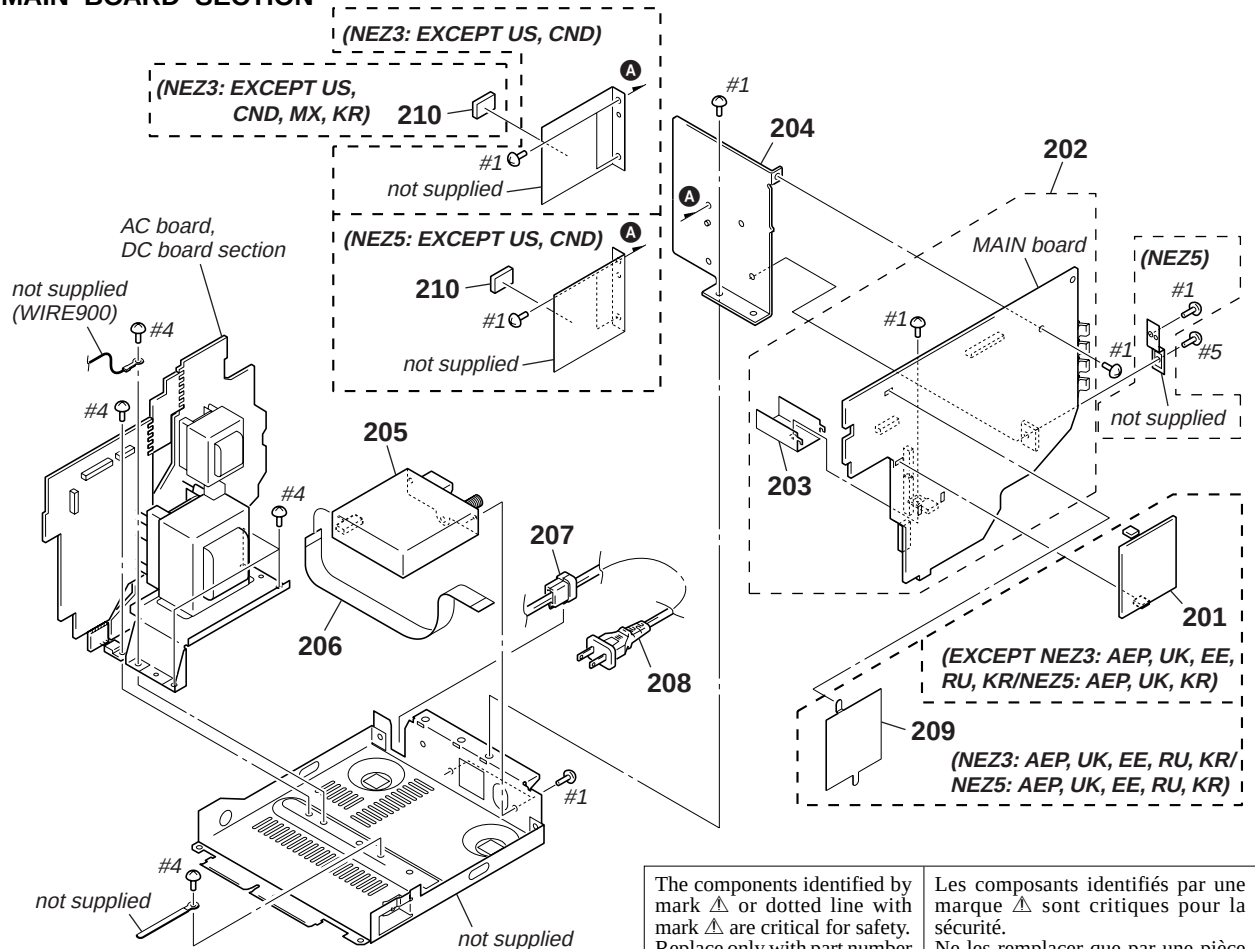


The components identified by mark $\triangle$ or dotted line with mark $\triangle$ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.	Les composants identifiés par une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.
--	--

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
151	X-2048-962-1	LID ASSY, CD (WHITE) (NEZ5)	
151	X-2050-124-1	LID ASSY, CD (SILVER)	
152	1-452-899-11	MAGNET	
153	3-019-395-01	PLATE, CHUCKING	
154	3-253-143-01	SCREW (B2.6), (+) P TAPPING	
155	2-581-393-01	SPRING (CD)	
156	4-242-171-01	DAMPER 150N	
157	2-581-388-01	CABINET (TOP) (SILVER) (NEZ3: US)	
157	2-581-388-11	CABINET (TOP) (SILVER) (EXCEPT NEZ3: US)	
157	2-581-388-31	CABINET (TOP) (WHITE) (NEZ5)	
158	4-247-493-01	COVER, CD	
159	3-931-379-21	RUBBER, VIBRATION PROOF (RED)	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
$\triangle$ 160	8-820-221-01	OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK KSM-213EDP/C2NP (Including spindle motor (M101), sled motor (M102))	
161	3-931-379-31	RUBBER, VIBRATION PROOF (GREEN)	
162	3-921-725-01	SCREW (2.6X10), +PWH	
163	1-827-992-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (16 CORE)	
164	1-830-585-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (27 CORE)	
165	A-1127-998-A	CD BOARD, COMPLETE	
S101	1-771-853-11	SWITCH, DETECTION (LIMIT)	
S1820	1-692-960-21	SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (CD LID OPEN/CLOSE DETECT)	

8-5. MAIN BOARD SECTION

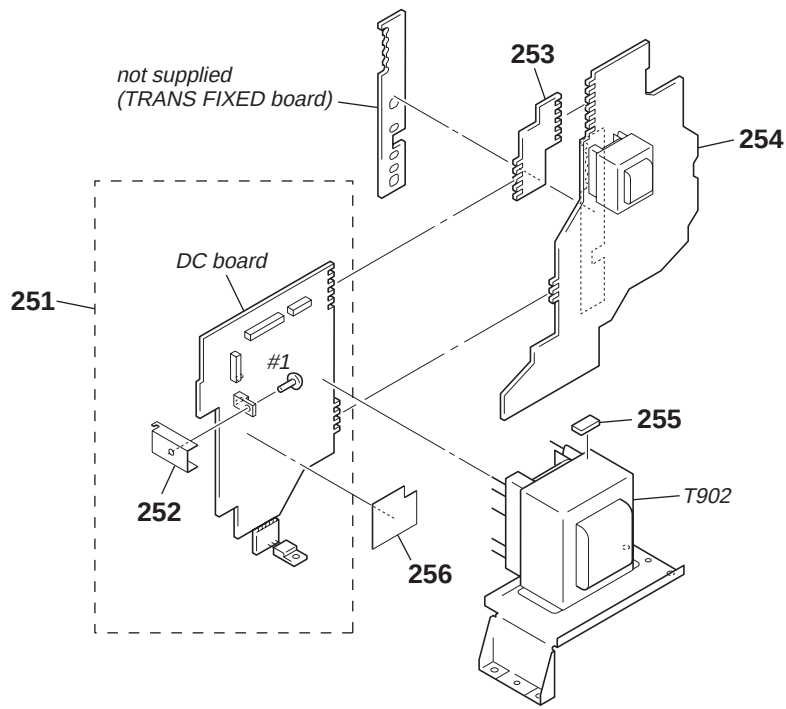


The components identified by mark Δ or dotted line with mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque Δ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
201	A-1101-746-A	SHIELD BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)		205	1-693-628-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ3: E, E51, EA, MX, SP, TW, AR, AUS/NEZ5: E, E51, MX, SP, TW, AR)	
202	A-1095-890-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		205	1-693-629-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR/ NEZ5: KR)	
202	A-1095-894-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		206	1-769-946-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (11 CORE) (EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
202	A-1095-921-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: SP)		206	1-773-011-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
202	A-1095-929-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)		207	3-703-244-00	BUSHING (2104), CORD (EXCEPT NEZ3: E, MX/NEZ5: E, MX)	
202	A-1095-932-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		* 207	3-703-571-12	BUSHING (S) (4516), CORD (NEZ3: E, MX/NEZ5: E, MX)	
202	A-1095-970-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: E, E51, SP, AR)		Δ 208	1-769-079-41	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: KR/NEZ5: KR)	
202	A-1098-686-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: MX)		Δ 208	1-769-744-81	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: UK, EA/NEZ5: UK)	
202	A-1098-752-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: TW)		Δ 208	1-775-790-12	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AUS)	
202	A-1098-904-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AR)		Δ 208	1-827-226-31	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: E, MX/NEZ5: E, MX)	
202	A-1098-933-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AUS)		Δ 208	1-827-597-31	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: TW/NEZ5: TW)	
202	A-1098-968-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: TW)		Δ 208	1-829-387-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AR/NEZ5: AR)	
202	A-1099-033-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: KR)		Δ 208	1-830-188-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, E51, EE, RU, SP/ NEZ5: AEP, E51, EE, RU, SP)	
202	A-1099-078-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51)		Δ 208	1-830-190-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: CND)	
202	A-1099-170-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)		209	2-598-643-01	PLATE (M), SHIELD (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)	
202	A-1101-169-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)		210	2-594-960-31	SPACER (TRANS)	
202	A-1119-015-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: MX)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
203	2-586-961-01	HEAT SINK		#4	7-685-871-01	SCREW +BVTT 3X6 (S)	
204	2-581-392-01	HEAT SINK (NEZ3: US, CND)		#5	7-685-647-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X12 TYPE2 IT-3 (NEZ3)	
204	2-581-392-11	HEAT SINK (NEZ3: AEP, UK, E, E51, EA, EE, RU, MX, SP, TW, AR, KR, AUS)		#5	7-685-648-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S (NEZ5)	

8-6. AC BOARD, DC BOARD SECTION



The components identified by mark $\triangle$ or dotted line with mark $\triangle$ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.	Les composants identifiés par une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.
--	--

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
251	A-1090-922-A	DC BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		254	A-1101-132-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AR)	
251	A-1106-494-A	DC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		254	A-1101-168-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)	
252	2-586-961-11	HEAT SINK		255	2-594-960-01	SPACER (TRANSFORMER) (NEZ3: E, E51, EA, SP, AR/NEZ5: E, E51, SP, AR)	
253	A-1101-747-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		255	2-594-960-11	SPACER (TRANSFORMER) (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, MX, TW, KR, AUS/ NEZ5: CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU, MX, TW, KR)	
253	A-1101-751-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)		255	2-594-960-21	SPACER (TRANSFORMER) (NEZ3: US, CND)	
254	A-1090-924-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		256	2-633-205-01	INSULATED PLATE	
254	A-1090-970-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-565-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: CND)	
254	A-1090-971-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51, SP)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-566-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
254	A-1090-972-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-567-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP, KR)	
254	A-1090-977-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-573-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
254	A-1090-978-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: E, E51, SP)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-574-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, SP, TW, AR, KR, AUS)	
254	A-1098-903-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AR)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-626-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND)	
254	A-1098-932-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AUS)		$\triangle$ T902	1-443-738-11	POWER TRANSFORMER (NEZ3: EA)	
254	A-1098-967-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: MX, TW)					
254	A-1099-032-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: KR)					
254	A-1099-169-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
254	A-1101-058-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: MX, TW)					

SECTION 9

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

AC CD

NOTE:

- Due to standardization, replacements in the parts list may be different from the parts specified in the diagrams or the components used on the set.
- XX and -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some difference from the original one.
- RESISTORS**
All resistors are in ohms.
METAL: Metal-film resistor.
METAL OXIDE: Metal oxide-film resistor.
F: nonflammable
- Abbreviation**
AR : Argentina model E51 : Chirean and Peruvian model KR : Korean model SP : Singapore model
AUS : Australian model EA : Saudi Arabia model MX : Mexican model TW : Taiwan model
CND : Canadian model EE : East European model RU : Russian model
- Items marked “*” are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- SEMICONDUCTORS**
In each case, u: μ , for example:
uA... : μ A... uPA... : μ PA...
uPB... : μ PB... uPC... : μ PC...
uPD... : μ PD...
- CAPACITORS**
uF: μ F
- COILS**
uH: μ H

The components identified by mark Δ or dotted line with mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque Δ sont critiques pour la sécurité.
Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
	A-1090-924-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		R904	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
	A-1090-970-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		R905	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
	A-1090-971-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51, SP)		R906	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W
	A-1090-972-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)		R908	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
	A-1090-977-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		R909	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
	A-1090-978-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: E, E51, SP)				< RELAY >	
	A-1098-903-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AR)		Δ RY901	1-755-276-11	RELAY, POWER	
	A-1098-932-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AUS)				< SWITCH >	
	A-1098-967-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: MX, TW)					
	A-1099-032-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: KR)		Δ S901	1-786-055-21	SELECTOR, VOLTAGE (VOLTAGE SELECTOR) (NEZ3: E, E51, EA, SP/NEZ5: E, E51, SP)	
	A-1099-169-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)				< TRANSFORMER >	
	A-1101-058-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: MX, TW)		Δ T901	1-439-772-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: E, E51, EA, SP, AR/NEZ5: E, E51, SP, AR)	
	A-1101-132-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AR)		Δ T901	1-439-779-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR, AUS/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)	
	A-1101-168-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)		Δ T901	1-439-781-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND, MX, TW/NEZ5: CND, MX, TW)	
		*****				*****	
		< CAPACITOR >			A-1127-998-A	CD BOARD, COMPLETE	

C914	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10uF 20% 50V				< CAPACITOR/JUMPER RESISTOR >	
C915	1-136-497-81	FILM 0.1uF 5% 50V		C10	1-165-989-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10uF 10%	6.3V
C921	1-126-767-11	ELECT 1000uF 20% 16V		C11	1-165-989-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10uF 10%	6.3V
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: E, E51, EA, SP/NEZ5: E, E51, SP)		C14	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF	16V
C921	1-126-952-11	ELECT 1000uF 20% 35V		C15	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF	16V
		(NEZ3: E, E51, EA, SP/NEZ5: E, E51, SP)		C16	1-115-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1uF	10V
Δ C931	1-113-924-11	CERAMIC 0.0047uF 20% 250V		C17	1-126-246-11	ELECT CHIP 220uF 20%	4V
		< CONNECTOR >		C18	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001uF	50V
* CN901	1-793-660-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P		C111	1-162-967-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0033uF	50V
		< DIODE >		C112	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP 470PF	5%
D906	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		C113	1-162-967-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0033uF	10%
D907	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B					
D908	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B		C114	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP 470PF	5%
D909	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B		C115	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF	16V
D910	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B		C116	1-128-995-21	ELECT CHIP 100uF	20%
				C122	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF	10%
D922	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		C123	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF	10%
D923	8-719-000-08	DIODE MC2838					
		< LINE FILTER >		C124	1-162-959-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330PF	5%
Δ LF901	1-402-663-11	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER (LFT) (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: CND)		C125	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF	16V
		< RESISTOR >					
Δ R903	1-219-512-22	METAL 2.2M 5% 1/2W F (NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: CND)					

Ver. 1.1

CD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark
C131	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C132	1-117-863-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47uF	10%	6.3V
C133	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	25V
C134	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C141	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C142	1-162-965-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0015uF	10%	50V
C143	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C151	1-128-995-21	ELECT CHIP	100uF	20%	10V
C161	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C162	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C163	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C171	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V
C172	1-162-920-11	CERAMIC CHIP	27PF	5%	50V
C174	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C181	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C182	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C183	1-124-778-00	ELECT CHIP	22uF	20%	6.3V
C184	1-124-778-00	ELECT CHIP	22uF	20%	6.3V
C185	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5%	50V
C186	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5%	50V
C194	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C195	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C196	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C201	1-128-995-21	ELECT CHIP	100uF	20%	10V
C203	1-128-995-21	ELECT CHIP	100uF	20%	10V
C209	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	25V
C210	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C211	1-164-230-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	5%	50V
C212	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V
C213	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V
C251	1-162-969-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068uF	10%	25V
C252	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C255	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C257	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C258	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C259	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C260	1-128-394-11	ELECT CHIP	220uF	20%	10V
C302	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C303	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C305	1-126-246-11	ELECT CHIP	220uF	20%	4V
C306	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C307	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C308	1-126-208-21	ELECT CHIP	47uF	20%	4V
C309	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C310	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C311	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C312	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C313	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C314	1-126-208-21	ELECT CHIP	47uF	20%	4V
C315	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C316	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V
C317	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	25V
C318	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	25V
C320	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
< CONNECTOR >					
CN101	1-770-425-11	CONNECTOR, FFC/EPC 16P			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
CN201	1-818-350-11	CONNECTOR (FFC) 27P	
		< FERRITE BEAD >	
FB301	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)	
		< IC >	
IC101	8-752-425-12	IC CXD3059AR	
IC251	6-705-808-01	IC BA5947FM-E2	
IC301	6-705-365-01	IC TC94A34FG-002	
IC303	6-705-807-01	IC BH15FB1WG	
		< TRANSISTOR >	
Q10	6-551-120-01	TRANSISTOR 2SA2119K	
		< RESISTOR/FERRITE BEAD >	
R10	1-216-791-11	METAL CHIP 3.3	5%
R11	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0	1/10W
R12	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K	5%
R13	1-218-446-11	METAL CHIP 1	5%
R111	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K	5%
R112	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP 15K	5%
R113	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K	5%
R114	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP 15K	5%
R121	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP 15K	5%
R131	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP 1M	5%
R132	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K	5%
R133	1-216-848-11	METAL CHIP 180K	5%
R141	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K	5%
R142	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K	5%
R143	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP 3.3K	5%
R151	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0	
R161	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100	5%
R162	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K	5%
R163	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100	5%
R165	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0	
R166	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K	5%
R167	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100	5%
R171	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP 470	5%
R172	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP 1M	5%
R173	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP 0	
R181	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100	5%
R182	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100	5%
R191	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0	
R201	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)	
R203	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0	
R204	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP 0	
R205	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0	
R251	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K	5%
R252	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K	5%
R253	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K	5%
R301	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K	5%
R302	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K	5%
R303	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K	5%
R305	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K	5%
R306	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0	
R307	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K	5%
R313	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP 220	5%

CD

CONNECT

DC

HEAD PHONE

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				Remark
R351	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W			< DIODE >					
R352	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W								
R353	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D322	8-719-000-07	DIODE	MC2836			
							D911	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			
R354	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D912	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			
R401	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D913	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			
R402	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D914	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			
R403	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W								
R404	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D916	8-719-046-47	DIODE	1N5401TM			
							D917	8-719-046-47	DIODE	1N5401TM			
R405	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D918	8-719-046-47	DIODE	1N5401TM			
R406	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D919	8-719-046-47	DIODE	1N5401TM			
R407	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D920	8-719-000-08	DIODE	MC2838			
R408	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W								
R409	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D926	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			
							D927	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			
R410	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D928	8-719-063-79	DIODE	1N4002B			
R411	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W		D936	6-500-848-01	DIODE	MC2840-T112-1			
R412	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W								
R419	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W			< IC >					
							IC900	8-759-231-57	IC	TA7810S			
							IC901	6-703-546-01	IC	TA7804LS			
X171	1-767-408-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL (16.9344MHz)					IC902	8-759-701-59	IC	NJM78M09FA			

A-1101-747-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)								< TRANSISTOR >				
A-1101-751-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE												
	(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)												
	*****						Q311	8-729-037-13	TRANSISTOR	KTA1271Y			
							Q315	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146			
							Q333	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146			

A-1090-922-A	DC BOARD, COMPLETE								< RESISTOR >				
	(EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)												
A-1106-494-A	DC BOARD, COMPLETE												
	(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)												
	*****						R901	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
							R902	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
							R907	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
							R911	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
2-586-961-01	HEAT SINK							R912	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S												
							R913	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
							R914	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	
							R915	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	
C336	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V		R916	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
C350	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V		R917	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	
C901	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1uF	5%	50V								
C902	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1uF	5%	50V		R918	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	
C903	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1uF	5%	50V		R919	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	

C918	1-104-655-91	ELECT	470uF	20%	6.3V			A-1090-813-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE				
C919	1-126-943-21	ELECT	2200uF	20%	25V				(NEZ3: US, CND)				
C920	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V			A-1090-905-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)				
C922	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V			A-1095-915-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE				
C923	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		25V				(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)				
								A-1095-924-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE				
C925	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V				(NEZ3: E, E51, EA, MX, SP, TW, AR, AUS)				
C928	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V			A-1095-934-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE				
C929	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V				(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
C930	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		25V			A-1095-972-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE				
									(NEZ5: E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP)				
								A-1102-061-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)				

								< CAPACITOR >					
CN900	1-568-828-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 9P											
* CN902	1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P											
CN903	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P											
							C520	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V	
							C521	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V	

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

HEAD PHONE

MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			
		< FLAT TYPE WIRE >				
FFC501	1-830-584-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (13 CORE)				
		< JACK >				
J500	1-793-829-11	JACK, HEADPHONE (PHONES)				
		< RESISTOR >				
R519	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R520	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R525	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R526	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R527	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R528	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R529	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R529	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
R529	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
R530	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R530	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
R530	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
R531	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R531	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)				
R531	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5)				
R532	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R532	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)				
R532	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5)				
R533	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R533	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)				
R533	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5)				
R534	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ3: US, CND)				
R534	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	
		(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)				
R534	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
		(NEZ5)				

	A-1095-890-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)				
	A-1095-894-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE				
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
	A-1095-921-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: SP)				
	A-1095-929-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)				
	A-1095-932-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE				
		(NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			
	A-1095-970-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE				
		(NEZ5: E, E51, SP, AR)				
	A-1098-686-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: MX)				
	A-1098-752-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: TW)				
	A-1098-904-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AR)				
	A-1098-933-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AUS)				
	A-1098-968-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: TW)				
	A-1099-033-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: KR)				
	A-1099-078-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51)				
	A-1099-170-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)				
	A-1101-169-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: KR)				
	A-1119-015-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: MX)				

	2-586-961-01	HEAT SINK				
	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S				
		< CAPACITOR >				
C101	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C102	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	
C103	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	
C104	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V	
C106	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022uF	10%	25V	
C107	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2uF	20%	50V	
C108	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047uF	10%	50V	
C111	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C113	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	
C114	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47uF	20%	50V	
C115	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	
C116	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	
C117	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C118	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047uF	10%	16V	
C119	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V	
C120	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	
C121	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, EA, KR, AUS/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)				
C126	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	
C127	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	
C133	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047uF	5%	50V	
C134	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C135	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	
C136	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	
C138	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V	
C139	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	
C140	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	
C201	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C202	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	
C203	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	
C204	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V	
C206	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022uF	10%	25V	
C207	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2uF	20%	50V	
C208	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047uF	10%	50V	
C211	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C213	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	
C214	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47uF	20%	50V	
C215	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	
C216	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	
C217	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	
C218	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047uF	10%	16V	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark					
C219	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V	C370	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, EA, KR, AUS/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)	16V					
C220	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V									
C221	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V									
(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, EA, KR, AUS/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)						C501	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V			
C226	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C503	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V			
C227	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C505	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V			
C233	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047uF	5%	50V	C506	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V			
	C234	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C507	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V		
	C235	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C511	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V		
	C236	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V		C512	1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22uF	5%	50V	
	C238	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V		C513	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	
C239	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C514		1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22uF	5%	50V		
	C240	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C516	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V		
	C301	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.5PF	50V	C523	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V		
	C302	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V		C524	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	
	C303	1-130-479-00	MYLAR	0.0047uF	5%	50V	< CONNECTOR >							
C304	1-130-479-00	MYLAR	0.0047uF	5%	50V	*	CN301	1-815-448-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PWB) 7P					
	C305	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%		16V	CN313	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P (NEZ5)				
	C306	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470uF	20%		16V	CN317	1-779-295-11	CONNECTOR, FFC (LIF (NON-ZIF)) 27P				
	C307	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470uF	20%		16V	*	CN319	1-568-830-11	SOCKET, CONNECTOR 11P			
	C308	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470uF	20%		16V		(EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
C309	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	16V	CN319	1-784-776-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 15P (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)						
C310	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	CN320	1-784-774-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 13P						
C311	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V		(EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)							
C312	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V		CN320	1-784-776-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 15P (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
C313	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V		CN321	1-784-780-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 19P					
C314	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0.01uF	5%	50V		CN500	1-784-735-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 13P					
	C315	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	< DIODE >							
	C316	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D302	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17					
	C317	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V		D305	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B				
	C318	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V		D307	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836				
C319	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D313		8-719-000-08	DIODE MC2838 (NEZ5)					
	C320	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V		D318	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17				
	C321	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D319	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1					
	C322	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V		D320	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1				
	C324	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V		D321	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17				
(NEZ5)						D323		8-719-083-60	DIODE UDZSTE-174.7B					
C325	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D324		8-719-083-60	DIODE UDZSTE-174.7B					
	C326	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	D325	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1					
	C327	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V		D326	8-719-083-60	DIODE UDZSTE-174.7B				
	C328	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V		D327	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1				
	C329	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V		(EXCEPT NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, EA, KR/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)						
C330	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	< FERRITE BEAD/JUMPER RESISTOR >								
C331	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	FB303	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)						
(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, EA, KR, AUS/ NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)							FB304	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)					
C335	1-126-927-21	ELECT	2200uF	20%	10V		FB305	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)					
C351	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V		FB306	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0					
C352	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200uF	20%	35V		FB307	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0 (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND, TW/NEZ5: US, CND, TW)					
C353	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200uF	20%	35V	FB307	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)						
	C354	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%		35V	(NEZ3: US, CND, TW/NEZ5: US, CND, TW)						
	C355	1-130-487-00	MYLAR	0.022uF	5%		50V	FB317	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)				
	C356	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001uF	5%		50V							
	C358	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0.01uF	5%		50V							
C361	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V									
C362	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V									
C363	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V									
C364	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V									

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
< IC >					
IC302	6-702-895-01	IC BD3881FV			
IC501	8-759-333-24	IC LM1876TF			
< JACK >					
J302	1-536-708-81	TERMINAL BOARD, PUSH (4P) (SPEAKER IMPEDANCE USE 6-16Ω)			
J321	1-815-629-11	JACK (AUDIO IN)			
< JUMPER RESISTOR >					
JR001	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR002	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR003	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR004	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR152	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
< COIL >					
L101	1-422-009-13	COIL, AIR-CORE			
L201	1-422-009-13	COIL, AIR-CORE			
< TRANSISTOR >					
Q300	8-729-049-79	TRANSISTOR	RT1P137S-TP		
Q301	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146		
Q316	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6 (NEZ5)		
Q317	8-729-040-76	TRANSISTOR	KTA1273-Y-AT (NEZ5)		
Q320	8-729-209-15	TRANSISTOR	2SD2012		
Q321	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
Q326	8-729-600-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1235-F		
Q327	8-729-600-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1235-F		
Q328	8-729-045-62	FET	2SK2158-T2B		
Q329	8-729-045-62	FET	2SK2158-T2B		
Q330	8-729-045-62	FET	2SK2158-T2B		
Q331	8-729-027-31	TRANSISTOR	DTA124EKA-T146		
Q332	8-729-027-31	TRANSISTOR	DTA124EKA-T146		
Q342	8-729-600-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1235-F		
Q343	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
Q344	8-729-028-54	TRANSISTOR	KTC3205		
Q347	8-729-037-03	TRANSISTOR	KTA1266GR-AT		
Q348	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146		
< RESISTOR >					
R100	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R101	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R102	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R103	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R104	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R105	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R106	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R107	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R108	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R109	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R110	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R111	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R112	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R114	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R116	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R117	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Remark
R118	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R119	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R120	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R121	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R122	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)
R122	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)
R123	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R124	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R125	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R126	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R128	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R131	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R132	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R133	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R134	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R135	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R136	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R137	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R138	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R139	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R143	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R145	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R147	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R148	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R149	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R200	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R201	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R202	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R203	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R204	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R205	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R206	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R207	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R208	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R209	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R210	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R211	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R212	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R214	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R216	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R217	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R218	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R219	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R220	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R221	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R222	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)
R222	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)
R223	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R224	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R225	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R226	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R228	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R231	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R232	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R233	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R386	1-260-320-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/2W		
R234	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0					(EXCEPT NEZ3/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
R235	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R386	1-260-095-11	CARBON 470 5%	1/2W		
R236	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W			(NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
R237	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R387	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W		
						R388	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W		
R238	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R389	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W		
R239	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W						
R243	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R390	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP 100K 5%	1/10W		
R245	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R501	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W		
R247	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R502	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5%	1/10W		
						R503	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP 470 5%	1/10W		
R248	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R504	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5%	1/10W		
R249	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W						
R301	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R505	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5%	1/10W		
R302	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R506	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W		
R303	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R507	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W		
						R508	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP 470 5%	1/10W		
R304	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R509	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5%	1/10W		
R309	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W						
R310	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R511	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5%	1/10W		
R311	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W	R512	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP 22K 5%	1/10W		
R312	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W	R514	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W		
						△ R515	1-216-373-81	METAL OXIDE 2.2 5%	2W F		
R318	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	△ R516	1-216-373-81	METAL OXIDE 2.2 5%	2W F		
R319	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W	R517	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5%	1/10W		
R320	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R518	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP 47K 5%	1/10W		
R321	1-260-095-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/2W	R521	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W		
R325	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R523	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP 47 5%	1/10W		
								(EXCEPT NEZ3/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
R326	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R523	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100 5%	1/10W		
R328	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)			(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)			
R329	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R523	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP 220 5%	1/10W		
								(NEZ3: US, CND)			
R330	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R523	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0 (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
						R524	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP 47 5%	1/10W		
R331	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)			(EXCEPT NEZ3/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
						R524	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP 100 5%	1/10W		
								(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)			
R358	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R524	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP 220 5%	1/10W		
R362	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W			(NEZ3: US, CND)			
R366	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W						
R367	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W						
R368	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R524	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP 0 (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)			
R369	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	< TRANSFORMER >					
R370	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	T301	1-443-760-11	TRANSFORMER, BIAS OSCILLATION			
R371	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	*****					
R376	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W						
R377	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W						
R378	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W						
R379	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W						
R380	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W						
R381	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W						
R382	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W						
R383	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W						
R384	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W						
R385	1-260-095-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/2W (NEZ3: US, CND)						
R385	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/2W (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)						
R386	1-260-087-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/2W (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)						

The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

PANEL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			
	A-1095-891-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)				
	A-1095-895-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
	A-1095-922-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: SP, TW, KR, AUS)				
	A-1095-933-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
	A-1095-971-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (for SILVER) (NEZ5: SP, TW, KR)				
	A-1098-688-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, AR)				
	A-1098-754-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: E, E51, MX, AR)				
	A-1099-172-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: EA)				
	A-1099-813-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5: CND)				
	A-1099-837-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (for WHITE) (NEZ5: SP, KR)				

	2-581-391-01	PLATE, LIGHT GUIDE				
	2-594-335-01	HOLDER (LCD-C)				
< CAPACITOR >						
C1701	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V (NEZ5)	
C1702	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V (NEZ5)	
C1801	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V	
C1803	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1804	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1805	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	
C1806	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1807	1-126-518-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	4V	
C1808	1-124-589-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V	
C1809	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V	
C1810	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1811	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16V	
C1815	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1816	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1817	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	
C1818	1-126-518-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	4V	
C1819	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47PF	5%	50V	
C1820	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47PF	5%	50V	
C1821	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	2%	50V	
C1822	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V	
C1823	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1826	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	
C1827	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	
C1828	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	
C1829	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1830	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16V	
C1831	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	
C1832	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	
C1833	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1834	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1859	1-124-259-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V	
C1860	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16V	
C1861	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	
C1864	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	
		< CONNECTOR >		
* CN1805	1-566-970-11	HOUSING, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 8P		
		< DIODE >		
D1801	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		
D1804	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ3)		
D1804	6-501-250-01	LED SELU2WA10C-B56-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ5)		
D1805	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ3)		
D1805	6-501-250-01	LED SELU2WA10C-B56-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT) (NEZ5)		
D1806	8-719-063-93	LED SLR325VC-N-T32 (STANDBY)		
D1808	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		
D1809	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836		
D1898	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836		
D1899	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836		
		< FLAT TYPE WIRE >		
FFC1801	1-830-583-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (7 CORE)		
FFC1803	1-830-579-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (9 CORE)		
FFC1804	1-830-580-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		
FFC1804	1-830-581-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (13 CORE) (EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		
FFC1805	1-830-582-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (19 CORE)		
		< IC >		
IC1801	6-805-582-01	IC M30620FCPPF		
IC1802	6-600-349-21	IC NJL23H400A		
IC1803	8-759-713-61	IC PST3429UL		
		< JUMPER RESISTOR >		
JR1805	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1817	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1818	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1819	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1820	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1821	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1822	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1823	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1824	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1827	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1831	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1832	1-216-296-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR1836	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	
		< LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY >		
LCD1801	1-805-843-11	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL (NEZ3/NEZ5 (WHITE): SP, KR)		
LCD1801	1-805-843-21	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL (NEZ5 (SILVER): CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU, E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP, KR)		
		< TRANSISTOR >		
Q1801	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6	
Q1802	8-729-037-13	TRANSISTOR	KTA1271Y	
Q1803	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
Q1804	8-729-037-13	TRANSISTOR	KTA1271Y			R1820	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
Q1805	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146			R1821	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
Q1806	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146			R1822	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
Q1807	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6			R1823	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
Q1808	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146			R1824	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
Q1809	8-729-027-31	TRANSISTOR	DTA124EKA-T146			R1825	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
Q1810	8-729-027-31	TRANSISTOR	DTA124EKA-T146			R1826	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
Q1811	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146			R1827	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
		< RESISTOR >				R1828	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1701	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R1830	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1701	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)	R1831	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R1702	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)	R1832	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1702	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R1833	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1703	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R1834	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1703	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)	R1835	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1704	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)	R1836	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1704	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R1837	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1707	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R1838	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1708	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3: US, CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU/ NEZ5: CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU)	R1839	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1708	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3: SP, TW, KR, AUS/NEZ5: SP, TW, KR)	R1840	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1708	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, AR/NEZ5: E, E51, MX, AR)	R1841	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1708	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W (NEZ3: EA)	R1842	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1709	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W (EXCEPT NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	R1843	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1711	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W (NEZ5)	R1844	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R1711	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W (NEZ3)	R1845	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1801	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1846	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1802	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1847	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1803	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1848	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1804	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1849	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1805	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W	R1850	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1806	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1851	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1807	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1852	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1808	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1853	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1810	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1854	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R1811	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1855	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1812	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1856	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R1813	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1857	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1814	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1858	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1815	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1859	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1816	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1860	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1817	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R1861	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R1818	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W	R1862	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1819	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R1863	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R1866	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R1867	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R1869	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
						R1871	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
						R1872	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
						R1873	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
						R1874	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
						R1875	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
						R1876	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)
						R1877	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W (EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)
						R1878	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
						R1879	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

PANEL SHIELD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			
R1880	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R1881	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R1882	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	
R1883	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	
R1884	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R1885	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	
R1886	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R1887	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R1888	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	
R1889	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	
< ROTARY ENCODER >						
RV1801	1-479-195-11	ENCODER (VOLUME)				
< SWITCH >						
S1801	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (I/⏻)				
S1802	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (DSGX)				
S1803	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (CD SYNC)				
S1804	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (● PAUSE/START)				
S1805	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD	(PLAY MODE/TUNING MODE)			
S1806	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (⏮ +)	(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)			
S1807	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (⏮ -)	(EXCEPT NEZ3: US, CND)			
S1808	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TAPE ▶)				
S1809	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (CD ▶▶)				
S1810	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNER/BAND)				
S1811	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (■)				
S1812	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNING -, ⏮⏮⏮)				
S1813	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNING +, ▶▶▶)				
< VIBRATOR >						
X1801	1-579-463-11	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL (32.768kHz)				
X1802	1-795-482-11	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC (10MHz)				

A-1101-746-A	SHIELD BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR/NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR)					

MISCELLANEOUS						

55	1-796-352-71	DECK, MECHANICAL (CMAL5Z231)				
152	1-452-899-11	MAGNET				
△ 160	8-820-221-01	OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK KSM-213EDP/C2NP	(Including spindle motor (M101), sled motor (M102))			
163	1-827-992-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (16 CORE)				
164	1-830-585-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (27 CORE)				
205	1-693-625-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: CND)				
205	1-693-626-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
205	1-693-628-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ3: E, E51, EA, MX, SP, TW, AR, AUS/NEZ5: E, E51, MX, SP, TW, AR)				

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
205	1-693-629-11	TUNER UNIT (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU, KR/NEZ5: KR)	
206	1-769-946-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (11 CORE) (EXCEPT NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
206	1-773-011-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
△ 208	1-769-079-41	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: KR/NEZ5: KR)	
△ 208	1-769-744-81	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: UK, EA/NEZ5: UK, EE, RU)	
△ 208	1-775-790-12	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AUS)	
△ 208	1-827-226-31	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: E, MX/NEZ5: E, MX)	
△ 208	1-827-597-31	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: TW/NEZ5: TW)	
△ 208	1-829-387-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AR/NEZ5: AR)	
△ 208	1-830-188-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, E51, EE, RU, SP/NEZ5: AEP, E51, EE, RU, SP)	
△ 208	1-830-190-11	CORD, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5: CND)	
M301	1-787-103-11	FAN, DC (NEZ5)	
S101	1-771-853-11	SWITCH, DETECTION (LIMIT)	
S1820	1-692-960-21	SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (CD LID OPEN/CLOSE DETECT)	
△ T902	1-443-565-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: CND)	
△ T902	1-443-566-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
△ T902	1-443-567-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5: E, E51, MX, TW, AR, SP, KR)	
△ T902	1-443-573-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
△ T902	1-443-574-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: E, E51, MX, SP, TW, AR, KR, AUS)	
△ T902	1-443-626-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND)	
△ T902	1-443-738-11	POWER TRANSFORMER (NEZ3: EA)	

ACCESSORIES			

△	1-770-019-51	ADAPTOR, CONVERSION PLUG (NEZ3: UK, EA/NEZ5: UK)	
△	1-573-856-12	ADAPTOR, CONVERSION 2P (NEZ5: E)	
△	1-569-007-11	ADAPTOR, CONVERSION 2P (NEZ3: E51, SP/NEZ5: E51, SP)	

The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.	Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.
--	--

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

SONY[®]

SERVICE MANUAL

Ver. 1.2 2005.09

US Model
Australian Model
HCD-NEZ3
Canadian Model
AEP Model
UK Model
E Model
HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

SUPPLEMENT-1

File this supplement with the service manual.

Subject: Change of specifications

Changing Destination

HCD-NEZ3 : US, Canadian, AEP, UK, East European, Russian models

HCD-NEZ5 : AEP, UK, East European, Russian models

In this set, specification have been changed in the midway of production.

Only information on a new type has been described in this supplement-1.

Refer to original service manual for other information.

Also, repair after confirming the type by discrimination without fail, because there is no interchangeability between new type and former type.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. NEW/FORMER TYPE DISCRIMINATION	2	4-5. Printed Wiring Boards – MAIN Section –	15
2. DISASSEMBLY		4-6. Schematic Diagram – MAIN Section (1/2) –	16
2-1. Disassembly Flow	3	4-7. Schematic Diagram – MAIN Section (2/2) –	17
2-2. Cabinet	3	4-8. Printed Wiring Board – PANEL Board –	18
2-3. Cabinet (Top) Section	4	4-9. Schematic Diagram – PANEL Board –	19
2-4. Base Unit (BU-K8BD83S-WOD)	4	4-10. Printed Wiring Boards – DC Section –	20
2-5. Front Panel Section	5	4-11. Printed Wiring Board – AC Board –	21
2-6. Mechanical Deck (CMAL5Z231)	5	4-12. Schematic Diagram – POWER SUPPLY Section –	22
2-7. MAIN Board	6	5. EXPLODED VIEW	
2-8. Tuner Unit	6	5-1. Cabinet Section	29
3. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS	7	5-2. Mechanical Deck Section	30
4. DIAGRAMS		5-3. Panel Board Section	31
4-1. Block Diagram – CD SERVO Section –	9	5-4. Cabinet (Top) Section	32
4-2. Block Diagram – MAIN Section –	10	5-5. MAIN Board Section	33
4-3. Printed Wiring Board – CD Board –	12	5-6. AC Board, DC Board Section	34
4-4. Schematic Diagram – CD Board –	13	6. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST	35

1. NEW/FORMER TYPE DISCRIMINATION

New/former type can be distinguished in the version display mode of the test mode.

Procedure:

1. Press the  button to turn the power on.
2. While pressing the  button, press the  button and turn the  knob in the counter-clock wise.
3. When this mode is activated, model and destination is displayed on the fluorescent indicator tube.
4. Press the  button to display software version and year, month, day of the software creation display mode.
Former type : ####V1XX
New type : ####V2XX
(#### :release date of software, XX :revision of version)
5. To release this mode, while pressing the  button, press the  button and turn the  knob in the counter-clock wise.

• Method to Distinguished by Serial No.

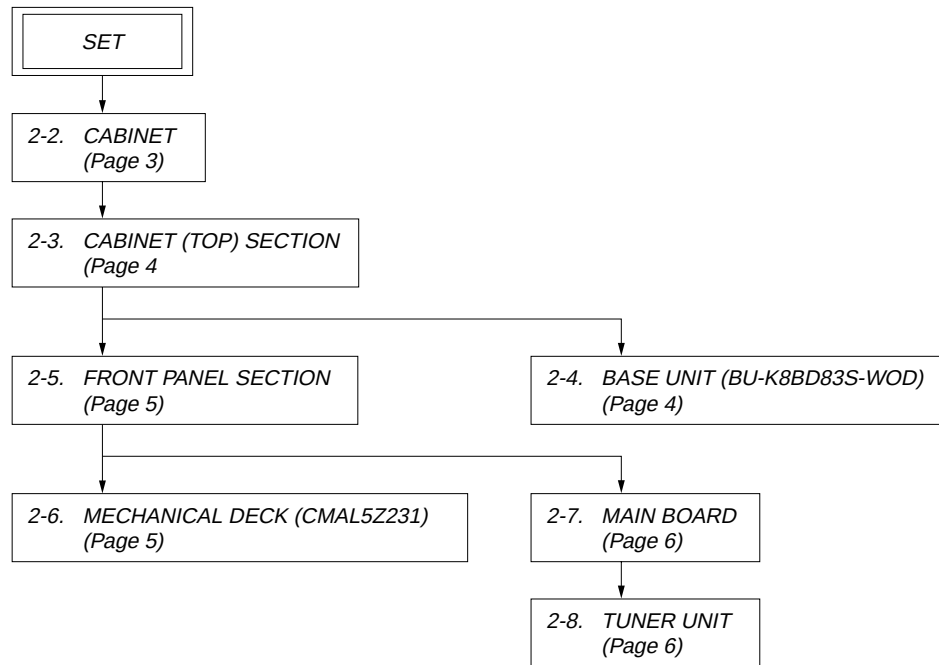
The set since serial No. of the following table is new type.

Model	Destination	Serial No.
HCD-NEZ3	US	Since 8259876
	Canadian	Since 4119759
	AEP	Since 5147808
	UK	Since 6126228
	East European and Russian	Since 7120201
HCD-NEZ5	AEP	Since 5130981
	UK	Since 6103836
	East European and Russian	Since 7109341

2. DISASSEMBLY

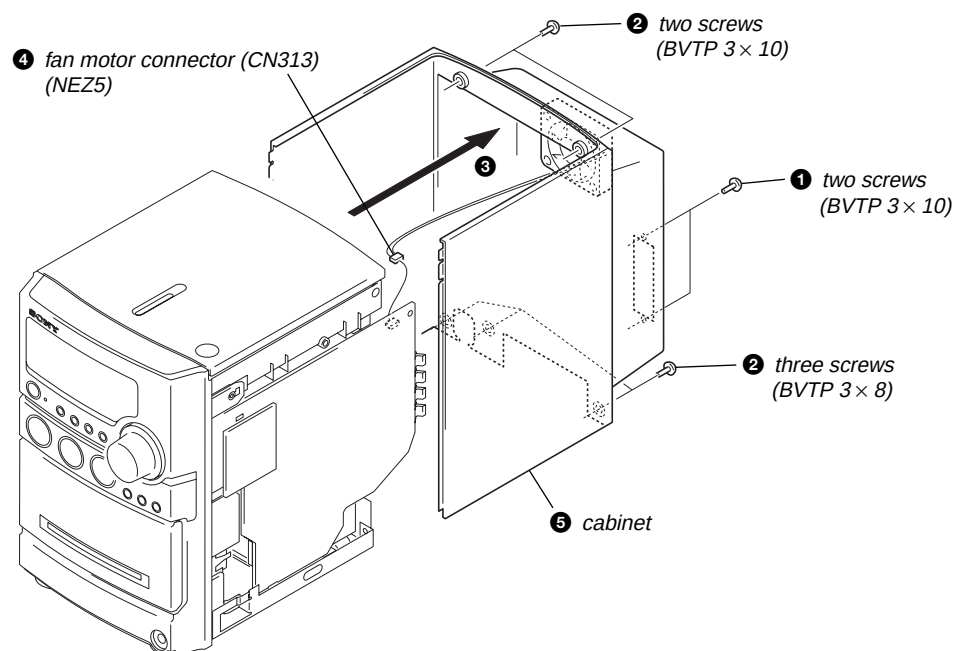
- This set can be disassembled in the order shown below.

2-1. DISASSEMBLY FLOW

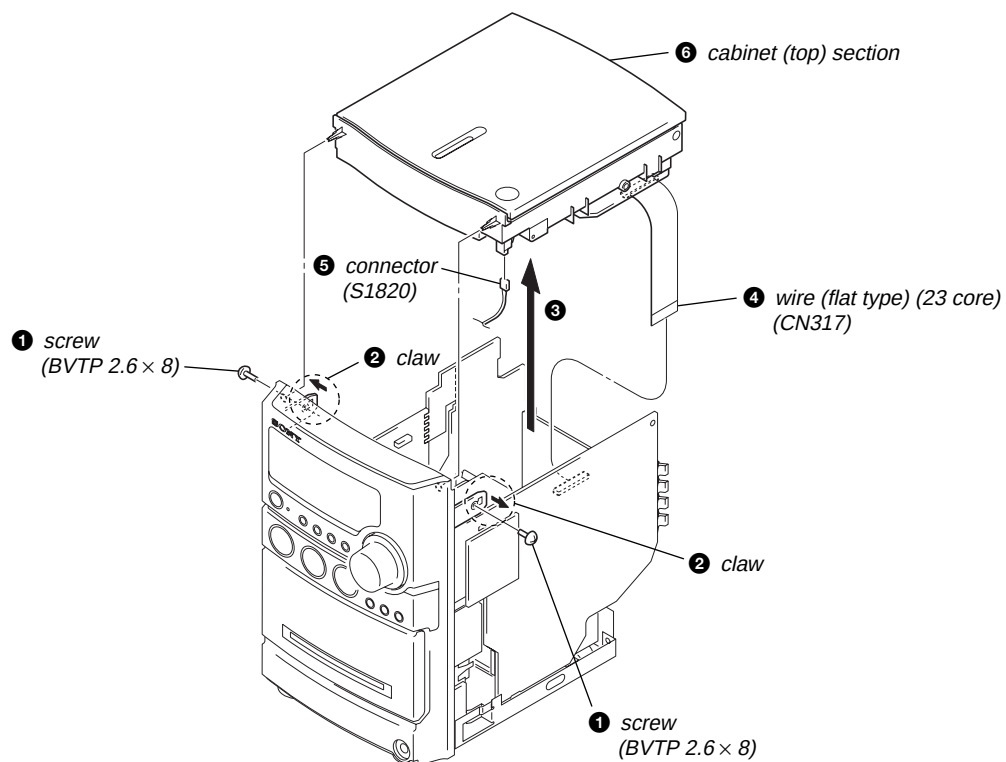


Note: Follow the disassembly procedure in the numerical order given.

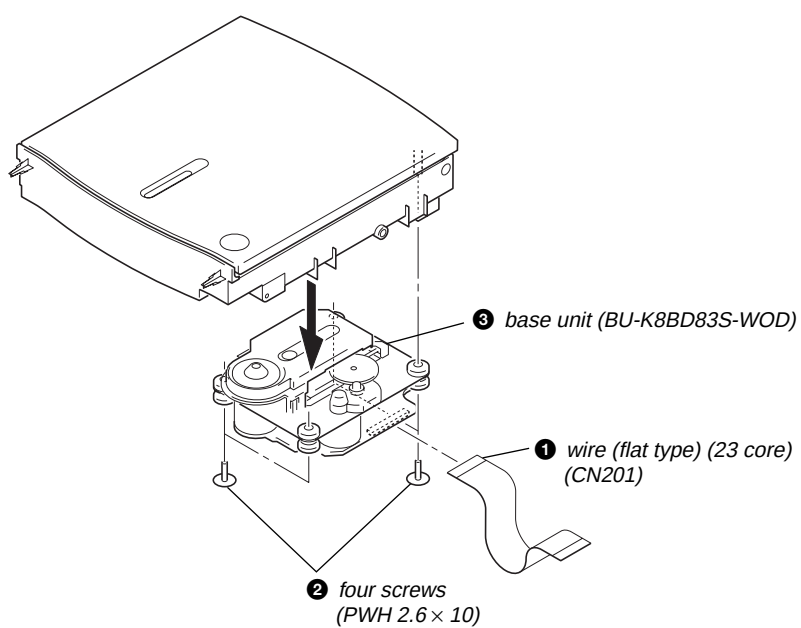
2-2. CABINET



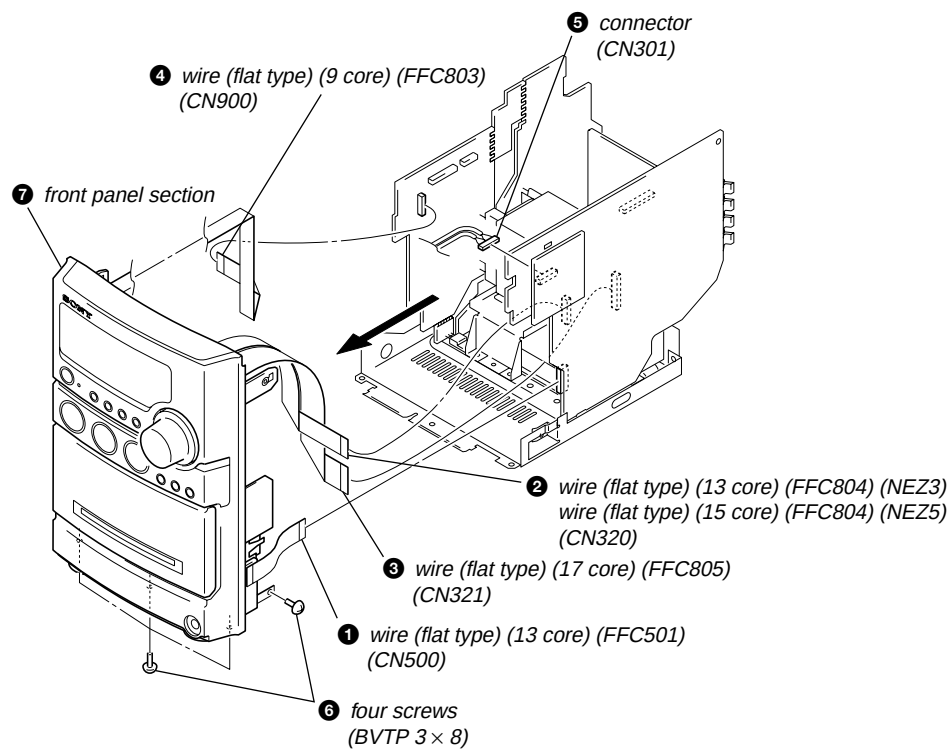
2-3. CABINET (TOP) SECTION



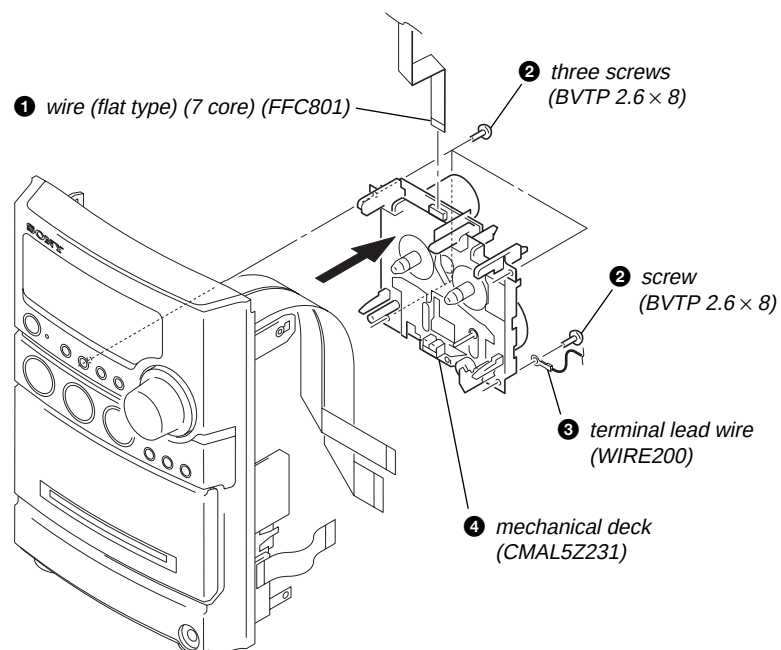
2-4. BASE UNIT (BU-K8BD83S-WOD)



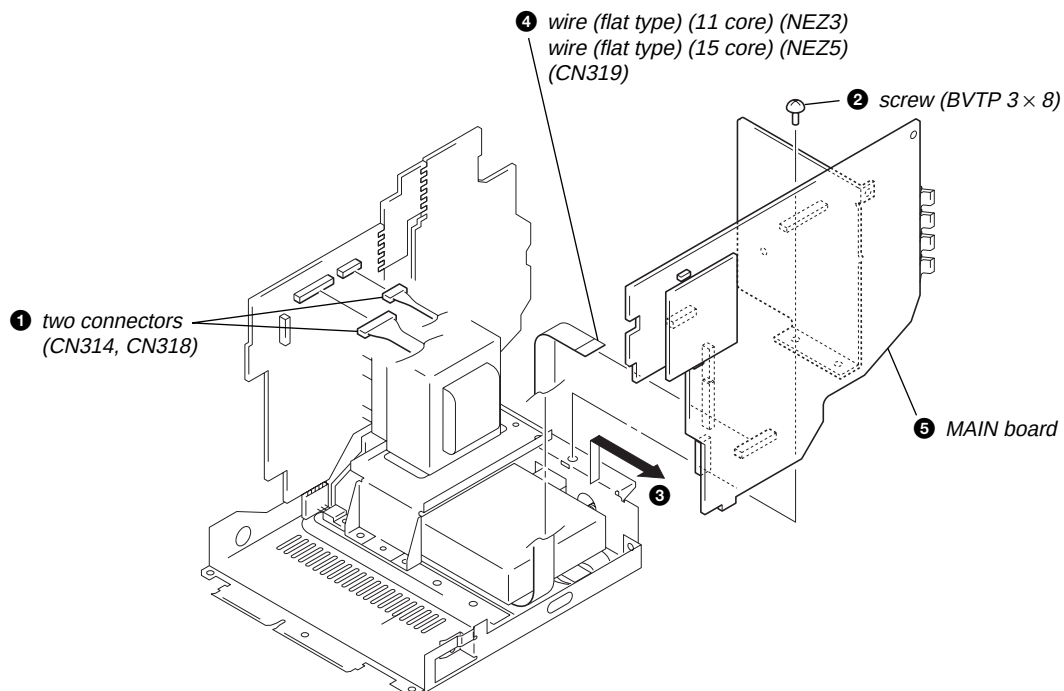
2-5. FRONT PANEL SECTION



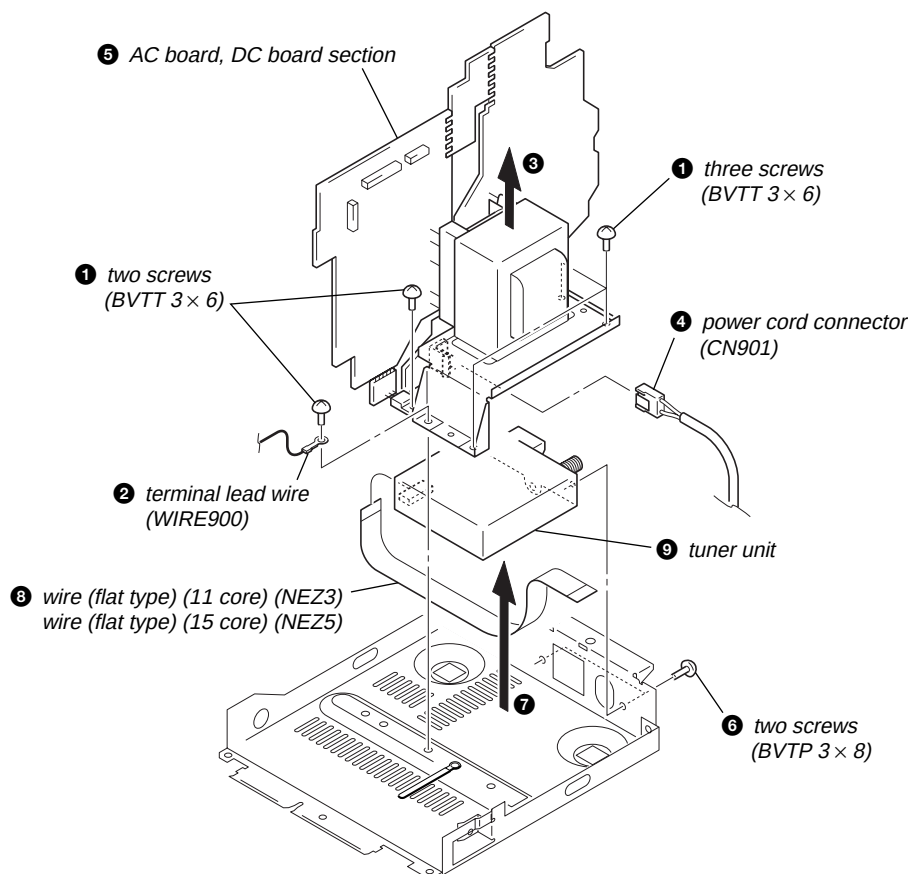
2-6. MECHANICAL DECK (CMAL5Z231)



2-7. MAIN BOARD



2-8. TUNER UNIT



3. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS

DECK SECTION

0 dB=0.775 V

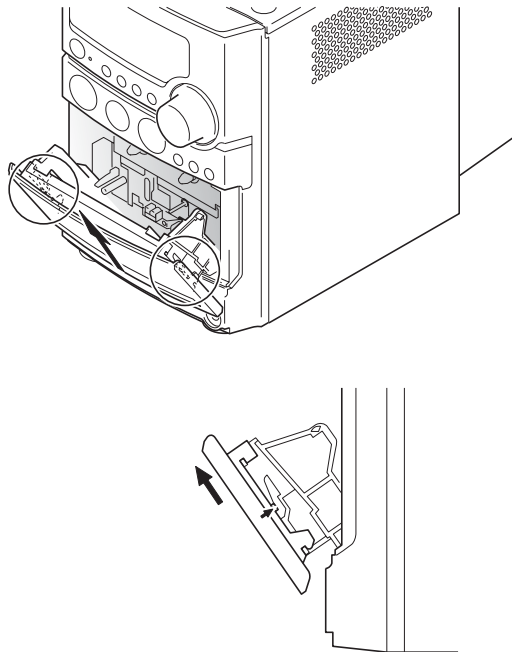
1. Demagnetize the record/playback head with a head demagnetizer.
2. Do not use a magnetized screwdriver for the adjustments.

• Test Tape

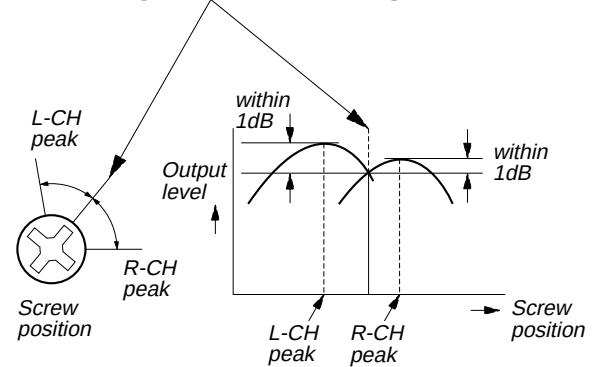
Tape	Signal	Used for
P-4-A063	6.3 kHz, -10 dB	Azimuth Adjustment

RECORD/PLAYBACK HEAD AZIMUTH ADJUSTMENT

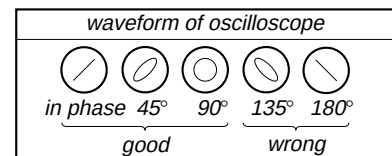
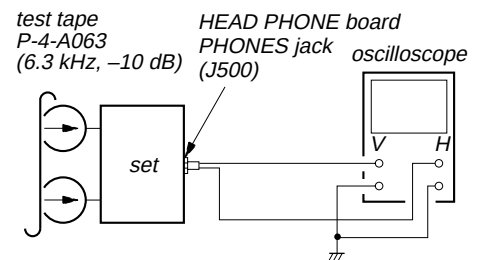
Note: Remove the cover (azimuth) before this adjustment.



2. Turn the adjustment screw and check output peaks. If the peaks do not match for L-CH and R-CH, turn the adjustment screw so that outputs match within 1dB of peak.



3. Mode: Playback

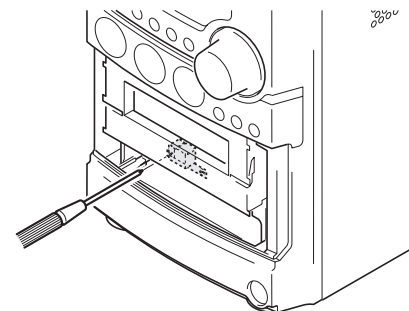
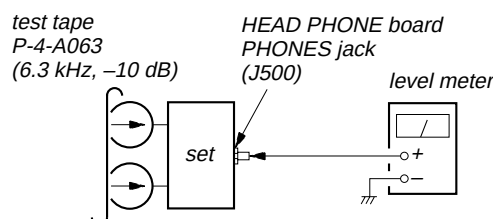


4. After the adjustments, apply suitable locking compound to the parts adjusted.

Adjustment Location: Record/Playback/Erase Head

Procedure:

1. Mode: Playback

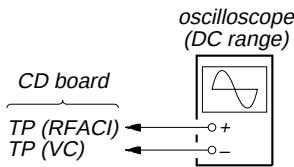


CD SECTION

Note:

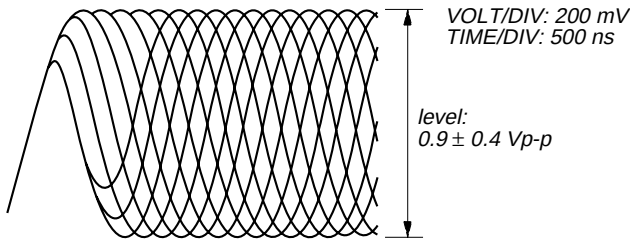
- 1. CD Block is basically constructed to operate without adjustment.
- 2. Use YEDS-18 disc (3-702-101-01) unless otherwise indicated.
- 3. Use an oscilloscope with more than 10 MW impedance.
- 4. Clean the object lens by an applicator with neutral detergent when the signal level is low than specified value with the following checks.
- 5. Check the focus bias check when optical pick-up block is replaced.

FOCUS BIAS CHECK



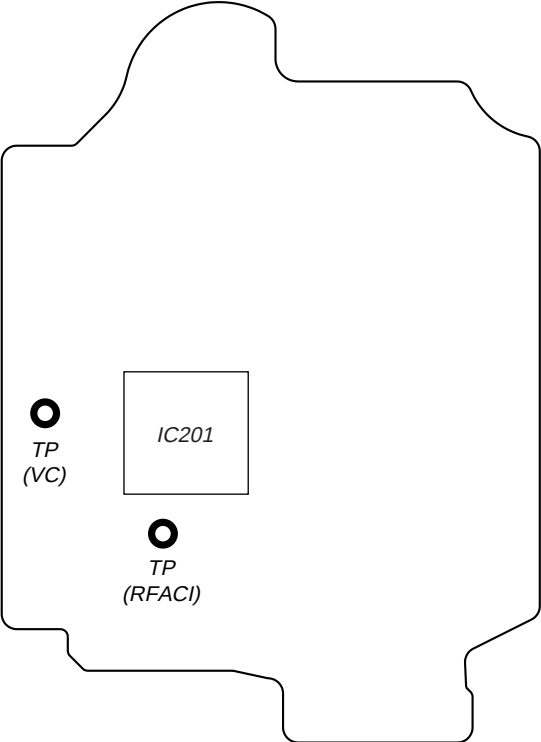
Procedure :

- 1. Connect oscilloscope to TP (RFACI) and TP (VC) on the CD board.
- 2. Press the button to turn the power ON.
- 3. Set disc (YEDS-18) on the tray and press the button to playback.
- 4. Confirm that oscilloscope waveform is as shown in the figure below. (eye pattern)
A good eye pattern means that the diamond shape (◇) in the center of the waveform can be clearly distinguished.



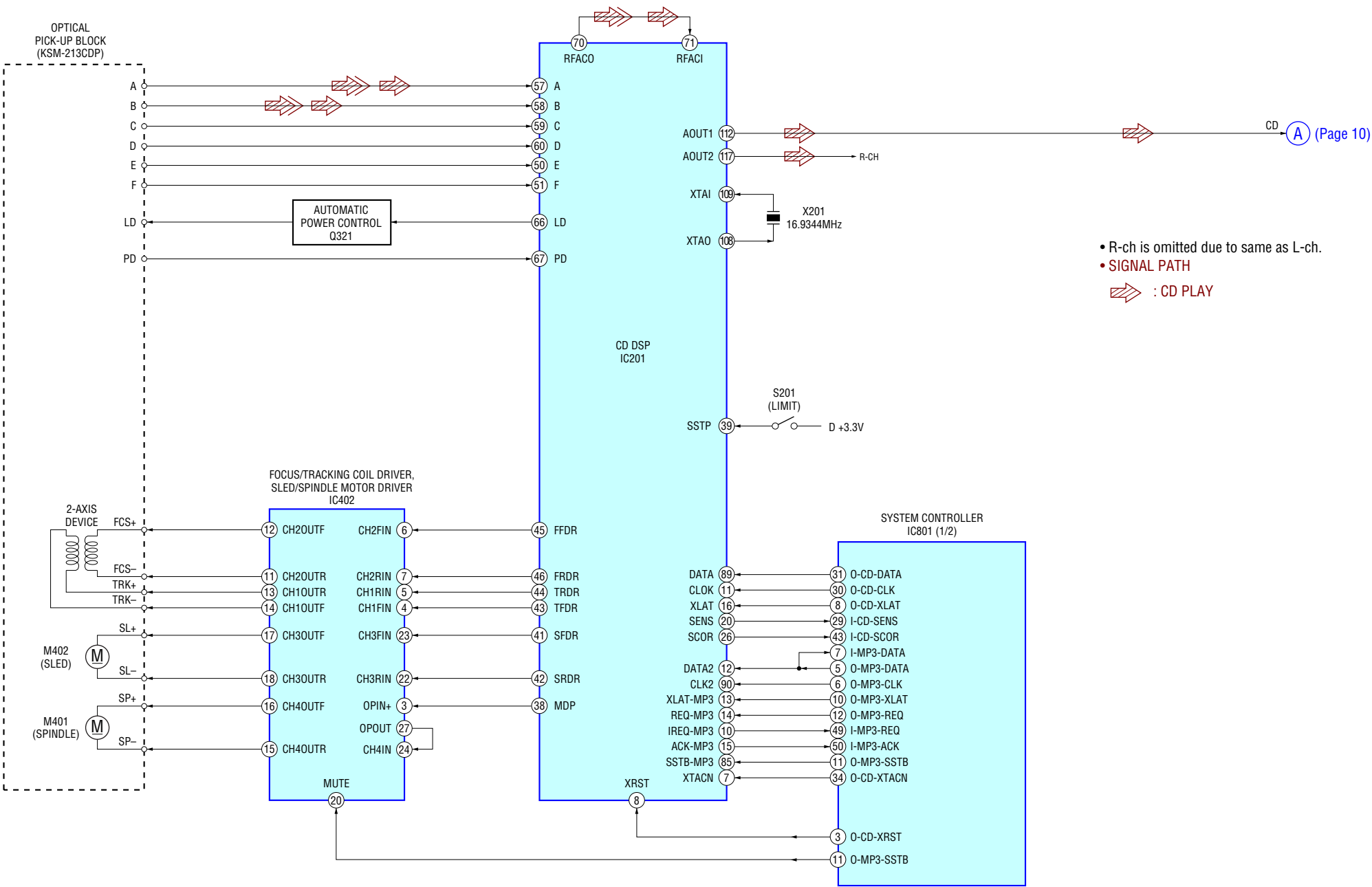
Checking Location:

– CD Board (Conductor Side) –

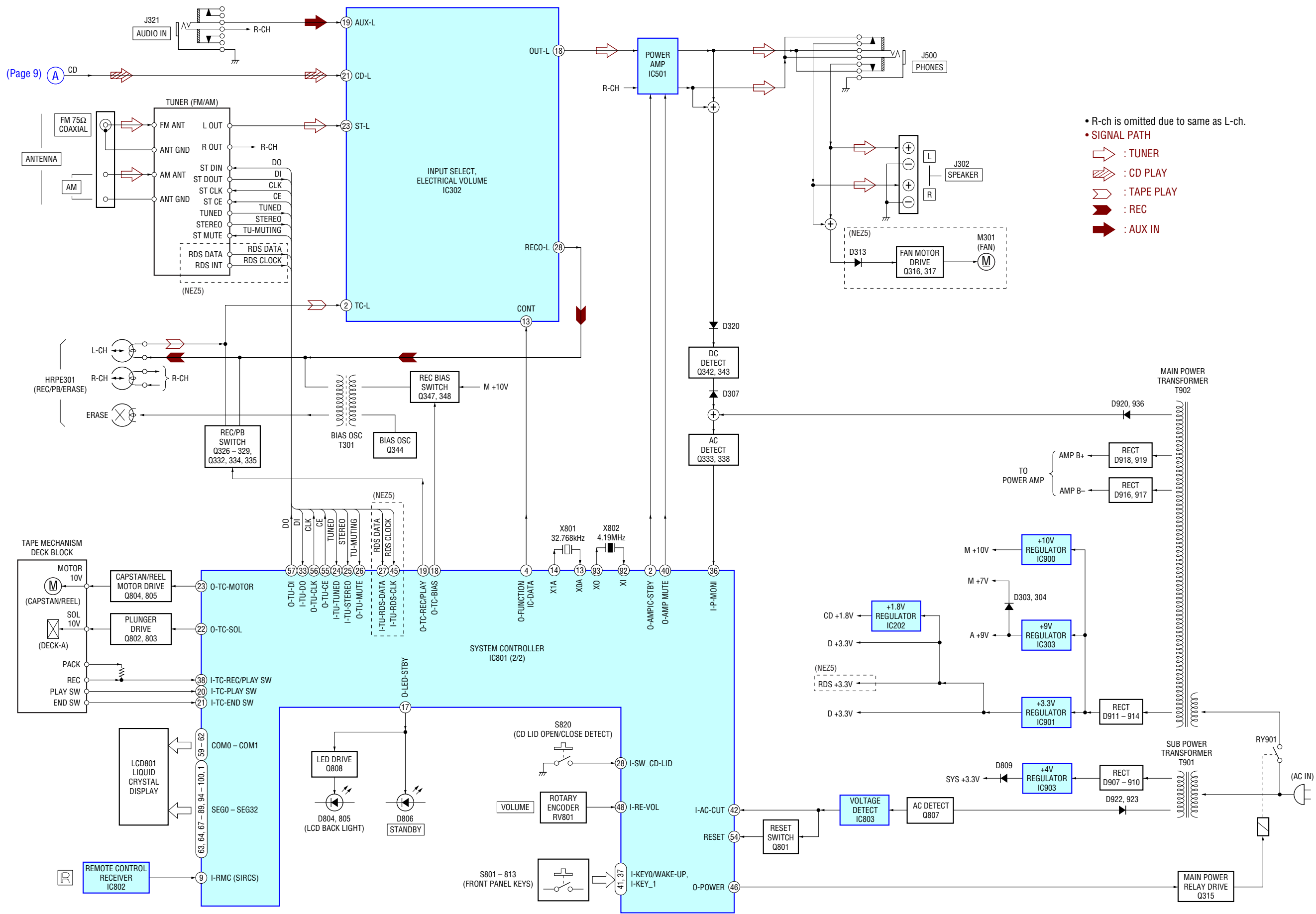


4. DIAGRAMS

4-1. BLOCK DIAGRAM – CD SERVO Section –



4-2. BLOCK DIAGRAM – MAIN Section –



• Note for Printed Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams

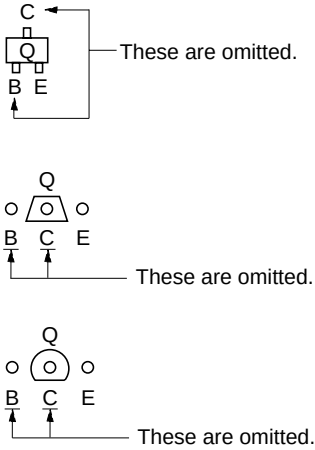
Note on Printed Wiring Board:

- — : parts extracted from the component side.
- : parts extracted from the conductor side.
- △ : internal component.
- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.

(The other layers' patterns are not indicated.)

Caution:
Pattern face side: Parts on the pattern face side seen from the pattern face are indicated.
(Conductor Side)
Parts face side: Parts on the parts face side seen from the parts face are indicated.
(Component Side)

• Indication of transistor



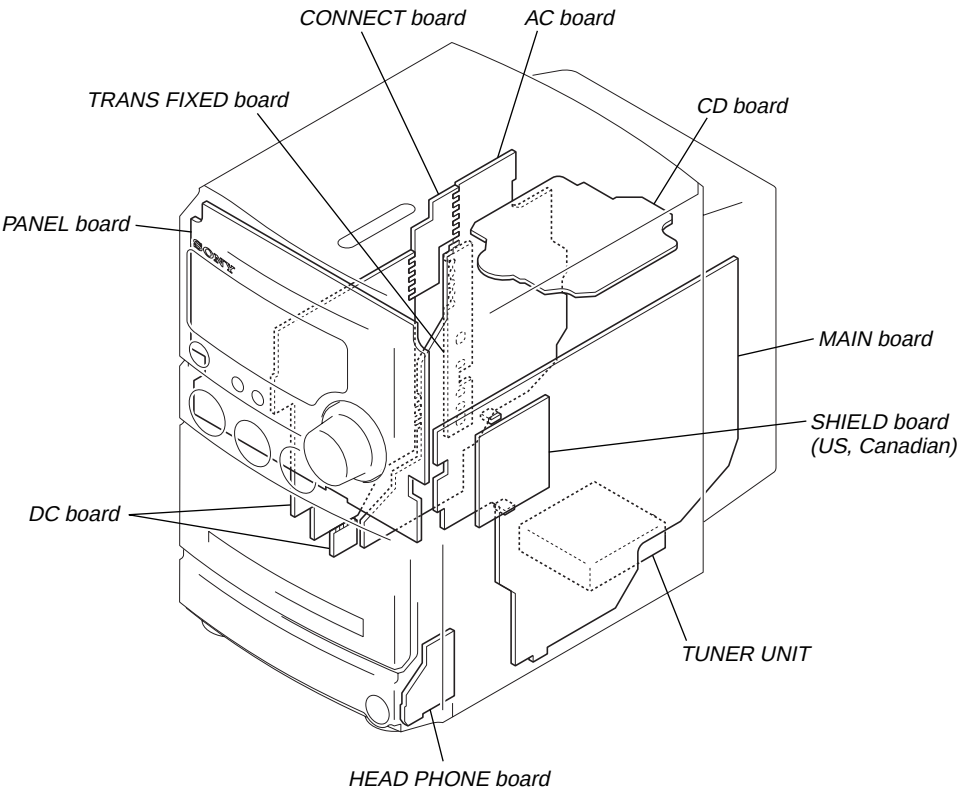
Note on Schematic Diagram:

- All capacitors are in μF unless otherwise noted. (p: pF) 50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in Ω and $\frac{1}{4}\text{W}$ or less unless otherwise specified.
- △ : internal component.
- : nonflammable resistor.
- : fusible resistor.
- : panel designation.

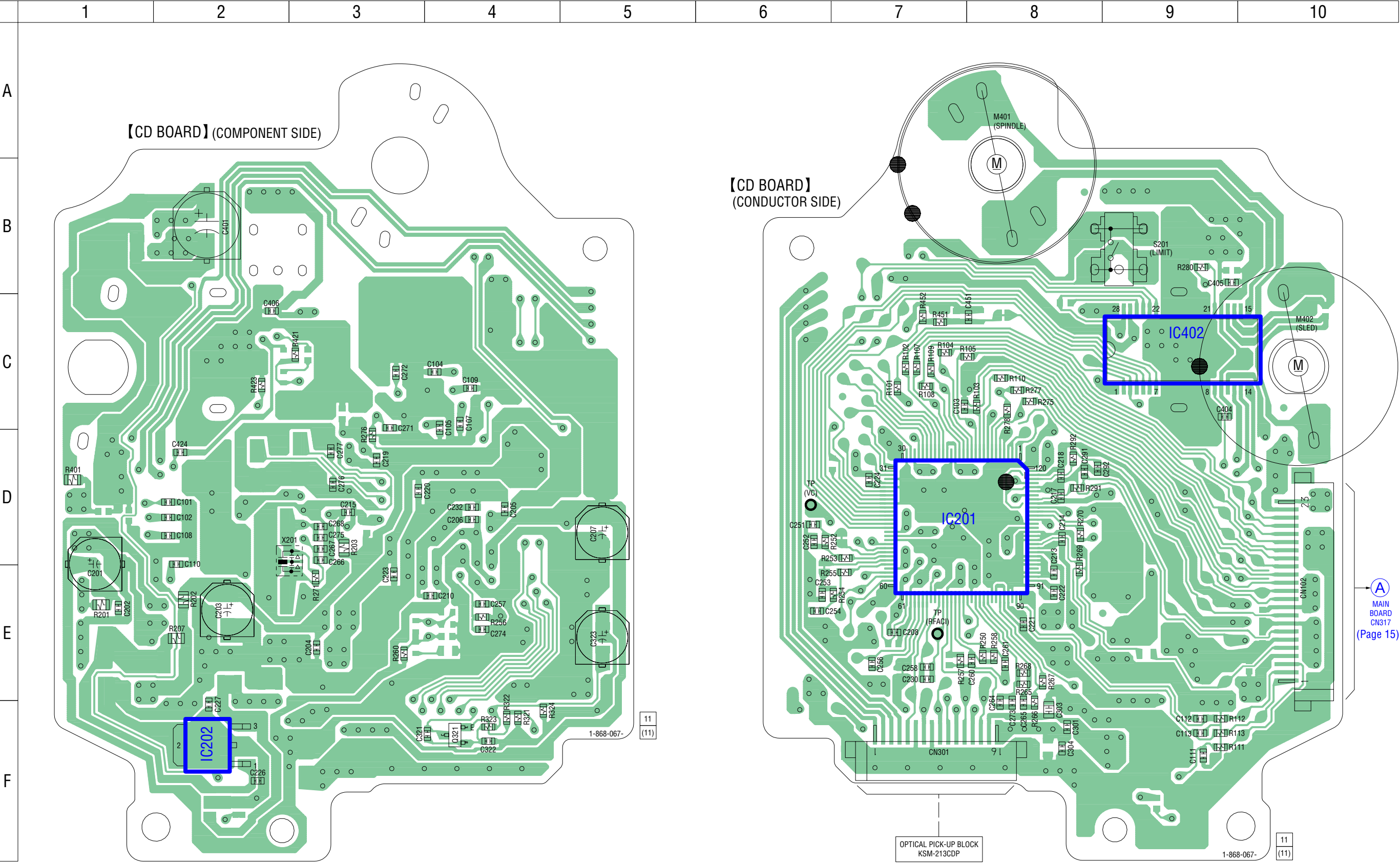
Note: The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.	Note: Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.
--	--

- : B+ Line.
- : B- Line.
- Voltages and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal conditions.
 - CD Board –
 - no mark : CD PLAY
 - Other Section –
 - no mark : TUNER
 - () : CD PLAY
 - << >> : TAPE PLAY
 - { } : REC
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input impedance 10 M Ω). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Waveforms are taken with a oscilloscope. Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path.
 - ➡ : TUNER
 - ➡ : CD PLAY
 - ➡ : TAPE PLAY
 - ➡ : REC
 - ➡ : AUX IN
- Abbreviation
 - CND : Canadian model

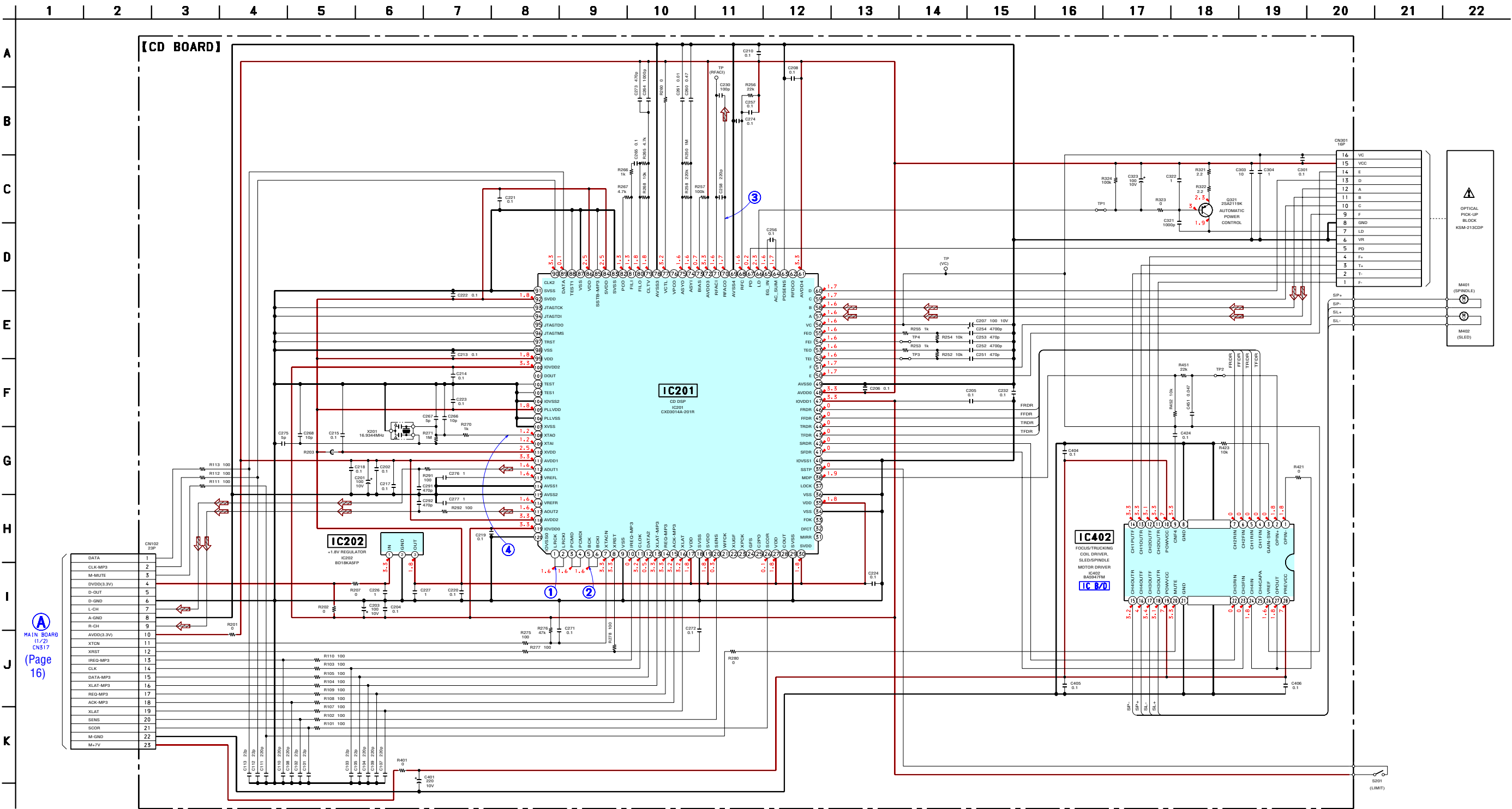
• Circuit Boards Location



4-3. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – CD Board – • See page 11 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.

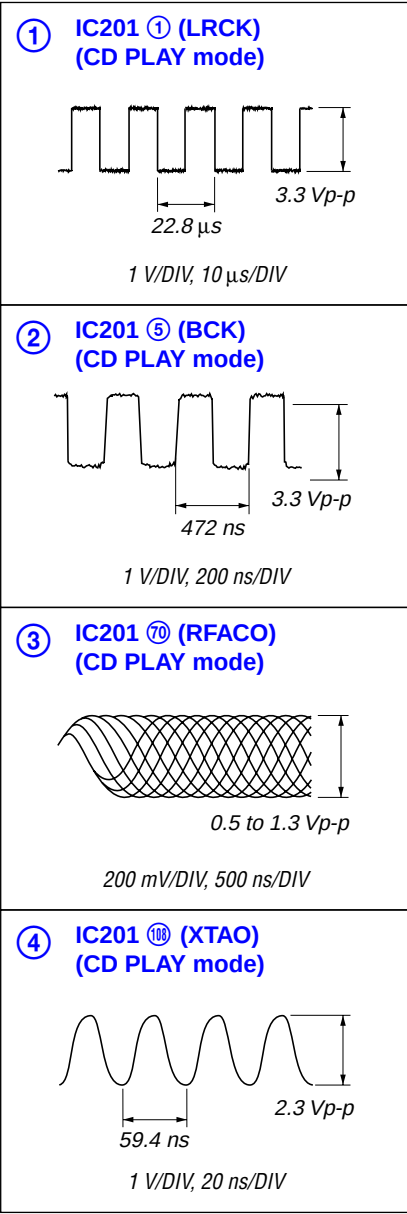


4-4. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM – CD Board – • See page 14 for Waveforms. • See page 23 for IC Block Diagrams. • See page 24 for IC Pin Function Description.

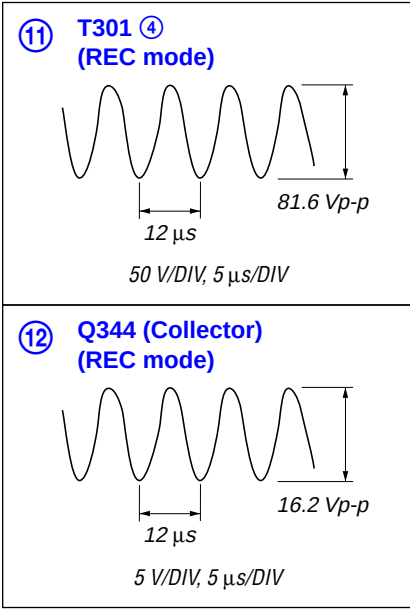


• Waveforms

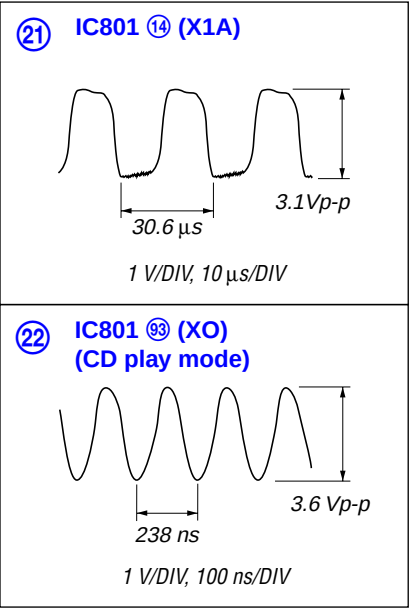
– CD Board –



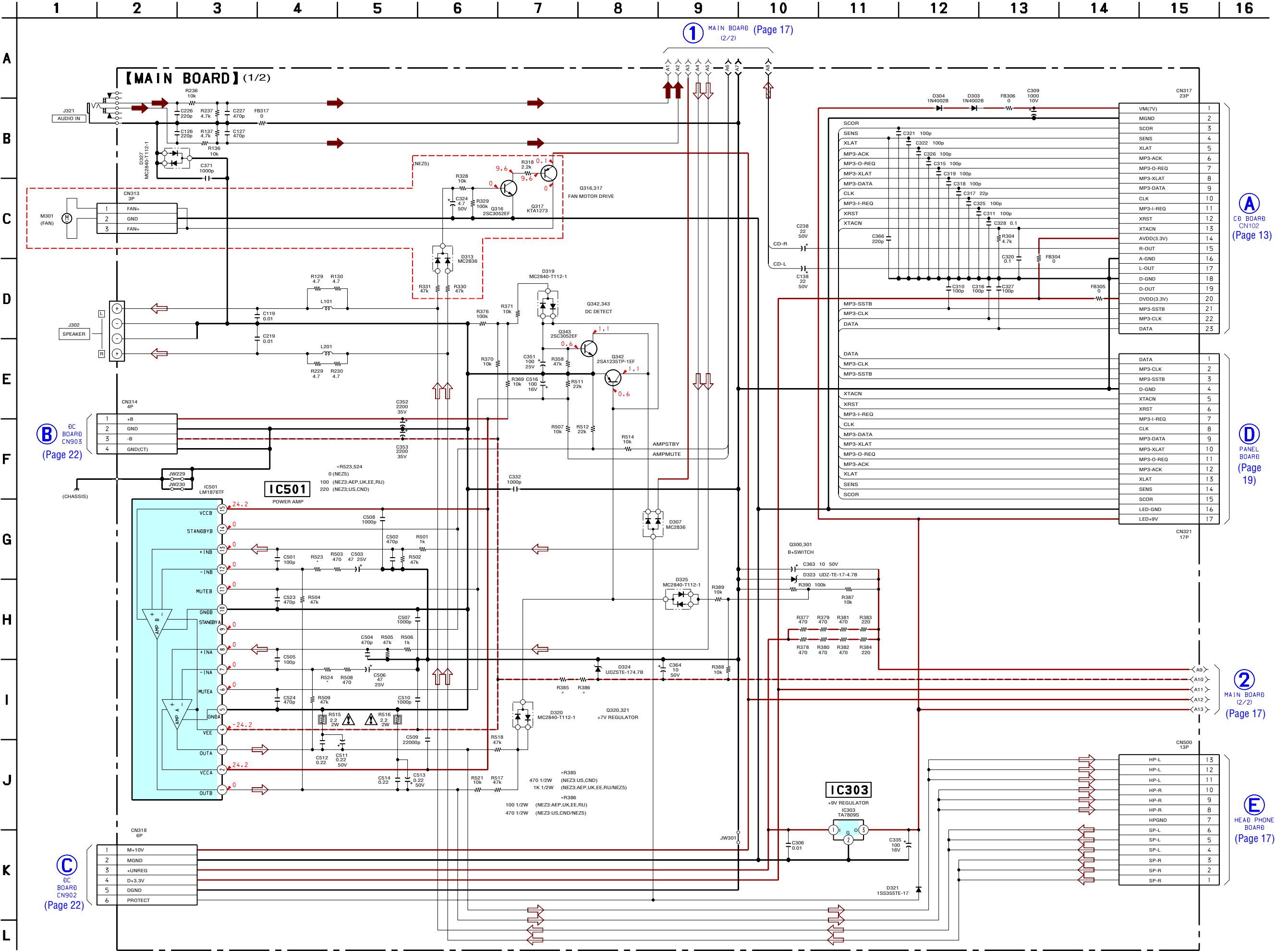
– MAIN Board –



– PANEL Board –



4-6. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM – MAIN Section (1/2) –



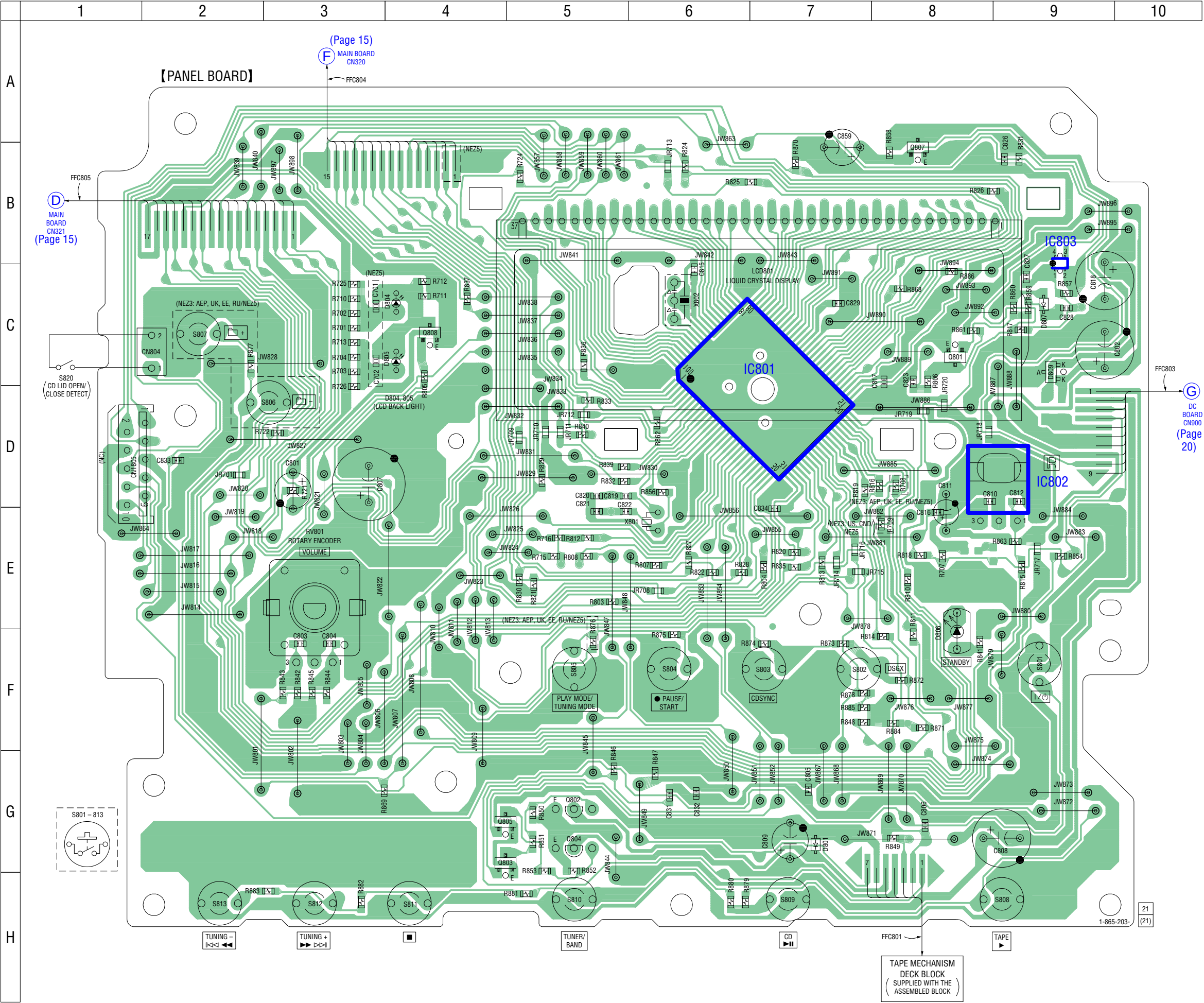
17 17



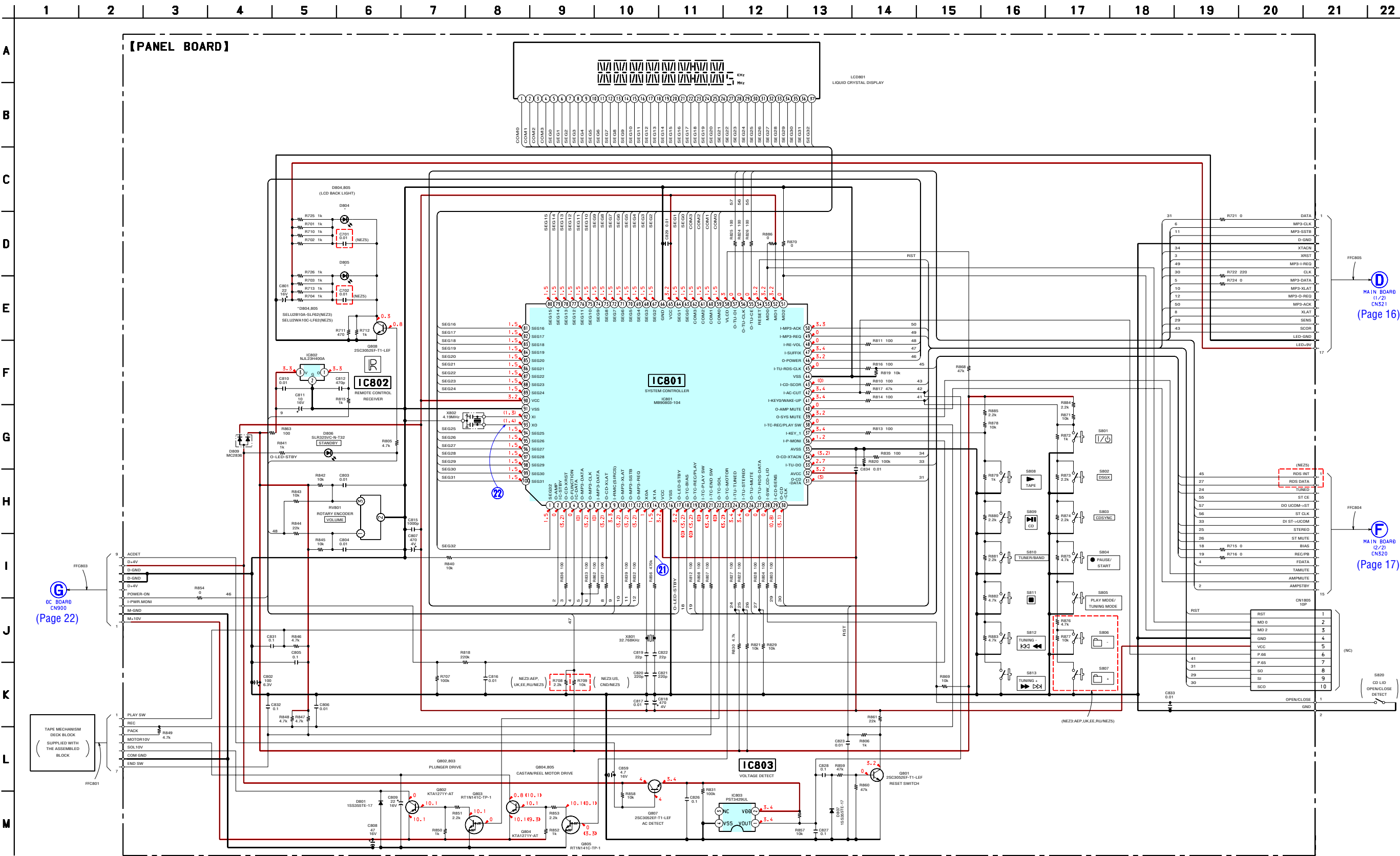
4-8. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – PANEL Board – • See page 11 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.

• Semiconductor Location

Ref. No.	Location
D801	G-7
D804	C-4
D805	C-4
D806	F-8
D807	C-9
D809	C-9
IC801	D-7
IC802	D-9
IC803	B-9
Q801	C-8
Q802	G-5
Q803	G-4
Q804	G-5
Q805	G-4
Q807	B-8
Q808	C-4



4-9. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM – PANEL Board – • See page 14 for Waveforms. • See page 24 for IC Pin Function Description.

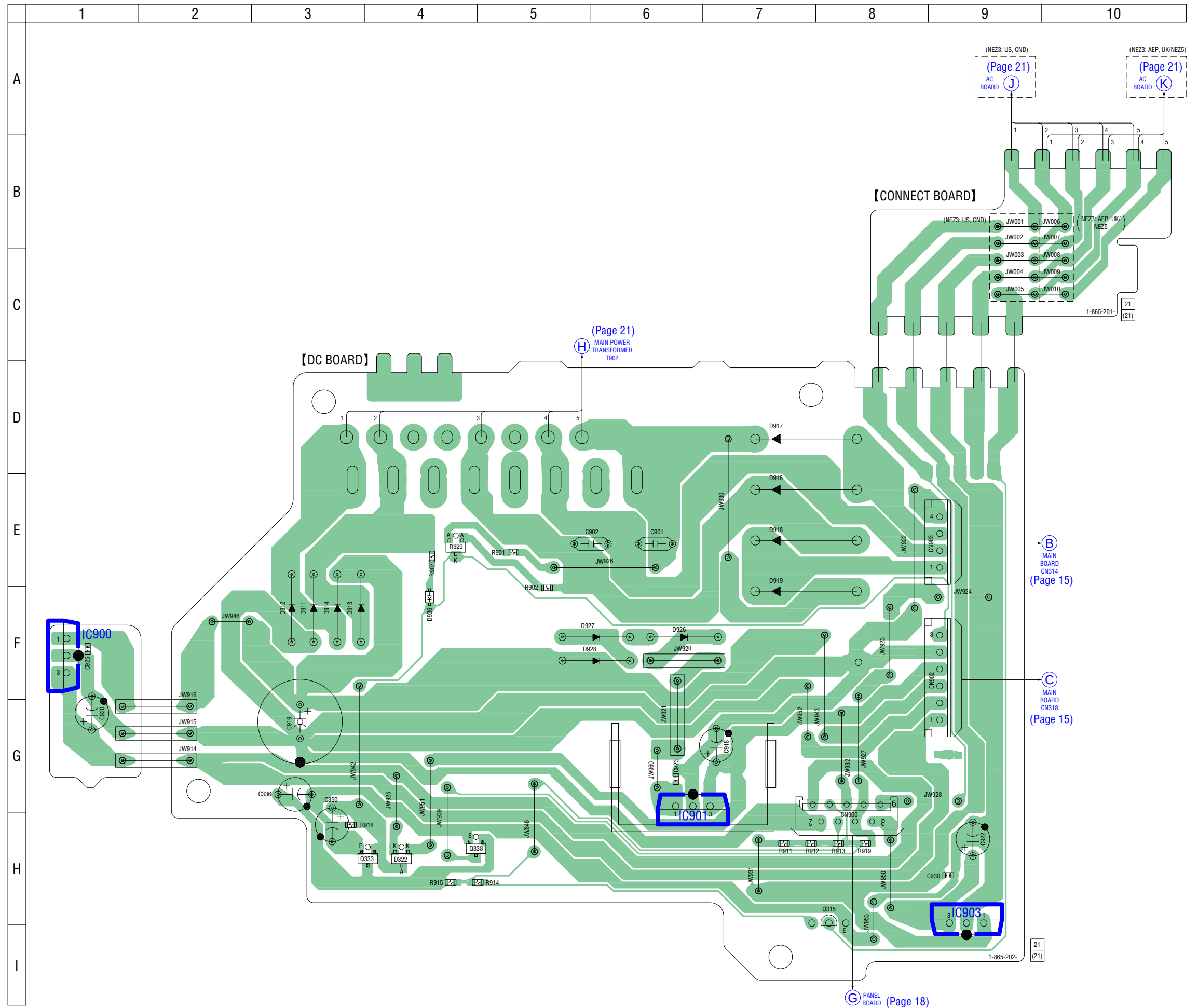


4-10. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS – DC Section – • See page 11 for Circuit Boards Location.

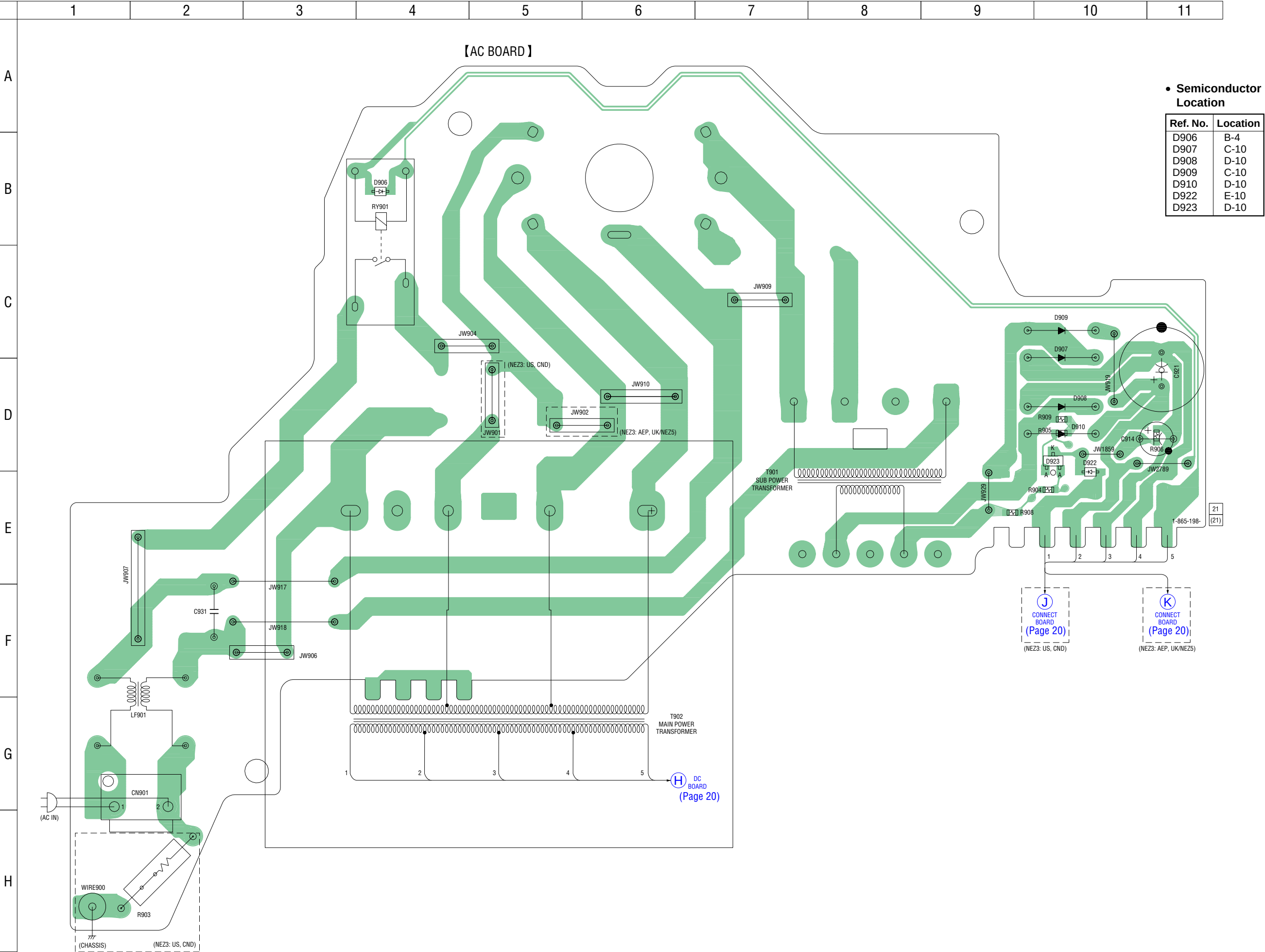
4 : Uses unleaded solder.

- **Semiconductor Location**

Ref. No.	Location
D322	H-4
D911	F-3
D912	F-3
D913	F-3
D914	F-3
D916	E-7
D917	D-7
D918	E-7
D919	F-7
D920	E-4
D926	F-6
D927	F-6
D928	F-6
D936	F-4
IC900	F-1
IC901	G-6
IC903	H-9
Q315	H-8
Q333	H-4
Q338	H-4



4-11. PRINTED WIRING BOARD – AC Board – • See page 11 for Circuit Boards Location. : Uses unleaded solder.



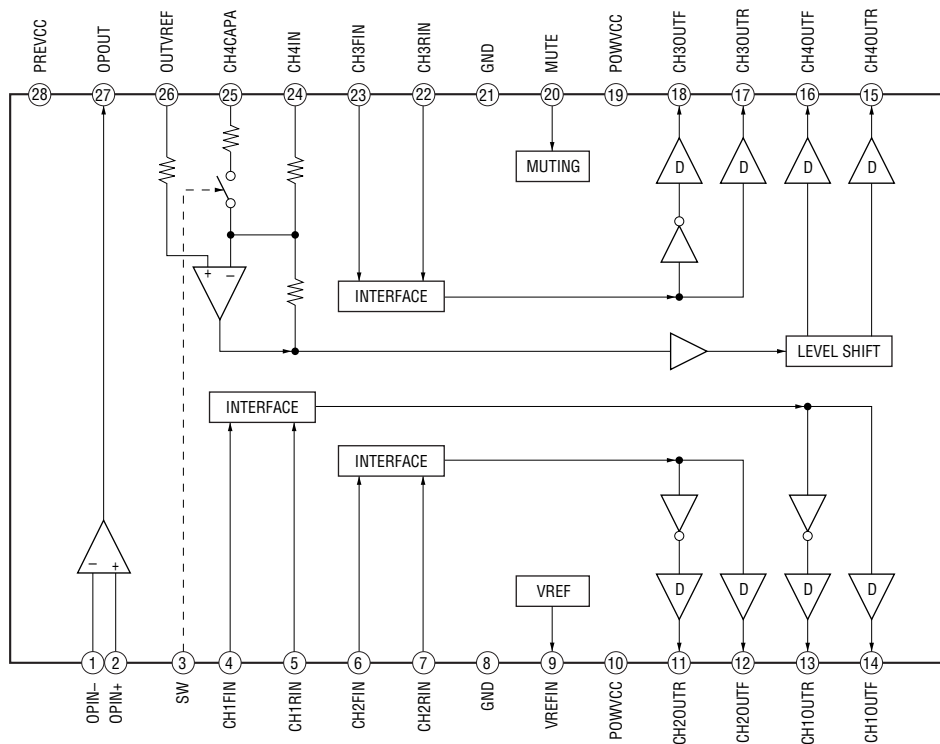
22 22



• IC Block Diagrams

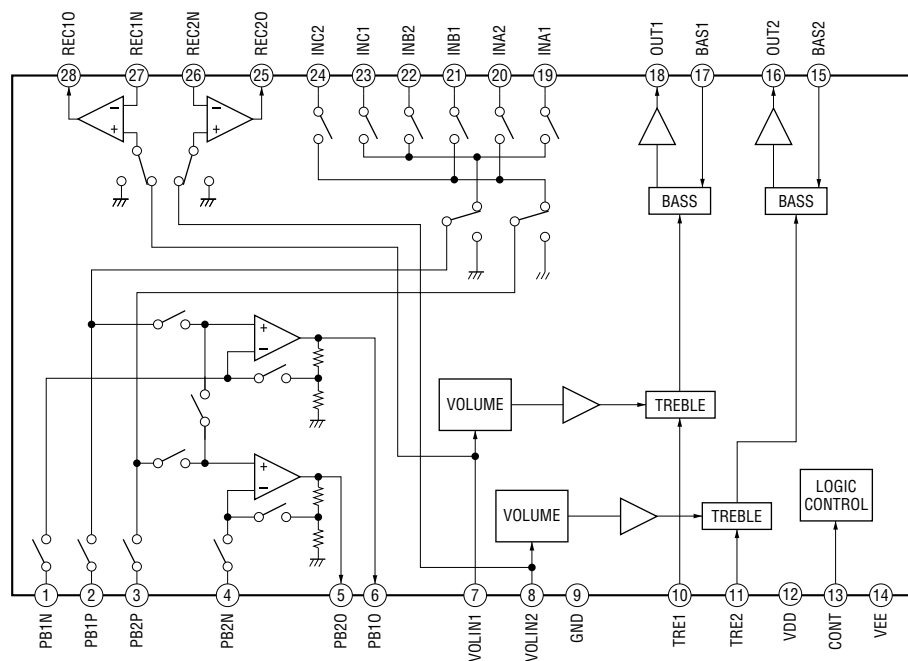
– CD Board –

IC402 BA5947FM-E2



– MAIN Board –

IC301 BD3881FV



HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

• IC PIN FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

CD BOARD IC201 CXD3014A-201R (CD DSP)

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
1	LRCK	O	L/R sampling clock signal output terminal
2	LRCKI	I	L/R sampling clock signal input terminal
3	PCMD	O	Serial data output terminal
4	PCMDI	I	Serial data input terminal
5	BCK	O	Bit clock signal output terminal
6	BCKI	I	Bit clock signal input terminal
7	XTACN	I	Oscillation circuit on/off switch control signal input from the system controller "L": oscillation stop, "H": self-oscillation
8	XRST	I	System reset signal input from the system controller "L": reset
9	VSS	-	Ground terminal
10	IREQ-MP3	O	MP3 data request signal output to the system controller
11	CLOK	I	CD serial data transfer clock signal input from the system controller
12	DATA2	I	MP3 serial data input from the system controller
13	XLAT-MP3	I	MP3 serial data latch pulse signal input from the system controller
14	REQ-MP3	I	MP3 data request signal input from the system controller
15	ACK-MP3	O	MP3 acknowledge signal output to the system controller
16	XLAT	I	CD serial data latch pulse signal input from the system controller
17	VDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
18	SVSS	-	Ground terminal
19	SVDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
20	SENS	O	Internal status (SENSE) signal output to the system controller
21	WFCK	-	Not used
22	XUGF	-	Not used
23	XPCK	-	Not used
24	GFS	-	Not used
25	C2PO	-	Not used
26	SCOR	O	Subcode sync (S0+S1) detection signal output to the system controller
27	VDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
28	COUT	-	Not used
29	SVSS	-	Ground terminal
30	SVDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
31	MIRR	-	Not used
32	DFCT	-	Not used
33	FOK	-	Not used
34	VSS	-	Ground terminal
35	VDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
36	VSS	-	Ground terminal
37	MIRR	-	Not used
38	MDP	O	Spindle motor servo control signal output terminal
39	SSTP	I	Disc inner position detection signal input terminal
40	IOVSS1	-	Ground terminal
41	SFDR	O	Sled servo drive signal (+) output to the coil/motor driver
42	SRDR	O	Sled servo drive signal (-) output to the coil/motor driver
43	TFDR	O	Tracking servo drive signal (+) output to the coil/motor driver
44	TRDR	O	Tracking servo drive signal (-) output to the coil/motor driver
45	FFDR	O	Focus servo drive signal (+) output to the coil/motor driver
46	FRDR	O	Focus servo drive signal (-) output to the coil/motor driver
47	IOVDD1	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
48	AVDD0	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
49	AVSS0	-	Ground terminal
50	E	I	E signal input from the optical pick-up block
51	F	I	F signal input from the optical pick-up block
52	TEI	I	Tracking error signal input terminal
53	TEO	O	Tracking error signal output terminal
54	FEI	I	Focus error signal input terminal
55	FEO	O	Focus error signal output terminal
56	VC	O	Middle point voltage output terminal
57	A	I	A signal input from the optical pick-up block
58	B	I	B signal input from the optical pick-up block
59	C	I	C signal input from the optical pick-up block
60	D	I	D signal input from the optical pick-up block
61	AVDD4	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
62	RFDCO	O	Not used
63	PDSSENS	I	Not used
64	AC_SUM	O	RFAC summing amplifier signal output terminal
65	EQ_IN	I	RF equalizer circuit input terminal
66	LD	O	Laser diode on/off control signal output to the automatic power control circuit "L": laser off, "H": laser on
67	PD	I	Light amount monitor input from the optical pick-up block laser diode
68	RFC	I	Equalizer cut off frequency adjustment terminal
69	AVSS4	-	Ground terminal
70	RFACO	O	EFM signal output terminal
71	RFACI	I	EFM signal input terminal
72	AVDD3	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
73	BIAS	I	Asymmetry circuit constant current input terminal
74	ASYI	I	Playback EFM asymmetry comparator voltage input terminal
75	ASYO	O	Playback EFM full-swing output terminal
76	VPCO	O	Charge pump output terminal for broad-band EFM PLL
77	VCTL	I	VCO2 control voltage input terminal for broad-band EFM PLL
78	AVSS3	-	Ground terminal
79	CLTV	I	VCO1 control voltage input terminal for multiplier
80	FILO	O	Filter output terminal for master PLL
81	FILI	I	Filter input terminal for master PLL
82	PCO	O	Charge pump output terminal for master PLL
83	SVSS	-	Ground terminal
84	SVDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
85	SSTB-MP3	I	MP3 standby on/off control signal input terminal "L": standby Not used
86	VDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
87	VSS	-	Ground terminal
88	TEST1	I	Test terminal Normally: fixed at "L"
89	DATA	I	CD serial data input from the system controller
90	CLK2	I	MP3 serial data transfer clock signal input from the system controller
91	SVSS	-	Ground terminal
92	SVDD	-	Power supply terminal (+2.5V)
93	JTAGTCK	-	Not used
94	JTAGTDI	-	Not used
95	JTAGTDO	-	Not used
96	JTAGTMS	-	Not used

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
97	TRST	-	Not used
98	VSS	-	Ground terminal
99	VDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
100	IOVDD2	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
101	DOUT	O	Digital audio signal output terminal Not used
102	TEST	I	Test terminal Normally: fixed at "L"
103	TES1	I	Test terminal Normally: fixed at "L"
104	IOVSS2	-	Ground terminal
105	PLLVD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
106	PLLVSS	-	Ground terminal
107	XVSS	-	Ground terminal
108	XTAO	O	System clock output terminal (16.9344 MHz)
109	XTAI	I	System clock input terminal (16.9344 MHz)
110	XVDD	-	Power supply terminal (+1.8V)
111	AVDD1	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
112	AOUT1	O	L-ch analog audio signal output terminal
113	VREFL	O	L-ch reference voltage output terminal
114	AVSS1	-	Ground terminal
115	AVSS2	-	Ground terminal
116	VREFR	O	R-ch reference voltage output terminal
117	AOUT2	O	R-ch analog audio signal output terminal
118	AVDD1	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
119	IOVDD0	-	Power supply terminal (+3.3V)
120	IOVSS0	-	Ground terminal

PANEL BOARD IC801 MB90803-104 (SYSTEM CONTROLLER)

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
1	SEG32	O	Segment drive signal output to the liquid crystal display
2	O-AMPICSTBY	O	Standby control signal output to the power amplifier
3	O-CD-XRST	O	System reset signal output to the CD DSP
4	O-FUNCTION IC-DATA	O	Serial data output to the electrical volume
5	O-MP3-DATA	O	MP3 serial data output to the CD DSP
6	O-MP3-CLK	O	MP3 serial data transfer clock signal output to the CD DSP
7	I-MP3-DATA	I	MP3 serial data input terminal
8	O-CD-XLAT	O	CD serial data latch pulse signal output to the CD DSP
9	I-RMC (SIRCS)	I	Remote control signal input from the remote control receiver
10	O-XLAT-MP3	O	MP3 serial data latch pulse signal output to the CD DSP
11	O-MP3-SSTB	O	System reset signal output to the motor/coil driver
12	O-REQ-MP3	O	MP3 data request signal output to the CD DSP
13	X0A	I	Sub system clock input terminal (32.768 kHz)
14	X1A	O	Sub system clock output terminal (32.768 kHz)
15	VCC	-	Power supply terminal (+3.2V)
16	VSS	-	Ground terminal
17	O-LED-STBY	O	LED drive signal output terminal for STANDBY indicator
18	O-TC-BIAS	O	Recording bias on/off selection signal output terminal "H": bias on, "L": bias off
19	O-TC-REC/PB	O	Recording/playback selection signal output terminal "H": playback mode, "L": recording mode
20	I-TC-PLAY SW	I	PLAY switch signal input from the tape mechanism deck
21	I-TC-END SW	I	END switch signal input from the tape mechanism deck
22	O-TC-SOL	O	Trigger plunger on/off control signal output terminal "H": plunger on
23	O-TC-MOTOR	O	Capstan/reel motor on/off control signal output terminal "H": motor on
24	I-TU-TUNED	I	Tuning detection signal input from the tuner (FM/AM)
25	I-TU-STEREO	I	FM stereo detection signal input from the tuner (FM/AM)
26	O-TU-MUTE	O	Tuner muting on/off control signal output to the tuner (FM/AM)
27	I-TU-RDS-DATA	I	RDS serial data input from the tuner (FM/AM) (NEZ5 only)
28	I-SW_CD-LID	I	CD lid open/close detection switch input terminal "L": CD lid close
29	I-CD-SENS	I	Internal status (SENSE) signal input from the CD DSP
30	O-CD-CLK	O	CD serial data transfer clock signal output to the CD DSP
31	O-CD-DATA	O	CD serial data output to the CD DSP
32	AVCC	-	Power supply terminal (+3.2V)
33	I-TU-DO	I	Serial data input from the tuner (FM/AM)
34	O-CD-XTACN	O	Oscillator control signal output to the CD DSP
35	AVSS	-	Ground terminal
36	I-P-MONI	I	Power monitor input terminal
37	I-KEY_1	I	Front panel key input terminal (A/D input)
38	I-TC-REC/PLAY	I	Recording-proof claw (forward/reverse) detect switch and cassette in detect switch input terminal
39	O-SYS MUTE	O	Line muting on/off control signal output terminal Not used
40	O-AMP MUTE	O	Tuner muting on/off control signal output to the power amplifier
41	I-KEY0/WAKE-UP	I	Key interruption processing start signal and front panel key input terminal (A/D input)
42	ACCUT	I	Power down detection signal input terminal "L": power down, normally : "H"
43	I-CD-SCOR	I	Subcode sync (S0+S1) detection signal input from the CD DSP
44	VSS	-	Ground terminal
45	I-TU-RDS-CLK	I	RDS serial data transfer clock signal input from the tuner (FM/AM) (NEZ5 only)

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Description
46	O-POWER	O	Power relay drive signal output terminal "H": on
47	I-SUFFIX	I	Model destination setting terminal
48	I-RE-VOL	I	Dial pulse input of the rotary encoder (for VOLUME control)
49	I-MP3-REQ	I	MP3 data request signal input from the CD DSP
50	I-MP3-ACK	I	MP3 acknowledge signal input from the CD DSP
51 to 53	MD2 to MD0	-	Not used
54	RESET	I	Reset signal input from the reset switch "L": reset For several hundreds msec. after the power supply rises, "L" is input, then it changes to "H"
55	O-TU-CE	O	Chip enable signal output to the tuner (FM/AM)
56	O-TU-CLK	O	serial data transfer clock signal output to the tuner (FM/AM)
57	O-TU-DI	O	Serial data output to the tuner (FM/AM)
58	VLCD	-	Terminal for doubler circuit capacitor connection to develop liquid crystal display drive voltage
59 to 62	COM0 to COM3	O	Common drive signal output to the liquid crystal display
63, 64	SEG0, SEG1	O	Segment drive signal output to the liquid crystal display
65	VCC	-	Power supply terminal (+3.2V)
66	GND	-	Ground terminal
67 to 89	SEG2 to SEG24	O	Segment drive signal output to the liquid crystal display
90	VCC	-	Power supply terminal (+3.2V)
91	VSS	-	Ground terminal
92	XI	I	Main system clock input terminal (4.19 MHz)
93	XO	O	Main system clock output terminal (4.19 MHz)
94 to 100	SEG25 to SEG31	O	Segment drive signal output to the liquid crystal display

5. EXPLODED VIEW

NOTE:

- -XX and -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some difference from the original one.
- Color Indication of Appearance Parts
Example:
KNOB, BALANCE (WHITE) . . . (RED)

↑
Parts Color

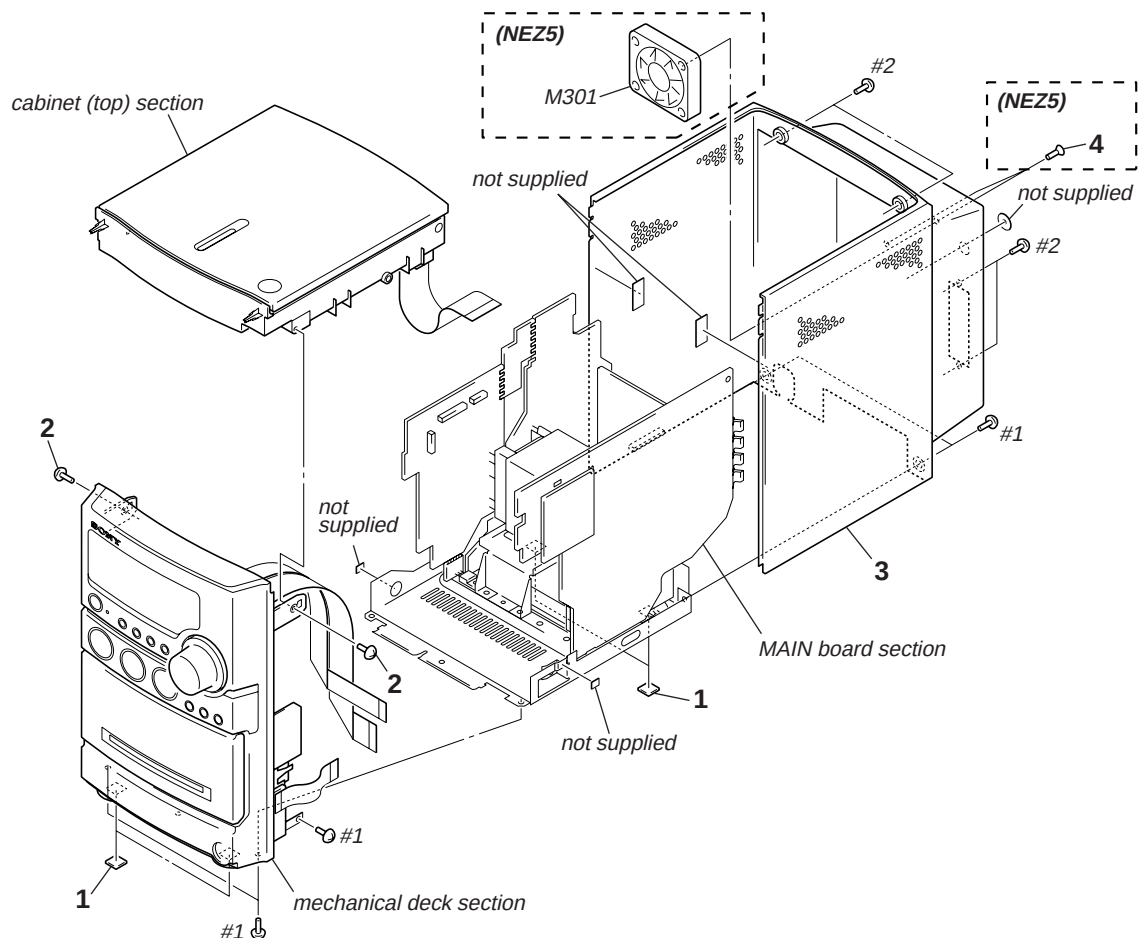
↑
Cabinet's Color
- Abbreviation
 CND : Canadian model
 EE : East European model
 RU : Russian model

- Items marked “X” are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied.
- Accessories are given in the last of the electrical parts list.

The components identified by mark  or dotted line with mark  are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

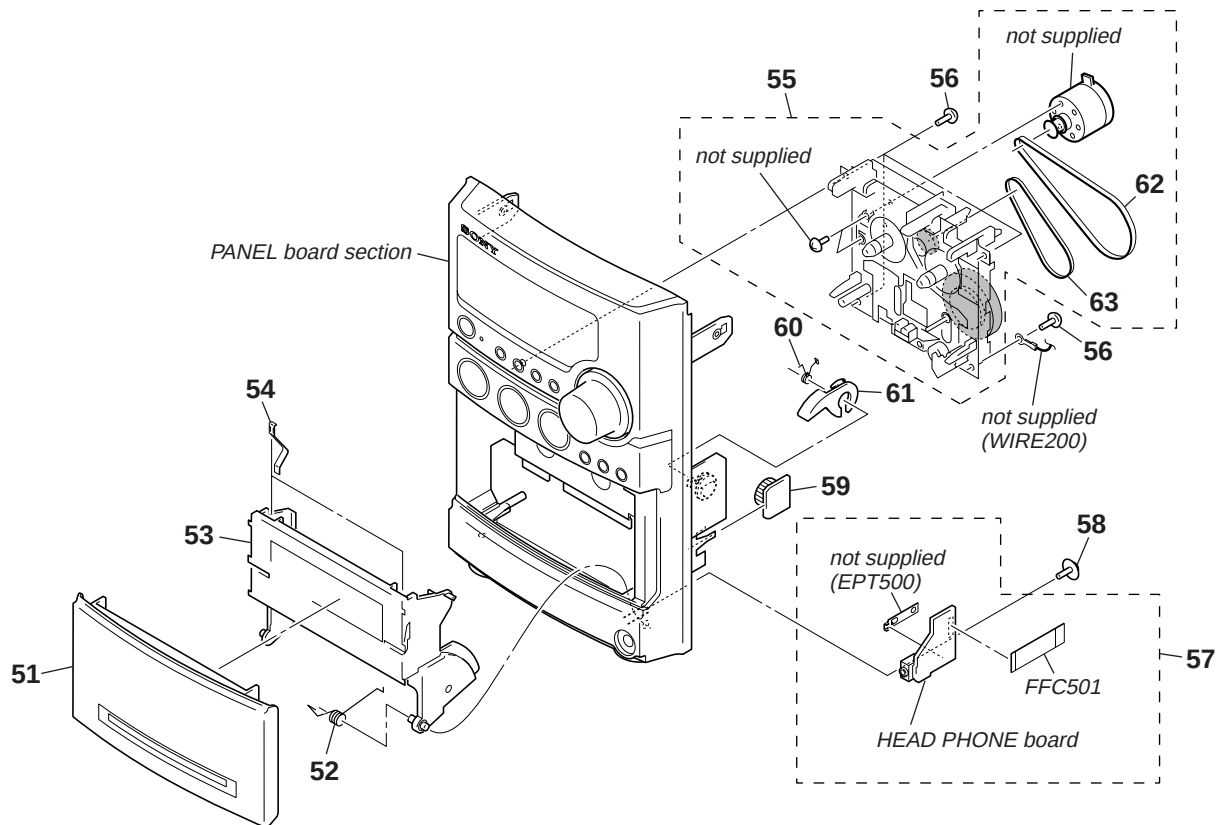
Les composants identifiés par une
marque  sont critiques pour la
sécurité.
Ne les remplacer que par une pièce
portant le numéro spécifié.

5-1. CABINET SECTION



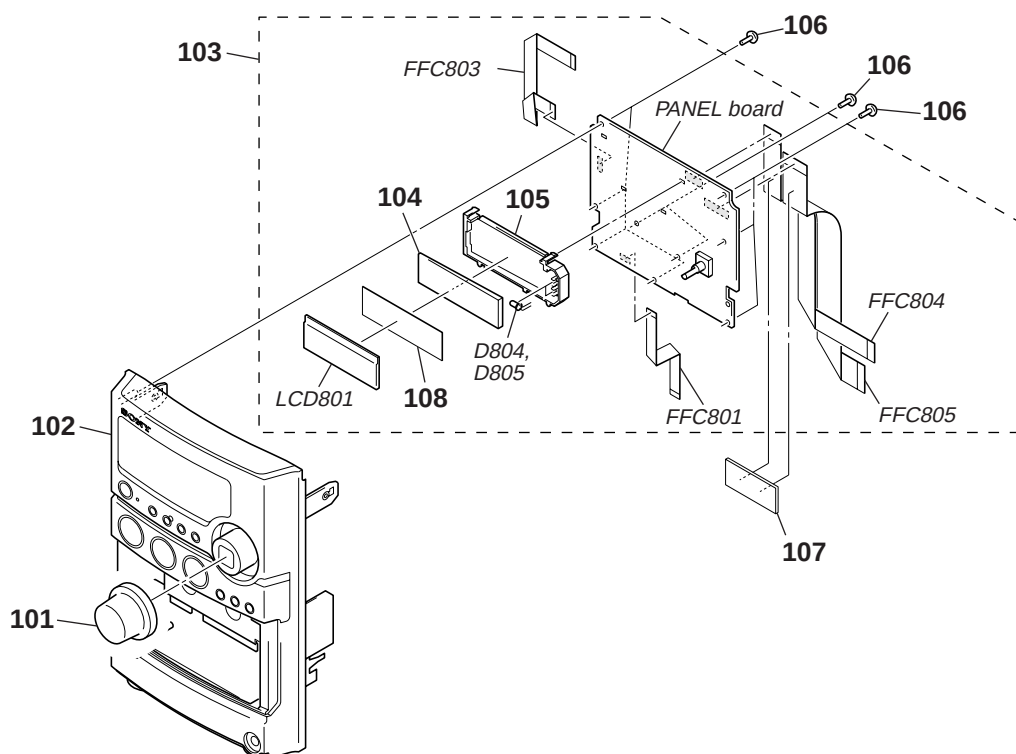
<u>Ref. No.</u>	<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Remark</u>	<u>Ref. No.</u>	<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Remark</u>
1	4-247-752-01	FOOT, RUBBER		4	4-671-016-01	SCREW (FAN) (NEZ5)	
2	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP		M301	1-787-103-11	FAN, DC (NEZ5)	
3	2-581-397-02	CABINET (NEZ3: US)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
3	2-581-399-03	CABINET (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		#2	7-685-647-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S	
3	2-581-399-12	CABINET (NEZ3: CND)					

5-2. MECHANICAL DECK SECTION



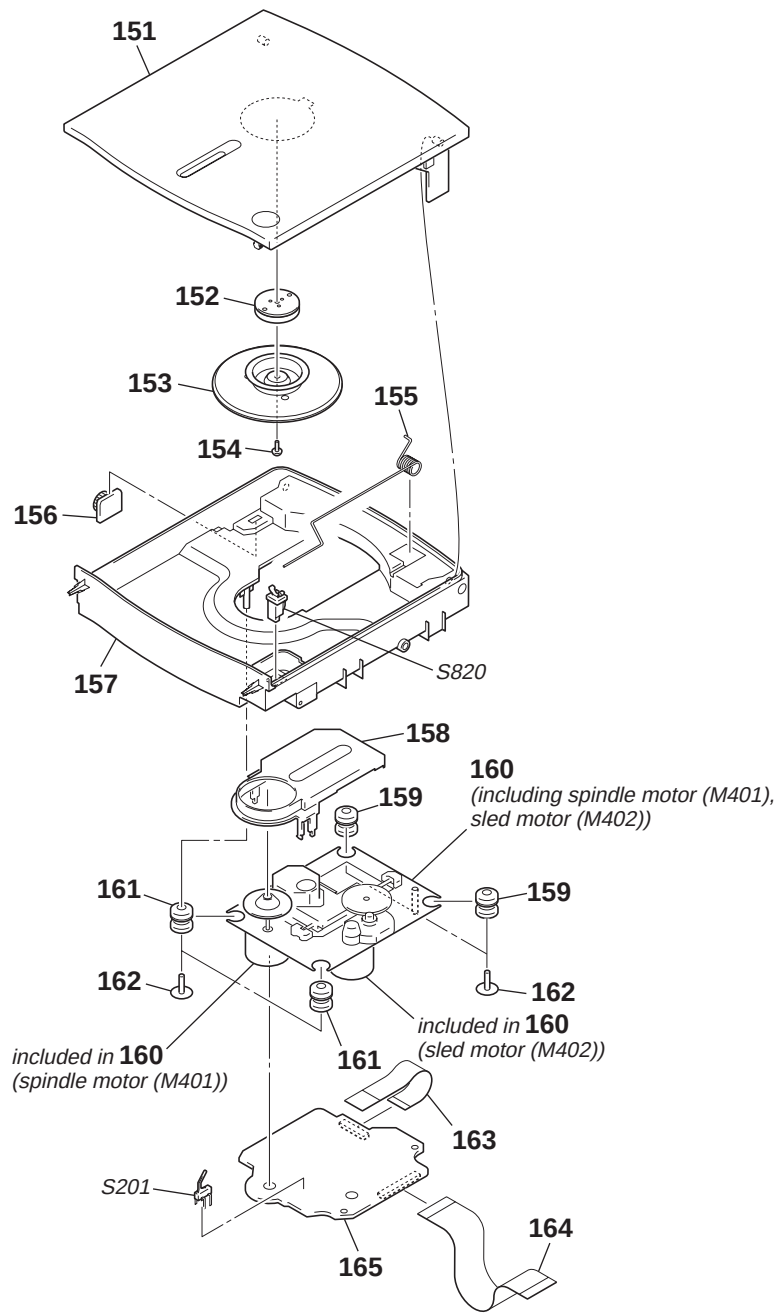
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
51	X-2048-718-1	LID ASSY, CASSETTE		57	A-1142-959-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE	(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)
52	4-245-034-01	SPRING (CASSETTE)		58	4-933-134-11	SCREW (+PTPWH M2.6X8)	
53	2-581-395-01	HOLDER (CASSETTE)		59	4-224-104-41	DAMPER	
54	4-238-631-01	TAPE SPRING		60	4-231-841-01	SPRING (HEART CAM-B)	
55	1-796-352-71	DECK, MECHANICAL (CMAL5Z231)		61	4-231-825-01	CAM (B), HEART	
56	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP		62	2-655-725-01	BELT (MAIN)	
57	A-1139-347-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE	(NEZ3: US, CND)	63	2-655-726-01	BELT (MO), F/R	
57	A-1139-427-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)		FFC501	1-830-584-12	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (13 CORE)	

5-3. PANEL BOARD SECTION



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
101	2-581-385-02	KNOB (VOL) (NEZ3)		D804	6-501-138-01	DIODE SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)	(NEZ5)
101	2-581-385-11	KNOB (VOL) (NEZ5)		D804	6-501-139-01	DIODE SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)	(NEZ3)
102	X-2048-717-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ3: US)		D805	6-501-138-01	DIODE SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)	(NEZ5)
102	X-2048-755-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		D805	6-501-139-01	DIODE SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)	(NEZ3)
102	X-2050-120-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ5)		FFC801	1-830-583-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (7 CORE)	
102	X-2050-273-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT (NEZ3: CND)		FFC803	1-830-579-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (9 CORE)	
103	A-1139-353-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		FFC804	1-831-520-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (13 CORE) (NEZ3)	
103	A-1139-425-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)		FFC804	1-831-521-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (15 CORE) (NEZ5)	
103	A-1142-952-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		FFC805	1-830-901-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (17 CORE)	
104	2-581-391-01	PLATE, LIGHT GUIDE		LCD801	1-805-783-11	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL	
105	2-581-390-01	HOLDER (LCD)					
106	4-951-620-01	SCREW (2.6X8), +BVTP					
107	2-591-582-01	PLATE (FRONT FFC), PROTECTION					
108	2-586-988-12	SHEET (LCD), DIFFUSION					

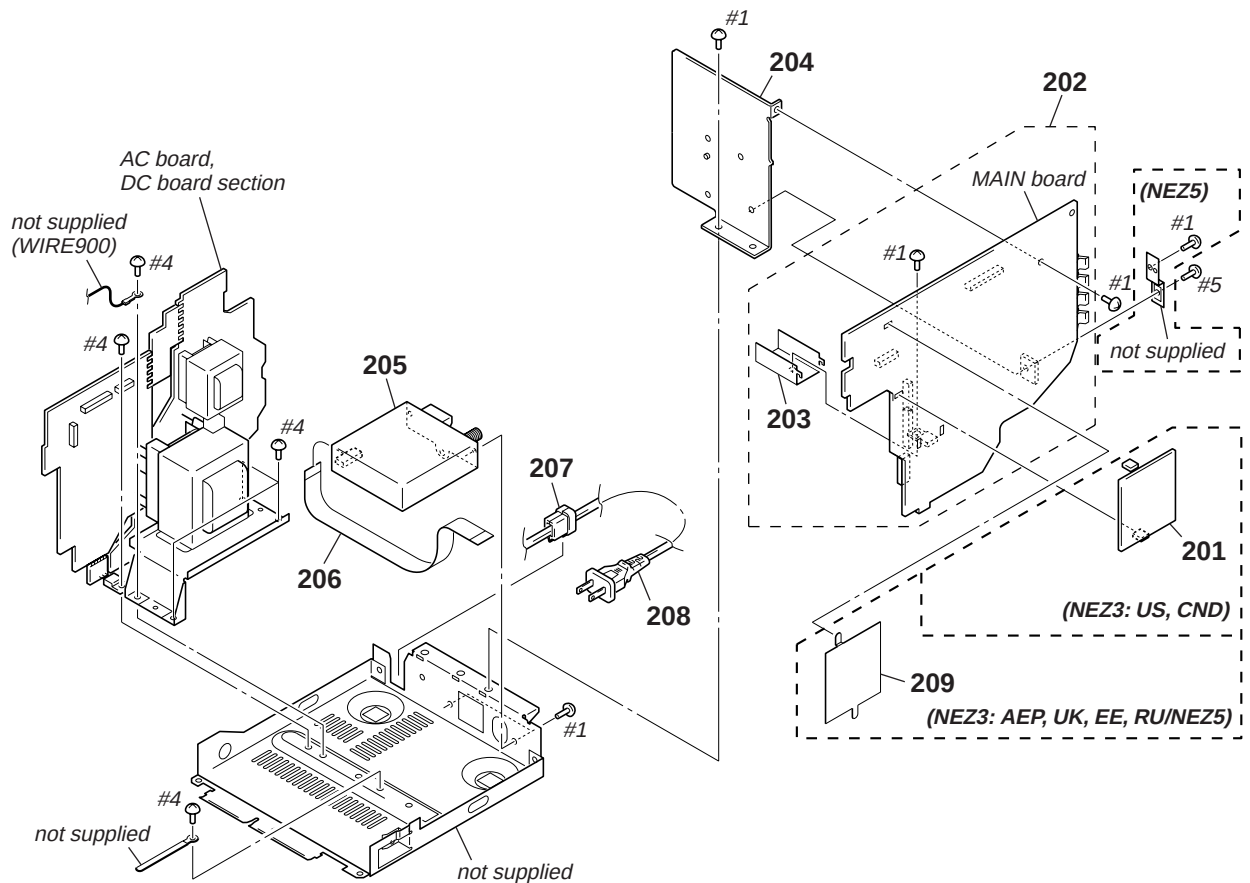
5-4. CABINET (TOP) SECTION



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
151	X-2050-124-2	LID ASSY, CD	
152	1-452-899-11	MAGNET	
153	3-019-395-01	PLATE, CHUCKING	
154	3-253-143-01	SCREW (B2.6), (+) P TAPPING	
155	2-581-393-01	SPRING (CD)	
156	4-242-171-01	DAMPER 150 N	
157	2-581-388-01	CABINET (TOP) (NEZ3: US)	
157	2-581-388-11	CABINET (TOP)	(NEZ3: CND, AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)
158	4-247-493-01	COVER, CD	
159	3-931-379-21	RUBBER, VIBRATION PROOF (RED)	

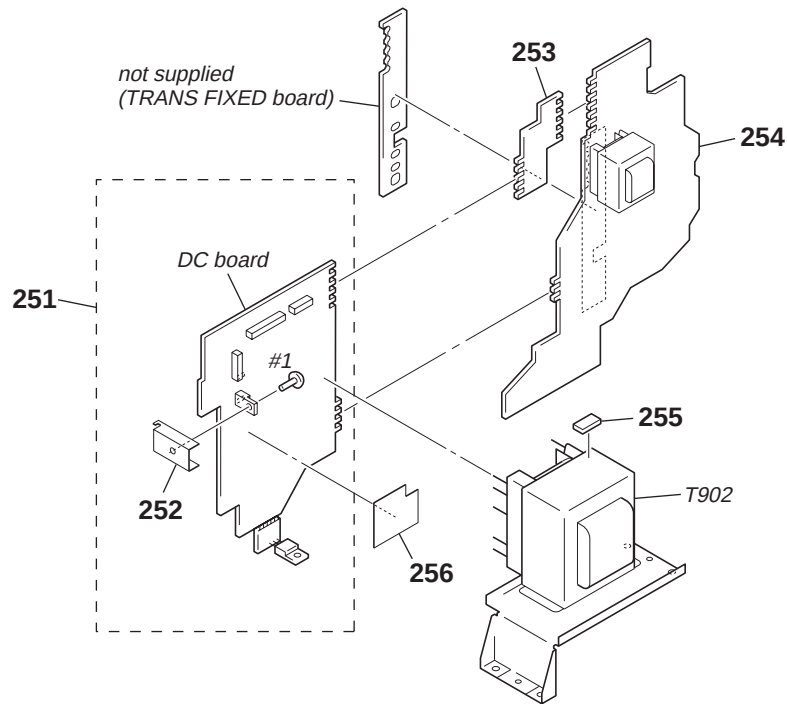
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
△ 160	8-820-126-01	OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK	(KSM-213CDP/C2NP) (Including spindle motor (M401), sled motor (M402))
161	3-931-379-31	RUBBER, VIBRATION PROOF (GREEN)	
162	3-921-725-01	SCREW (2.6X10), +PWH	
163	1-827-992-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (16 CORE)	
164	1-783-140-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (23 CORE)	
165	A-1134-279-A	CD BOARD, COMPLETE	
S201	1-771-853-11	SWITCH, DETECTION (LIMIT)	
S820	1-692-960-21	SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY)	(CD LID OPEN/CLOSE DETECT)

5-5. MAIN BOARD SECTION



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
201	A-1139-356-A	SHIELD BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		206	1-769-946-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (11 CORE) (NEZ3)	
202	A-1139-350-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		206	1-773-011-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5)	
202	A-1139-421-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)		207	3-703-244-00	BUSHING (2104), CORD	
202	A-1142-947-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		△ 208	1-769-744-81	CORD, POWER (UK)	
203	2-586-961-01	HEAT SINK		△ 208	1-830-188-11	CORD, POWER (AEP, EE, RU)	
204	2-581-392-01	HEAT SINK (NEZ3: US, CND)		△ 208	1-830-190-11	CORD, POWER (US, CND)	
204	2-581-392-11	HEAT SINK (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		209	2-598-643-01	PLATE (M), SHIELD (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)	
204	2-581-392-21	HEAT SINK (NEZ5)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
205	1-693-625-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ3: US, CND)		#4	7-685-871-01	SCREW +BVTT 3X6 (S)	
205	1-693-626-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ5)		#5	7-685-647-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S (NEZ3)	
205	1-693-629-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		#5	7-685-648-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 N-S (NEZ5)	

5-6. AC BOARD, DC BOARD SECTION



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
251	A-1139-348-A	DC BOARD, COMPLETE		255	2-594-960-11	SPACER (TRANSFORMER)	
252	2-586-961-11	HEAT SINK				(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)	
253	A-1139-357-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		255	2-594-960-21	SPACER (TRANSFORMER) (NEZ3: US, CND)	
253	A-1139-428-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)					
253	A-1142-955-A	CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE		256	2-633-205-01	INSULATED PLATE	
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)		△ T902	1-443-566-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5)	
				△ T902	1-443-573-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER	
						(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
254	A-1139-349-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)		△ T902	1-443-626-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND)	
254	A-1139-398-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)		#1	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S	
254	A-1142-944-A	AC BOARD, COMPLETE					
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

CD CONNECT DC

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
C256	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C257	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C258	1-164-230-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	5%	50V
C260	1-117-863-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47uF	10%	6.3V
C261	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	25V
C264	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C265	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C266	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.5PF	50V
C267	1-162-910-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5PF	0.25PF	50V
C268	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.5PF	50V
C271	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C272	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C273	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5%	50V
C274	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C275	1-162-910-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5PF	0.25PF	50V
C276	1-165-908-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF	10%	10V
C277	1-165-908-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF	10%	10V
C291	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5%	50V
C292	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5%	50V
C301	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C303	1-137-710-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10uF	20%	6.3V
C304	1-165-908-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF	10%	10V
C321	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C322	1-165-908-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1uF	10%	10V
C323	1-128-995-21	ELECT CHIP	100uF	20%	10V
C401	1-128-394-11	ELECT CHIP	220uF	20%	10V
C404	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C405	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C406	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C424	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V
C451	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047uF	10%	16V
< CONNECTOR >					
CN102	1-770-706-11	CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 23P			
CN301	1-770-425-11	CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 16P			
< IC >					
IC201	8-753-246-30	IC CXD3014A-201R			
IC202	6-708-736-01	IC BD18KA5FP-E2			
IC402	6-705-808-01	IC BA5947FM-E2			
< TRANSISTOR >					
Q321	6-551-120-01	TRANSISTOR	2SA2119K		
< RESISTOR/FERRITE BEAD >					
R101	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R102	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R103	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R104	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R105	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R107	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R108	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R109	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R110	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R111	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R112	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R113	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R201	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP	0		
R202	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP	0		
R203	1-500-445-21	FERRITE, EMI (SMD) (2012)			
R207	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP	0		
R250	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W
R252	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R253	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R254	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R255	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R256	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R257	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R258	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R260	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R265	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R266	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R267	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R268	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R270	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R271	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W
R275	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R276	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R277	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R278	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R280	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R291	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R292	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R321	1-216-789-11	METAL CHIP	2.2	5%	1/10W
R322	1-216-789-11	METAL CHIP	2.2	5%	1/10W
R323	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R324	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R401	1-216-295-00	SHORT CHIP	0		
R421	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R423	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R451	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R452	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
< VIBRATOR >					
X201	1-795-101-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC			

A-1139-357-A		CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND			
A-1139-428-A		CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)			
A-1142-955-A		CONNECT BOARD, COMPLETE			
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU			

A-1139-348-A		DC BOARD, COMPLETE			

2-586-961-11		HEAT SINK			
7-685-646-79		SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S			
< CAPACITOR >					
C336	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V
C350	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
C901	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1uF	5%	50V
C902	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1uF	5%	50V

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
C918	1-104-655-91	ELECT	470uF	20%	6.3V	A-1139-347-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)				
C919	1-126-943-21	ELECT	2200uF	20%	25V	A-1139-427-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)				
C920	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V	A-1142-959-A	HEAD PHONE BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				
C922	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V	*****					
C923	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		25V						
C925	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V						
C930	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		25V						
< CONNECTOR >						C520	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	50V	
CN900	1-568-828-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 9P				C521	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	50V	
CN902	1-819-134-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 6P				< FLAT TYPE WIRE >					
CN903	1-819-132-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 4P				FFC501	1-830-584-12	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (13 CORE)			
< DIODE >						< JACK >					
D322	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836				J500	1-793-829-11	JACK, HEADPHONE (PHONES)			
D911	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B				< RESISTOR >					
D912	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B				R519	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D913	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B				R520	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D914	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B				R525	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D916	8-719-046-47	DIODE 1N5401TM				R526	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D917	8-719-046-47	DIODE 1N5401TM				R527	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D918	8-719-046-47	DIODE 1N5401TM				R528	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D919	8-719-046-47	DIODE 1N5401TM				R529	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
D920	8-719-000-08	DIODE MC2838				(NEZ3: US, CND)					
D926	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B				R529	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
D927	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B				(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
D928	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B				R529	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
D936	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17				(NEZ5)					
< IC >						R530	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
IC900	8-759-231-57	IC TA7810S				(NEZ3: US, CND)					
IC901	6-702-771-01	IC TA78033LS				R530	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
IC903	6-703-546-01	IC TA7804LS				(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
< TRANSISTOR >						R530	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
Q315	8-729-142-46	TRANSISTOR	2SC2001-LK			(NEZ5)					
Q333	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146			R531	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
Q338	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146			(NEZ3: US, CND)					
< RESISTOR >						R531	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R901	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
R902	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R532	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R907	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	(NEZ5)					
R911	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R533	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R912	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	(NEZ3: US, CND)					
R913	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R533	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R914	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
R915	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R533	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R916	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	(NEZ5)					
R919	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R532	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
*****						(NEZ3: US, CND)					
						R534	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
						(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)					
						R534	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
						(NEZ5)					

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
	A-1139-350-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)				C236	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
	A-1139-421-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)				C238	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V
	A-1142-947-A	MAIN BOARD, COMPLETE				C239	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)				C240	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V
		*****				C301	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.5PF	50V
	2-586-961-01	HEAT SINK				C302	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V
	2-598-643-01	PLATE (M), SHIELD				C303	1-130-479-00	MYLAR	0.0047uF	5%	50V
		(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)				C304	1-130-479-00	MYLAR	0.0047uF	5%	50V
	7-685-646-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S				C305	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220uF	20%	16V
		< CAPACITOR/JUMPER RESISTOR >				C306	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V
C101	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C309	1-126-926-11	ELECT	1000uF	20%	10V
C102	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	C310	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C103	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	C311	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C104	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V	C312	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V
C106	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022uF	10%	25V	C313	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V
C107	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2uF	20%	50V	C314	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0.01uF	5%	50V
C108	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047uF	10%	50V	C315	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C111	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C316	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C113	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	C317	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V
C114	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47uF	20%	50V	C318	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C115	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C319	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C116	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C320	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C117	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C321	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C118	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047uF	10%	16V	C322	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C119	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V	C324	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V
C120	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V						(NEZ5)
C121	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			C325	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C126	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C326	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C127	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C327	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C133	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047uF	5%	50V	C328	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF	10%	16V
C135	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C330	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V
C136	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C331	1-115-467-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22uF	10%	50V
C138	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22uF	20%	50V	C332	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C139	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C335	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V
C140	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C351	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V
C201	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C352	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200uF	20%	35V
C202	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022uF	10%	50V	C353	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200uF	20%	35V
C203	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V	C354	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V
C204	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	25V	C355	1-130-487-00	MYLAR	0.022uF	5%	50V
C206	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022uF	10%	25V	C356	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001uF	5%	50V
C207	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2uF	20%	50V	C358	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0.01uF	5%	50V
C208	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047uF	10%	50V	C362	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
C211	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C363	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
C213	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	C364	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V
C214	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47uF	20%	50V	C366	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V
C215	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C371	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C216	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C501	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C217	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	C502	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V
C218	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047uF	10%	16V	C503	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V
C219	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF		50V	C504	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V
C220	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C505	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C221	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			C506	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	35V
C226	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10%	50V	C507	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C227	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	C508	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
C233	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047uF	5%	50V	C509	1-162-995-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022uF		50V
C235	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	50V	C510	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V
						C511	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V
						C512	1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22uF	5%	50V

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
C513	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22uF	20%	50V	Q328	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
C514	1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22uF	5%	50V	Q329	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
C516	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100uF	20%	16V	Q332	8-729-600-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1235-F		
C523	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	Q334	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
C524	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	Q335	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
		< CONNECTOR >				Q342	8-729-600-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1235-F		
* CN301	1-815-448-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PWB) 7P				Q343	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
CN313	1-819-131-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 3P (NEZ5)				Q344	8-729-142-46	TRANSISTOR	2SC2001-LK		
CN317	1-779-291-11	CONNECTOR, FFC (LIF (NON-ZIF)) 23P				Q347	8-729-037-03	TRANSISTOR	KTA1266GR-AT		
CN319	1-568-830-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 11P (NEZ3)				Q348	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146		
CN319	1-784-776-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 15P (NEZ5)						< RESISTOR >			
CN320	1-784-774-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 13P (NEZ3)				R100	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
CN320	1-784-776-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 15P (NEZ5)				R101	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
CN321	1-784-778-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 17P				R102	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
CN500	1-784-735-11	CONNECTOR, FFC 13P				R103	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
		< DIODE >				R104	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
D303	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B				R105	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
D304	8-719-063-79	DIODE 1N4002B				R106	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
D307	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836				R107	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
D313	8-719-000-08	DIODE MC2838 (NEZ5)				R108	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
D319	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1				R109	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
D320	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1				R110	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
D321	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17				R111	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
D323	8-719-083-60	DIODE UDZSTE-174.7B				R112	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
D324	8-719-083-60	DIODE UDZSTE-174.7B				R114	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
D325	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1				R116	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
D327	6-500-848-01	DIODE MC2840-T112-1				R117	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
		< JUMPER RESISTOR >				R118	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
FB304	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R119	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
FB305	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R120	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
FB306	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R121	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
FB317	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R122	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
		< IC >				R123	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
IC302	6-702-895-01	IC BD3881FV				R124	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
IC303	8-759-701-59	IC NJM78M09FA				R125	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
IC501	8-759-333-24	IC LM1876TF				R126	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
		< JACK >				R128	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
J302	1-780-275-11	TERMINAL BOARD, PUSH (4P) (SPEAKER)				R129	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W
J321	1-815-629-11	JACK (AUDIO IN)				R130	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W
		< JUMPER RESISTOR >				R131	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
JR152	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R132	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
		< COIL >				R133	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
L101	1-422-009-13	COIL, AIR-CORE				R134	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
L201	1-422-009-13	COIL, AIR-CORE				R135	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
		< TRANSISTOR >				R136	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
Q316	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6 (NEZ5)			R137	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
Q317	8-729-040-76	TRANSISTOR	KTA1273-Y-AT (NEZ5)			R138	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
Q326	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6			R139	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
Q327	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6			R143	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
						R145	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
						R147	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
						R148	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
						R149	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
						R200	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
						R201	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
						R202	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

MAIN

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R203	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R204	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R205	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R206	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R207	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R208	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R209	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R210	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R211	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R212	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R214	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R216	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R217	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R218	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R219	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R220	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R221	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R222	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R223	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R224	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R225	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R226	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R228	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R229	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W
R230	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W
R231	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R232	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R233	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R234	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R235	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R236	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R237	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R238	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R239	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R243	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R245	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R247	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R248	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R249	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R301	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R302	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R303	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R304	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R305	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R306	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R307	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R308	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R309	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R310	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R311	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W
R312	1-216-793-11	METAL CHIP	4.7	5%	1/10W
R313	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R314	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R315	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R316	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R317	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R318	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R319	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R328	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R329	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R330	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R331	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R358	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R362	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R366	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R367	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R368	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R369	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R370	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R371	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R376	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R377	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R378	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R379	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R380	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R381	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R382	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R383	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R384	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R385	1-260-095-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/2W
R385	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/2W
R386	1-260-087-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/2W
R386	1-260-095-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/2W
R387	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R388	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R389	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R390	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R501	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R502	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R503	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R504	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R505	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R506	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R507	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R508	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R509	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R511	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R512	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R514	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
△ R515	1-216-373-81	METAL OXIDE	2.2	5%	2W F
△ R516	1-216-373-81	METAL OXIDE	2.2	5%	2W F
R517	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R518	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R521	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R523	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R523	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R523	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0 (NEZ5)			D804	6-501-138-01	LED SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)			
R524	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						(NEZ5)
					(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	D804	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)			(NEZ3)
R524	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	D805	6-501-138-01	LED SELU2WA10C-LF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)			(NEZ5)
					(NEZ3: US, CND)						(NEZ3)
R524	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0 (NEZ5)			D805	6-501-139-01	LED SELU2B10A-SLF62 (LCD BACK LIGHT)			(NEZ3)
< TRANSFORMER >											
T301	1-443-760-11	TRANSFORMER, BIAS OSCILLATION				D806	8-719-063-93	LED SLR325VC-N-T32 (STANDBY)			

	A-1139-353-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)				D807	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17			
	A-1139-425-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ5)				D809	8-719-000-07	DIODE MC2836			
	A-1142-952-A	PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE				< FLAT TYPE WIRE >					
					(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	FFC801	1-830-583-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (7 CORE)			

	2-581-390-01	HOLDER (LCD)				FFC803	1-830-579-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (9 CORE)			
	2-581-391-01	PLATE, LIGHT GUIDE				FFC804	1-831-520-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (13 CORE) (NEZ3)			
	2-586-988-11	SHEET (LCD), DIFFUSION				FFC804	1-831-521-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (15 CORE) (NEZ5)			
< CAPACITOR >											
C701	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	FFC805	1-830-901-11	CABLE, FLEXIBLE FLAT (17 CORE)			
					(NEZ5)	< IC >					
C702	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	IC801	6-805-894-01	IC MB90803-104			
					(NEZ5)	IC802	6-600-349-21	IC NJL23H400A			
C801	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V	IC803	8-759-713-61	IC PST3429UL			
C802	1-124-584-00	ELECT	100uF	20%	6.3V	< JUMPER RESISTOR >					
C803	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR701	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C804	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR708	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C805	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	JR709	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C806	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR710	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C807	1-126-518-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	4V	JR711	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C808	1-124-589-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V	JR712	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C809	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22uF	20%	16V	JR713	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C810	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR714	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C811	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16V	JR715	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C812	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10%	50V	JR716	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C815	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001uF	10%	50V	JR717	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C816	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR718	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C817	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	JR719	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C818	1-126-518-11	ELECT	470uF	20%	4V	JR720	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
C819	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V	< LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY >					
C820	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	2%	50V	LCD801	1-805-783-11	DISPLAY PANEL, LIQUID CRYSTAL			
C821	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	2%	50V	< TRANSISTOR >					
C822	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5%	50V	Q801	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
C823	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	Q802	8-729-037-13	TRANSISTOR	KTA1271Y		
C826	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	Q803	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146		
C827	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	Q804	8-729-037-13	TRANSISTOR	KTA1271Y		
C828	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	Q805	8-729-027-43	TRANSISTOR	DTC114EKA-T146		
C829	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	Q807	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
C831	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	Q808	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
C832	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1uF		16V	< RESISTOR >					
C833	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	R701	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
C834	1-107-726-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01uF	10%	16V	R702	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
C859	1-124-259-11	ELECT	4.7uF	20%	50V	R703	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
< DIODE >											
D801	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17				R704	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
						R707	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W

HCD-NEZ3/NEZ5

PANEL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark		
R708	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R850	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
			(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)			R851	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R709	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R852	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
			(NEZ3: US, CND/NEZ5)			R853	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R710	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W						
R711	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R854	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R712	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R856	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
						R857	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R713	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R858	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R715	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R859	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R716	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0								
R721	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R860	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R722	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	R861	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
						R862	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R724	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0			R863	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R725	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R868	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R726	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W						
R803	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R869	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R804	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R870	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
						R871	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R805	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R872	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R806	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R873	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R807	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R808	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R874	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R810	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R875	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
						R876	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
									(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)		
R811	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R877	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R812	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)		
R813	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R878	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R814	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R815	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R879	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
						R880	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R816	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R881	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R817	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R882	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R818	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W	R883	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R819	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W						
R820	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R884	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
						R885	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
						R886	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
						< VARIABLE RESISTOR >					
						RV801	1-479-195-11	ENCODER (VOLUME)			
						< SWITCH >					
						S801	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (I/⏻)			
						S802	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (DSGX)			
						S803	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (CD SYNC)			
						S804	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (● PAUSE/START)			
						S805	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD			
									(PLAY MODE/TUNING MODE)		
						S806	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (⏮ +)			
									(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)		
						S807	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (⏮ -)			
									(NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU/NEZ5)		
						S808	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TAPE ▶)			
						S809	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (CD ▶⏮)			
						S810	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNER/BAND)			
						S811	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (■)			
						S812	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNING -, ⏮⏮ ⏮⏮)			
						S813	1-786-050-21	SWITCH, KEY BOARD (TUNING +, ▶▶ ▶▶)			
						< VIBRATOR >					
R849	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	X801	1-579-463-11	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL (32.768kHz)			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
----------	----------	-------------	--------

X802	1-795-054-61	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC (10MHz)	
------	--------------	---------------------------	--

A-1139-356-A		SHIELD BOARD, COMPLETE (NEZ3: US, CND)	
--------------	--	--	--

MISCELLANEOUS

55	1-796-352-71	DECK, MECHANICAL (CMAL5Z231)	
152	1-452-899-11	MAGNET	
△ 160	8-820-126-01	OPTICAL PICK-UP BLOCK (KSM-213CDP/C2NP) (Including spindle motor (M401), sled motor (M402))	
163	1-827-992-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (16 CORE)	
164	1-783-140-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (23 CORE)	
205	1-693-625-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ3: US, CND)	
205	1-693-626-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ5)	
205	1-693-629-11	TUNER UNIT (FM/AM) (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
206	1-769-946-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (11 CORE) (NEZ3)	
206	1-773-011-11	WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (15 CORE) (NEZ5)	
△ 208	1-769-744-81	CORD, POWER (UK)	
△ 208	1-830-188-11	CORD, POWER (AEP, EE, RU)	
△ 208	1-830-190-11	CORD, POWER (US, CND)	
M301	1-787-103-11	FAN, DC (NEZ5)	
S201	1-771-853-11	SWITCH, DETECTION (LIMIT)	
S820	1-692-960-21	SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (CD LID OPEN/CLOSE DETECT)	
△ T902	1-443-566-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ5)	
△ T902	1-443-573-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: AEP, UK, EE, RU)	
△ T902	1-443-626-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER (NEZ3: US, CND)	

ACCESSORIES

△	1-770-019-61	ADAPTOR, CONVERSION PLUG (NEZ3: UK/NEZ5: UK)	
---	--------------	---	--

REVISION HISTORY

Clicking the version allows you to jump to the revised page.

Also, clicking the version at the upper right on the revised page allows you to jump to the next revised page.

[illegible]

SS-CNEZ3/CNEZ5

SERVICE MANUAL

Ver. 1.0 2005.03

US Model
Australian Model
SS-CNEZ3
Canadian Model
AEP Model
UK Model
E Model
SS-CNEZ3/CNEZ5



Photo: SS-CNEZ3



Photo: SS-CNEZ5

- SS-CNEZ3 is the speaker system in CMT-NEZ3.
- SS-CNEZ5 is the speaker system in CMT-NEZ5.

SPECIFICATIONS

SS-CNEZ5

Speaker system	2-way, bass-reflex type
Speaker units	
Woofer:	10 cm dia., cone type
Tweeter:	4 cm dia., cone type
Nominal impedance	6 ohms
Dimensions (w/h/d)	Approx. 145 × 235 × 175 mm
Mass	Approx. 1.9 kg net per speaker

SS-CNEZ3

Speaker system	Full Range Speaker System
Speaker units	
Woofer:	
North American model:	8 cm dia., cone type
Other models:	10 cm dia., cone type
Nominal impedance	6 ohms
Dimensions (w/h/d)	Approx. 145 × 235 × 155 mm
Mass	
North American model:	Approx. 1.4 kg net per speaker
Other models:	Approx. 1.5 kg net per speaker

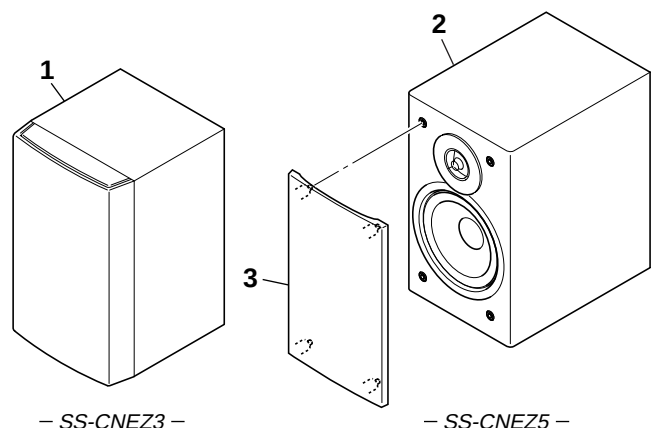
Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ACCESSORIES

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Remark
1	A-1090-980-A	OVERALL ASSY (SS-CNEZ3:AEP, EE, RU, UK, MX, E, EA, SP, TW, KR, AUS)	
1	A-1097-669-A	OVERALL ASSY (SS-CNEZ3:US, CND, AR, E51)	
2	A-1091-096-A	SYSTEM (ASSY) (for SILVER) (SS-CNEZ5)	
2	A-1097-667-A	SYSTEM (ASSY) (for WHITE) (SS-CNEZ5)	
3	X-2048-416-1	FRAME (ASSY), GRILLE (for SILVER) (SS-CNEZ5)	
3	X-2048-942-1	FRAME (ASSY), GRILLE (for WHITE) (SS-CNEZ5)	

• Abbreviation

AR : Argentina model	KR : Korean model
AUS : Australian model	MX : Mexican model
CND : Canadian model	RU : Russian model
E51 : Chirean and Peruvian models	SP : Singapore model
EA : Saudi Arabia model	TW : Taiwan model
EE : East European model	



SPEAKER SYSTEM

REVISION HISTORY

Clicking the version allows you to jump to the revised page.

Also, clicking the version at the upper right on the revised page allows you to jump to the next revised page.

[illegible]